DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 155 265 UD 018 283

AUTHOR Apple, Karen K.; And Others
TITLE Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring, 1976 Survey of Income and Education). Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 110.
INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE Mar 78
NOTE 194p.; For related documents, see ED 143 564 and SO 010 379; Not available in hard copy due to reproduction quality of the original document
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($3.75)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Census Figures; Demography; Ethnic Groups; Geographic Location; *Income; *Poverty Research; *Socioeconomic Status; *Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This report contains estimates for families, unrelated individuals, and persons by money income and poverty status for the United States, the Northeast region of the U.S., and the divisions and states within the region. The estimates were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted between April and July 1976 by the Bureau of the Census. This report updates 1970 census money income and poverty estimates for these areas. The report consists of three basic tables comprising six pages of data for all states and divisions within the region. The first table contains income distributions for families and unrelated individuals cross classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics. The second table contains a selection of similar data for persons by sex. In the third table, data for the poverty population are shown for a broad range of characteristics. The characteristics include residence, tenure, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years of age, number of earners, age, race, occupation, work experience, education, duration of unemployment, main reason for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters, and living arrangements for unrelated individuals. (Author/AM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

APR 17 1978

na

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ud

Consumer Income

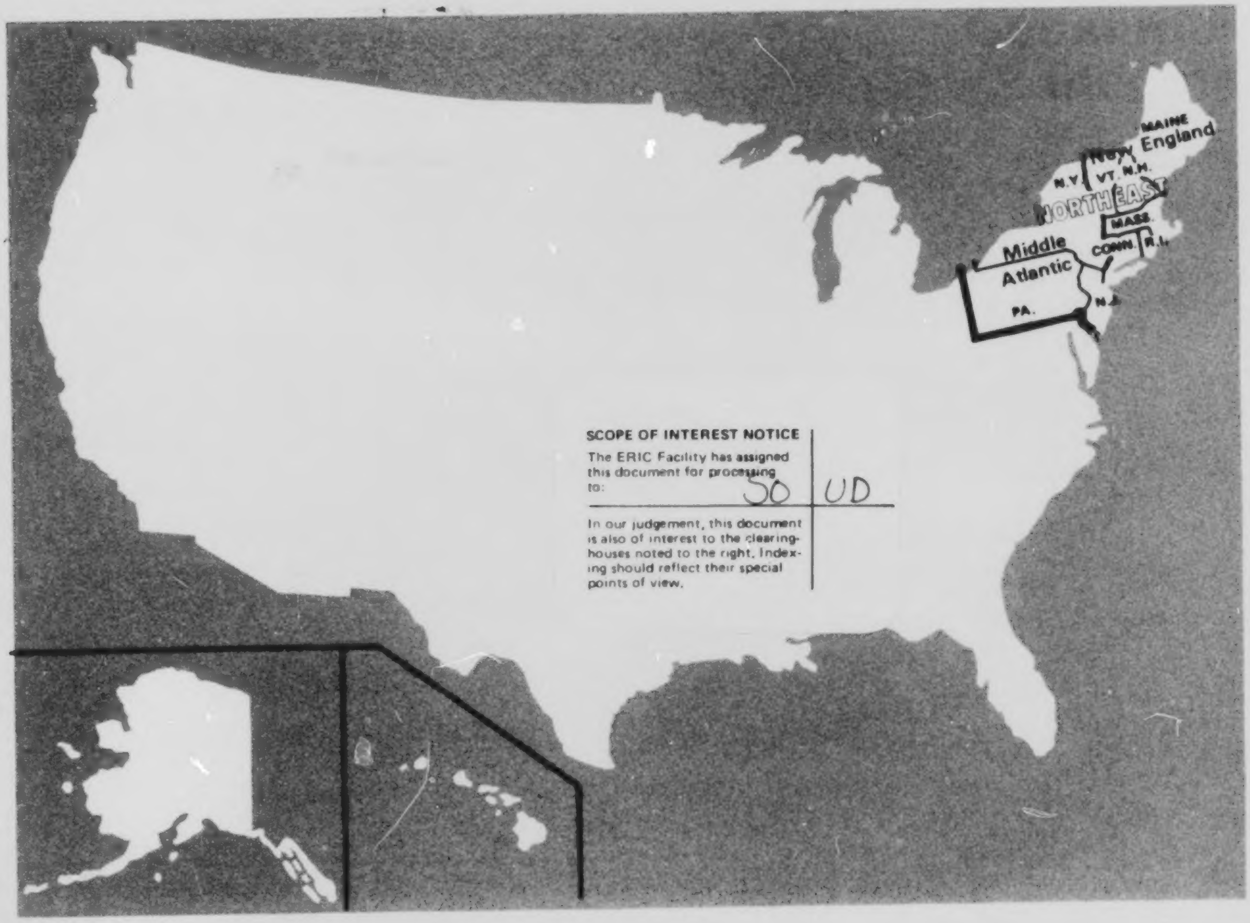
U.S. Department of Commerc
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Series P-60, No. 110
Issued March 1978

ED155265

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)



SCOPE OF INTEREST NOTICE

The ERIC Facility has assigned this document for processing to: SO UD

In our judgement, this document is also of interest to the clearinghouses noted to the right. Indexing should reflect their special points of view.

UD018283

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Karen K. Apple**, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, and **Arno I. Winard**, under the direction of **Roger A. Herriot**, then Chief of the Income and Poverty Statistics Branch. Programming assistance was provided by **Emmett F. Spiers** and **Robert W. Cleveland.** Assistance in review of the text and tables was provided by **Angela M. Feldman**, **Kathryn K. Grossman**, **Pauline Koustenis**, **Renée Miller**, **Helen Ogle**, **Rosemary Schade**, **Anthony Franco**, and **Gloria A. Thomas.** Editing and copy preparation was coordinated by **Vivian J. Brown.** Overall direction was provided by **Murray S. Weitzman**, then Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.

The overall coordination of the Survey of Income and Education was provided by **George H. Gray**, assisted by **Gertrude B. Odom**, Demographic Surveys Division. Sample design and selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were conducted by **Paul J. Bettin** and **Donald M. Luery**, under the direction of **David V. Bateman**, Statistical Methods Division. Editing and data file preparation were performed by **Thelma N. Varhach**, **Donna E. Armiger**, and **Barry G. Fink**, under the direction of **Robert G. Munsey**, Demographic Surveys Division. Income editing and allocation procedures were developed by **Donald R. Dalzell** and **John F. Coder**. An evaluation of the survey results was conducted by **Robert Fay**, Statistical Research Division, and **John F. Coder**, Population Division.

The data were collected under the direction of **Robert C. Jung**, Field Division. Special credit goes to the 2,500 interviewers who obtained the data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 110, "Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription $56.00 per year. Price for this report $3.75.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer
Income

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Series P-60, No. 110
Issued March 1978

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1
Description of the SIE 1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and CPS 1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and 1970 census 2
Related reports 3
  Current Population Survey (CPS) 3
  Decennial census 3
  SIE microdata available 4

DETAILED TABLES

Selected Characteristics of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons

The A tables contain family income distributions; B tables contain persons income distributions; and C tables contain data by poverty status.

Table — Page Range

1. (A-C) United States:
  All races . . . . 7 to 12
  White . . . . 13 to 18
  Black . . . . 19 to 24
  Spanish origin . . . . 25 to 30
2. (A-C) Northeast Region:
  All races . . . . 31 to 36
  White . . . . 37 to 42
  Black . . . . 43 to 48
  Spanish origin . . . . 49 to 54
3. (A-C) New England Division:
  All races . . . . 55 to 60
  White . . . . 61 to 66
  Black . . . . 67 to 72
  Spanish origin . . . . 73 to 78

CONTENTS—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table — Page Range

New England Division—Continued

States:

4. (A-C) Maine ... 79 to 84
5. (A-C) New Hampshire ... 85 to 90
6. (A-C) Vermont ... 91 to 96
7. (A-C) Massachusetts ... 97 to 102
8. (A-C) Rhode Island ... 103 to 108
9. (A-C) Connecticut ... 109 to 114

10. (A-C) Middle Atlantic Division:
- All races ... 115 to 120
- White ... 121 to 126
- Black ... 127 to 132
- Spanish origin ... 133 to 138

States:

11. (A-C) New York ... 139 to 144
12. (A-C) New Jersey ... 145 to 150
13. (A-C) Pennsylvania ... 151 to 156

APPENDIX

Definitions and explanations ... 157
Limitations of the poverty concept ... 165
Comparability of SIE data with data from other Federal sources ... 165
Underreporting of income ... 167
Noninterviews, nonresponses and allocations ... 169
Source and reliability of the estimates ... 169
Facsimile for the Spring 1976 SIE questionnaire ... 177
List of Current Population Reports—Consumer Income ... 185

APPENDIX TABLES

Table — Page

A-1. Income thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by sex of head, size of family, and number of related children under 18 years old, by farm-nonfarm residence ... 161
A-2. Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence ... 162
A-3. Comparison of SIE aggregate money income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts by type of income and reported and allocated SIE amounts ... 168
A-4. Comparison of SIE income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts, for the Northeast region by divisions and States ... 168
A-5. SIE sample housing units and noninterview rates, for the Northeast region by divisions and States: Spring 1976 ... 170
A-6. Factors for standard errors of estimates of percentages and d values for standard errors of estimates of means, for the Northeast region by divisions and States: 1975 ... 172
A-7. Standard errors of estimated numbers of totals, for the Northeast region by divisions and States: 1975 ... 173
A-8. Standard errors of estimated percentages of totals: 1975 ... 173
A-9. Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8: 1975 ... 174

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

–	Represents or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than approximately 60 sample cases.
NA	Not available.
. . .	Not applicable.

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

INTRODUCTION

This report contains estimates for families, unrelated individuals, and persons by money income and poverty status in 1975 for the United States, the Northeast region, and the divisions and States within the region. The estimates were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted between April and July 1976 by the Bureau of the Census. This report updates 1970 census money income and poverty estimates for these areas. Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major census regions in the Nation.

In order to facilitate geographical comparisons, this report consists of three basic tables comprising six pages of data for all States and divisions within the region. The first table contains income distributions for families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in content to data published from the Current Population Survey (CPS). These characteristics include residence, tenure, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, number of earners, age, race, occupation, work experience, and education. The second table contains a selection of similar data for persons, by sex. In the third table, data for the poverty population are shown for a broad range of characteristics. In addition to many of the characteristics mentioned above, the third table includes information on duration of unemployment, main reason for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters, and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

In constructing a report of this nature, decisions had to be made on the selection of data to be shown at each geographical level. Although a broad range of information is shown at the State level, it was decided not to show extensive cross-classifications of these data by race and Spanish origin at the State level. This approach would have resulted in statistically unreliable data for many of the States with only a small number of observations by race and Spanish origin. The basic tables, however, are shown by race and Spanish origin for divisions, regions, and the United States. All derived measures (means, medians, poverty rates, etc.) were suppressed for a given distribution if the base had less than 60 sample cases. However, if the base is small, or if the standard error is large, care should be exercised when making comparisons between categories. Additional discussion of these considerations can be found in the appendix in the section, "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

DESCRIPTION OF THE SIE

As mentioned above, the estimates in this report were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE). The SIE was undertaken to fulfill a legislative requirement mandated by Congress for estimates in each State of the number of children 5 to 17 years of age in poverty families. The SIE also satisfies another requirement mandated by Congress, which directs the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare [HEW] to estimate from a survey the number of children and other persons in the States who, because of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of bilingual education, guidance, and counseling.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of HEW programs was collected, including data on school enrollment, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Approximately 191,500 households were selected for the SIE sample and were spread through every State in the Nation and the District of Columbia. Interviewers made personal visits to the sample households. Interviews were conducted with a responsible adult in the household and lasted approximately 45 minutes. The final interview rate for the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units was 95.4 percent.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND CPS

In comparing income and poverty statistics from various surveys and censuses, some differences in the estimates are to be expected even if they are for the same time period and use the same basic income concepts. Accordingly, the SIE data on income and poverty, which were for the calendar year 1975, differ somewhat from the 1975 data based on the CPS.

In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was $14,094 compared to $13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design were the same for both surveys, there were some significant procedural differences which probably caused the income estimates in these surveys to differ. These differences center on the four main areas described below: (1) survey objectives, (2) month of interview, (3) conditioning of respondents and mode of interview, and (4) interviewer experience.

1. Survey objectives. The major objective of the SIE was to collect accurate income information for each State and the District of Columbia. The primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain accurate statistics on the labor force, e.g., the unemployment rate with income information added as a supplement in March. Presumably the increased emphasis on collection of income data in the training of SIE interviewers and the introductory letters to respondents led to better (i.e., more complete) reporting and thus contributed to differences in the results between the two surveys.

2. Month of interview. Virtually all interviews in the March 1976 CPS were conducted during the week of March 14 to 20. Only a small number of households were interviewed during the succeeding week. The SIE interviews took place, for the most part, in May and June, with a small number of interviews occurring in April and July. Since respondents often consult their tax returns in answering survey questions on income, the fact that the CPS interviews took place before the general April 15 deadline for filing tax returns may have disadvantages compared to the SIE. On the other hand, collection of data in May, June, and July for the SIE may have created significant recall problems for income and work experience during 1975.

3. Conditioning of respondents and mode of interview. It has been well documented that the repeated interviews of CPS sample households result in decreased respondent cooperation as the number of interviews increases. The SIE did not encounter these problems since all households were, in effect, being interviewed for the first time. In addition, respondent cooperation to answer income questions is affected by the mode of interview. Interviewers tend to be able to secure more complete income information in a personal interview than a telephone interview. Whereas extensive use is made of the telephone interviews in the CPS, almost all of the SIE data were collected in personal interviews.

Preliminary analysis of the SIE data file indicates significantly lower nonresponse rates for income than those for the March 1976 CPS. Respondent conditioning and telephone interviews in the CPS are probably contributing factors to the differing income nonresponse rates.

4. Interviewer experience. It was necessary to hire a large number of new, temporary interviewers for the SIE. In contrast, the interviewers used for the CPS tend to be highly trained and experienced in household surveys.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND 1970 CENSUS

Caution should be exercised when comparing estimates from the SIE with those from the 1970 census because of numerous conceptual, collection, and processing differences. The income data from the SIE are based on responses to questions on 11 separate types of income, whereas in the census only six questions were used. Also, the household relationship definitions are somewhat different. For example, in the SIE college students living away from home are treated as family members at their family's home rather than as unrelated individuals living at their college residence. On the other hand, about 400,000 persons classified as secondary family members in the SIE and CPS are classified as unrelated individuals in the census. Furthermore, persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were included in the 1970 census but were excluded from the SIE. The SIE interviewers had more intensive training on collecting income data and closer supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and consequently may have been able to obtain more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, as previously indicated, almost all the data in the SIE were obtained by personal interview, whereas approximately 60 percent of the households reported on mail questionnaires in the 1970 census.

In addition, there are numerous processing differences between the census and the SIE. Particularly important are the procedures used to impute missing or incomplete income responses. The SIE data were processed using a much improved system recently adopted for processing the March CPS.[1] Such procedures can have important effects in the estimates and should be taken into consideration when comparing the SIE and census data.

---

[1] See U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** P-60, Nos. 105 and 106, for additional information.

RELATED REPORTS

Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major regions in the Nation and are published in the **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60. Each regional report will contain the same set of income and poverty characteristics as shown in this report, repeated for the divisions and each State within the region, and for the region and the total United States.

Another report containing estimates of 1975 household income from the SIE has been published as **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 108. This report updates 1970 census household money income estimates for States, divisions, regions, and the United States. The primary focus of this report was to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics; in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

An additional report is planned which will show data from the SIE by selected characteristics such as family status, age, race, education, employment status, migration, income, and poverty. Where appropriate, this report will include comparisons between SIE and 1970 census data.

Independent estimates of the population by race for States can be found in another Census Bureau report, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 67. The independent estimates were derived using administrative sources from the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. In the present report, the population estimates by race were controlled at the national level but not at the State level. The standard errors on population estimates can be found in the poverty table shown for each State, division, and region.

Current Population Survey (CPS)

Money income. Data based on the CPS showing the distribution of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 107 and 109. A report showing detailed income data in 1975 cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, unrelated individuals, and persons was issued as P-60, No. 105. An advance report showing estimates for families, unrelated individuals and persons by money income and poverty status in 1976 was issued as P-60, No. 107. A report showing detailed income data in 1976 for households was issued as P-60, No. 109.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the CPS and appear in Series P-23, No. 47, "Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals." Projections have been prepared for families and unrelated individuals by age in 1971 constant dollars for the following years: 1975, 1980, 1985, and 1990.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the CPS. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, "Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years 1956 to 1972." Included in the report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round full-time workers.

An historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the CPS appears in Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964, published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm and farm. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

Poverty. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968" and in **The Measure of Poverty,** A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974, prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the current poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966."

Data on poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, Nos. 68 to 107. A report showing detailed characteristics of the poverty population in 1975 from the CPS was issued as P-60, No. 106. Advance data on the population below the poverty level in 1976 cross-classified by selected characteristics appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 107, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1976."

Decennial Census

Money income. Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Vol. II, Subject Reports: 8A, Sources and Structures of Family Income; 8B, Earnings by Occupation and Education; and 8C, Income of the Farm-Related Population. Other statistics on income are included in Vol. II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the **1970 Census of Housing.** Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

Poverty. Poverty data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on poverty status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in Data Access Description No. 29, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-income Data from the 1970 census."

Cross-classifications of poverty status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population." Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," **Supplementary Report** PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities," and **Supplementary Reports** PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970." Selected data on the poverty status in 1969 and 1959 of persons and families for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and central cities of large SMSA's appear in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report,** PC(S1)-105, "Poverty Status in 1969 and 1959 of Persons and Families, for States, SMSA's, Central Cities, and Counties: 1970 and 1960."

SIE MICRODATA AVAILABLE

For the data user whose needs are not met by published tabulations, the Census Bureau also has made available computerized microdata (individual respondent records) from the SIE. In order to protect the confidentiality of the respondents, no names or addresses are included in the file and geographic information is sufficiently limited to preclude the identification of any specific individual. Each State and 119 standard metropolitan statistical areas are identified on the file. Otherwise, virtually all of the information collected in the survey—from demographic characteristics such as age and race to income, poverty status, bilingualism, and disability characteristics—is made available in a form which allows the user to design his or her own tabulations. The file contains records for 151,170 households nationwide.

Further information on SIE public-use microdata is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 42, "Microdata From the Survey of Income and Education," available from the Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	56 080	1 195	2 974	4 144	4 704	4 782	5 004	7 425	10 266	6 792	7 859	935	14 094	43	16 142	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	38 224	687	1 711	2 469	2 913	2 933	3 199	4 923	7 256	5 110	6 265	759	15 163	51	17 236	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15 930	393	1 025	1 355	1 473	1 362	1 448	2 032	2 766	1 762	2 056	256	13 280	86	15 491	84
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	22 294	294	686	1 114	1 440	1 571	1 751	2 891	4 490	3 349	4 208	501	16 376	74	18 483	75
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	17 856	508	1 263	1 675	1 792	1 849	1 805	2 502	3 010	1 681	1 594	176	12 039	66	13 798	67
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	39 765	495	1 229	2 187	2 675	2 846	3 311	5 326	8 120	5 733	6 988	854	15 965	47	18 076	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	14 852	584	1 563	1 769	1 840	1 719	1 553	1 937	1 984	999	830	74	9 941	63	11 592	63
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	47 046	515	1 588	2 755	3 474	3 755	4 210	6 547	9 403	5 409	7 500	888	15 302	43	17 368	49
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	21 628	121	298	625	1 052	1 373	1 685	3 024	4 877	3 808	4 443	323	17 581	64	19 223	67
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	25 417	395	1 291	2 130	2 421	2 382	2 525	3 523	4 527	2 601	3 057	565	13 274	62	15 791	70
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	1 541	42	89	138	149	155	163	221	259	149	147	29	12 367	181	14 572	248
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	7 494	638	1 296	1 251	1 082	872	632	658	603	233	212	18	6 983	70	8 762	79
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 977	259	473	432	529	552	511	560	468	151	36	6	9 070	101	9 593	90
25 TO 34 YEARS.	12 721	286	558	781	975	1 100	1 304	2 129	2 801	1 605	1 110	72	13 867	72	14 682	67
35 TO 44 YEARS.	11 079	187	360	492	582	774	892	1 476	2 409	1 701	2 007	199	16 468	94	18 080	95
45 TO 54 YEARS.	11 017	165	299	432	576	657	787	1 293	2 118	1 740	2 639	311	17 983	106	20 148	115
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9 126	172	379	527	678	716	801	1 175	1 688	1 169	1 575	246	15 290	106	17 971	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	126	905	1 480	1 365	982	710	791	781	426	492	101	8 374	73	11 522	110
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	21 439	605	1 716	2 342	2 443	2 172	1 968	2 695	3 244	1 934	2 052	268	11 416	72	13 786	68
3 PERSONS	12 126	265	613	750	900	1 065	1 160	1 747	2 258	1 537	1 656	174	14 242	84	16 163	93
4 PERSONS	11 204	180	322	496	630	737	954	1 515	2 490	1 670	1 982	229	16 336	91	18 207	99
5 PERSONS	6 141	77	161	276	355	414	490	851	1 282	914	1 180	141	16 542	125	18 684	140
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 169	69	162	281	377	393	432	617	991	736	988	123	16 152	154	18 362	154
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	2.98	2.87	2.97	3.09	3.20	3.34	3.39	3.55	3.66	3.79	3.79	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	24 969	371	1 388	2 227	2 431	2 218	2 145	3 138	4 186	2 819	3 589	458	13 576	67	16 089	70
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	31 111	825	1 586	1 917	2 273	2 563	2 859	4 287	6 080	3 973	4 271	478	14 469	55	16 184	57
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	25 314	599	1 146	1 495	1 728	1 927	2 [illegible]	3 362	5 108	3 447	3 904	441	15 198	57	16 924	65
1 CHILD	11 657	372	689	716	873	1 029	[illegible]	1 599	2 063	1 404	1 632	175	13 925	94	15 938	96
2 CHILDREN.	10 400	243	463	542	686	773	[illegible]	1 467	2 224	1 427	1 487	157	15 193	83	16 736	97
3 CHILDREN.	5 288	119	219	335	363	410	473	748	1 103	699	736	83	14 904	132	16 458	135
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	3 766	90	215	323	352	345	367	472	689	443	416	53	13 193	177	15 034	158
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.08	1.94	2.05	2.23	2.17	2.09	2.09	2.05	2.10	2.06	1.99	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS.	6 418	552	1 503	1 566	1 106	590	368	284	211	117	101	19	5 454	47	6 919	70
1 EARNER.	18 953	466	1 089	1 702	2 076	2 174	2 205	2 937	3 091	1 470	1 457	285	11 759	62	13 746	70
2 EARNERS	21 933	143	325	725	1 164	1 606	1 963	3 376	5 313	3 507	3 460	351	16 419	60	18 186	67
3 EARNERS OR MORE	7 793	28	41	89	193	243	349	694	1 518	1 609	2 753	276	21 913	115	24 135	130
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.65	0.71	0.64	0.85	1.13	1.36	1.51	1.66	1.87	2.11	2.38	2.18	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	41 654	496	947	1 717	2 518	3 120	3 781	6 063	8 887	6 084	7 165	875	16 025	47	18 214	53
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	19 097	147	208	393	736	985	1 271	2 233	3 945	3 359	5 039	782	19 459	86	22 148	94
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 407	137	362	760	1 146	1 575	1 988	3 193	4 209	2 285	1 709	43	14 555	56	15 475	52
SERVICE WORKERS	3 446	84	224	356	438	379	372	460	555	314	256	7	11 220	153	12 732	119
FARM WORKERS.	1 704	128	153	208	197	181	149	177	179	126	161	44	9 821	208	13 190	288
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	44 751	548	1 140	2 020	2 867	3 477	4 081	6 492	9 408	6 356	7 468	894	15 774	41	17 909	51
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	41 597	412	790	1 540	2 387	3 092	3 790	6 169	9 069	6 202	7 283	861	16 232	48	18 413	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	32 719	218	267	708	1 351	2 107	2 794	4 884	7 579	5 427	6 587	798	17 459	53	19 747	60
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	3 155	135	351	481	480	385	291	322	339	154	184	33	8 617	117	11 268	166
DID NOT WORK.	10 411	641	1 818	2 063	1 675	1 139	808	804	740	357	325	39	6 762	50	8 821	67
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	52 103	936	2 500	3 712	4 176	4 230	4 493	6 865	9 798	6 641	7 823	930	14 622	45	16 641	47
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 796	355	1 254	1 675	1 570	1 289	1 069	1 225	1 268	593	457	40	8 797	67	10 638	67
8 YEARS	4 943	125	373	645	698	620	507	617	691	352	284	30	10 037	112	11 983	108
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	24 850	437	1 010	1 617	1 987	2 179	2 455	3 783	5 172	3 129	2 880	202	14 181	55	15 473	55
4 YEARS	16 593	253	501	821	1 099	1 353	1 574	2 621	3 712	2 339	2 168	153	15 077	59	16 383	68
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 457	144	237	419	619	762	969	1 857	3 357	2 919	4 486	688	19 771	94	22 345	101
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 045	58	80	122	201	318	419	827	1 703	1 685	3 071	551	21 987	119	25 367	152

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	20 632	2 813	5 458	3 274	2 526	1 913	1 416	1 402	1 046	410	301	74	5 168	54	7 031	60
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	15 358	1 847	3 726	2 386	1 962	1 529	1 170	1 184	888	351	248	65	5 741	64	7 540	74
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 780	1 144	2 226	1 370	1 143	853	647	598	480	164	120	35	5 465	80	7 206	96
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 578	704	1 500	1 016	820	676	522	585	408	188	128	30	6 160	105	7 986	115
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	5 274	965	1 732	887	564	383	246	218	158	58	53	9	3 907	62	5 550	86
SEX																
MALE.	8 636	952	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	229	57	6 944	93	8 806	117
FEMALE.	11 996	1 860	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	72	17	4 239	56	5 754	55
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 810	875	825	724	599	394	204	130	51	2	5	2	4 546	91	5 052	72
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 870	259	383	437	568	584	538	554	370	105	65	7	8 928	114	9 475	111
35 TO 54 YEARS.	3 407	389	434	403	395	356	326	389	371	177	139	29	8 440	173	10 164	184
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 824	395	706	496	337	251	198	168	138	67	47	20	5 243	121	7 486	226
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	893	3 111	1 214	626	327	150	162	115	60	45	16	3 507	35	4 968	85
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	13 005	1 160	1 889	2 116	1 959	1 647	1 281	1 278	960	377	275	64	7 339	68	8 791	84
NONEARNERS.	7 515	1 652	3 566	1 129	548	247	119	110	82	29	23	10	2 985	24	3 949	54
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	12 726	1 126	1 806	2 068	1 920	1 630	1 264	1 266	947	373	266	60	7 398	68	8 813	85
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	10 457	604	1 082	1 549	1 710	1 515	1 210	1 216	911	356	250	54	8 347	70	9 688	96
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	6 811	123	274	793	1 116	1 169	991	1 002	766	310	220	46	9 874	83	11 361	130
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	2 269	522	724	519	210	115	54	50	35	17	16	6	3 696	72	4 782	133
DID NOT WORK.	7 793	1 686	3 649	1 177	587	263	136	122	95	32	32	14	3 018	31	4 086	60

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	77 926	72 030	9 652	8 294	7 433	7 147	6 909	6 792	8 825	8 751	3 878	4 350	8 974	44	10 646	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	53 499	49 351	6 066	5 189	4 702	4 606	4 539	4 655	6 374	6 646	3 090	3 484	9 808	56	11 410	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22 473	20 649	2 568	2 602	2 331	2 243	2 007	2 044	2 502	2 327	951	1 074	8 549	78	10 283	83
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	31 C26	28 702	3 498	2 587	2 371	2 362	2 532	2 611	3 872	4 319	2 139	2 410	10 684	67	12 220	76
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	24 427	22 679	3 586	3 105	2 730	2 541	2 370	2 137	2 451	2 105	788	866	7 483	72	8 985	65
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	69 290	63 517	8 822	6 711	6 181	6 044	6 003	6 021	7 993	8 082	3 595	4 064	9 306	51	10 876	47
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	46 888	1 476	3 529	4 325	4 735	5 027	5 349	7 363	7 673	3 466	3 944	11 578	41	13 231	43
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	1 541	1 514	82	233	218	150	149	159	197	185	72	70	8 908	221	10 537	205
OTHER RELATIVE.	20 703	15 114	7 265	2 949	1 638	1 159	827	513	434	223	57	50	2 142	35	3 602	41
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	8 636	8 513	829	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	286	7 055	75	8 933	93

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	21 812	16 386	7 052	2 902	2 008	1 665	1 224	756	533	198	22	26	2 660	56	3 963	38
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 461	15 275	648	942	1 333	1 671	1 965	2 146	2 815	2 426	788	541	10 890	59	11 503	68
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 063	10 979	337	440	569	799	1 020	1 221	1 930	2 276	1 149	1 239	13 669	107	15 103	114
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 321	11 223	460	648	709	831	1 008	1 183	1 790	2 181	1 083	1 330	13 165	116	14 997	131
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 340	9 265	476	866	853	913	974	1 036	1 297	1 312	653	886	10 937	99	13 301	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 930	8 903	680	2 497	1 960	1 268	719	450	460	358	184	328	5 242	60	7 734	119
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	56 114	55 645	2 600	5 392	5 425	5 482	5 685	6 036	8 291	8 553	3 856	4 324	10 952	40	12 614	52
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	11 878	11 713	1 245	2 769	2 149	1 587	1 276	921	880	601	158	127	5 699	61	7 026	65
8 YEARS	5 250	5 197	321	958	933	762	636	504	508	374	114	86	6 932	104	8 251	110
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	25 443	25 228	880	1 822	2 293	2 739	2 990	3 340	4 551	4 164	1 392	1 057	10 995	55	11 814	60
4 YEARS	17 180	17 077	498	930	1 275	1 635	1 941	2 346	3 298	3 186	1 122	846	11 914	74	12 613	73
COLLEGE: TOTAL	18 793	18 705	475	801	983	1 156	1 419	1 775	2 860	3 788	2 307	3 140	14 871	87	17 193	113
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 601	10 546	243	371	449	472	639	862	1 402	2 115	1 558	2 435	16 673	130	19 620	173
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	76 829	70 938	9 618	8 248	7 274	6 919	6 704	6 664	8 707	8 667	3 827	4 310	8 980	45	10 653	44
WORKED	59 822	59 709	7 295	4 673	5 017	5 614	6 049	6 269	8 415	8 454	3 735	4 188	10 341	40	11 704	50
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	51 684	51 636	3 254	3 031	4 138	5 120	5 751	6 082	8 230	8 284	3 668	4 078	11 412	49	12 929	54
40 WEEKS OR MORE	41 931	41 901	714	1 042	2 573	3 955	4 911	5 538	7 701	7 931	3 568	3 967	12 739	40	14 581	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 353	37 327	615	776	1 993	3 259	4 260	4 965	7 025	7 316	3 350	3 769	13 036	51	14 967	65
39 WEEKS OR LESS	9 753	9 735	2 541	1 989	1 565	1 164	839	544	528	353	101	111	4 406	68	5 818	71
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8 138	8 074	4 041	1 643	879	495	298	187	185	170	66	110	1 996	50	3 870	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 455	3 406	961	919	539	311	170	121	120	133	50	81	3 543	85	5 707	156
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 545	2 499	731	687	377	221	122	94	86	91	31	59	3 445	88	5 531	173
39 WEEKS OR LESS	4 683	4 668	3 079	724	340	183	128	66	65	37	17	29	970	17	2 530	92
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 924	19 884	5 949	3 210	2 648	2 135	1 667	1 210	1 304	1 047	354	361	4 547	57	6 354	61
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	7 903	7 899	1 126	1 268	1 380	1 168	964	674	662	482	111	65	6 288	84	7 210	70
ILL OR DISABLED	1 677	1 676	187	246	254	255	193	157	180	123	41	40	7 015	192	8 422	204
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 100	6 071	4 156	1 087	412	191	85	51	48	25	9	7	1 058	31	1 978	44
ALL OTHER REASONS	4 244	4 238	479	609	602	521	426	329	414	417	193	248	7 617	156	10 211	198
DID NOT WORK	17 007	11 229	2 323	3 575	2 256	1 305	655	395	293	213	92	122	3 823	38	5 068	57
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 463	3 208	701	1 353	545	304	140	86	38	18	12	12	3 198	51	4 105	71
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 944	1 204	901	188	59	27	13	8	4	2	1	3	815	27	1 416	85
RETIRED	5 862	5 827	419	1 750	1 420	895	461	277	240	183	77	105	4 980	61	6 553	91
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 739	990	302	284	233	79	41	24	11	11	3	3	3 355	123	3 887	133
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 668	23 655	2 135	1 345	1 213	1 493	1 887	2 260	3 638	4 214	2 403	3 068	13 051	78	14 661	90
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 488	8 486	550	450	373	423	583	795	1 338	1 721	1 030	1 222	14 369	124	15 958	156
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 976	7 974	373	316	318	454	561	739	1 159	1 570	1 013	1 471	15 140	108	17 176	170
SALES WORKERS	3 529	3 525	688	275	219	267	303	293	423	467	259	330	10 052	193	11 407	207
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 675	3 671	525	304	303	349	440	433	717	458	100	44	9 590	170	9 326	115
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	27 308	27 274	4 166	2 598	2 487	3 010	3 329	3 307	4 061	3 170	830	317	8 795	55	8 865	43
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 021	12 011	924	842	874	1 177	1 447	1 690	2 293	1 967	573	224	10 758	65	10 686	65
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	10 213	10 203	1 292	1 036	1 060	1 321	1 402	1 267	1 468	1 041	235	81	8 510	76	8 677	66
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	5 075	5 060	1 950	721	552	511	480	350	300	162	22	12	3 491	146	4 921	79
SERVICE WORKERS	5 856	5 848	2 014	809	626	613	495	413	446	313	90	32	4 325	141	5 760	84
FARM WORKERS	2 990	2 874	1 223	420	319	233	141	131	99	116	77	115	2 737	176	5 696	207
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3 628	3 510	1 441	509	380	298	196	171	144	153	88	130	3 040	153	5 811	180
MANUFACTURING	15 311	15 308	1 210	907	1 080	1 487	1 876	1 992	2 713	2 389	904	751	10 973	69	11 606	75
DURABLE GOODS	9 775	9 774	561	592	678	956	1 239	1 288	1 823	1 579	598	460	11 254	99	11 837	91
NONDURABLE GOODS	5 536	5 534	649	315	401	531	637	705	890	810	306	290	10 571	105	11 198	130
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 737	4 734	359	281	293	356	431	512	891	1 029	334	247	12 403	119	12 458	140
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	11 740	11 716	2 539	1 356	1 046	1 144	1 102	1 091	1 202	1 068	546	623	7 606	108	9 199	100
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	18 038	18 026	3 152	1 491	1 271	1 373	1 573	1 693	2 449	2 334	1 180	1 510	10 159	80	11 566	97
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6 368	6 357	838	629	573	691	674	652	845	840	346	269	9 285	145	10 278	132
FEMALE																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	58 737	43 304	12 485	9 899	6 487	5 199	3 671	2 263	1 800	1 014	267	219	3 808	32	5 046	28
IN CENTRAL CITIES	25 676	19 680	5 096	4 813	3 151	2 451	1 714	1 006	781	448	125	95	3 964	43	5 138	41
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	33 062	23 624	7 389	5 086	3 336	2 748	1 957	1 257	1 018	567	142	123	3 651	47	4 969	38
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	26 446	19 109	7 175	4 658	3 049	1 903	1 089	578	374	185	46	52	2 828	35	3 894	34

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	73 187	50 614	17 997	10 683	7 515	5 678	3 752	2 196	1 603	822	186	182	3 253	24	4 424	23
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	30 967	10 231	5 890	4 895	3 926	2 612	1 544	1 098	541	115	114	3 737	32	4 721	23
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	7 494	7 332	979	2 038	1 410	1 010	739	457	373	211	63	53	4 873	51	6 093	55
OTHER RELATIVE.	18 648	12 314	6 788	2 755	1 210	743	401	195	132	69	8	15	1 708	30	2 681	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	11 996	11 799	1 664	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	89	4 328	43	5 850	44
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	22 072	14 714	7 533	3 045	1 929	1 268	601	219	82	32	1	5	1 919	32	2 823	29
25 TO 34 YEARS.	15 974	11 563	2 537	2 002	1 891	1 777	1 488	905	637	257	43	27	5 300	67	5 777	49
35 TO 44 YEARS.	11 734	8 239	1 876	1 505	1 492	1 163	835	554	428	264	69	53	4 971	70	5 795	65
45 TO 54 YEARS.	12 143	8 477	1 750	1 577	1 497	1 273	819	581	516	312	79	74	5 209	71	6 120	70
55 TO 64 YEARS.	10 468	7 673	2 132	1 666	1 225	924	640	401	342	214	72	57	4 061	79	5 378	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 791	11 746	3 833	4 763	1 503	697	377	180	170	120	49	55	2 643	24	3 720	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	63 112	47 699	12 128	11 513	7 608	5 834	4 159	2 622	2 092	1 166	312	266	4 052	31	5 270	27
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	12 714	10 068	3 710	3 919	1 425	580	248	91	43	29	6	16	2 460	20	3 098	31
8 YEARS	5 984	4 655	1 556	1 745	745	327	165	59	26	18	3	10	2 680	41	3 301	51
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	34 212	24 644	6 064	5 711	4 579	3 535	2 280	1 257	773	305	71	70	4 228	38	4 960	32
4 YEARS	23 891	17 065	3 916	3 533	3 024	2 651	1 842	1 054	659	267	62	57	4 724	50	5 340	41
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 186	12 988	2 354	1 883	1 604	1 719	1 631	1 274	1 277	832	235	179	6 769	77	7 542	67
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 402	6 185	976	691	576	657	819	729	801	625	180	131	8 491	115	8 906	107
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
WORKED.	44 243	43 670	11 245	7 827	7 668	6 308	4 409	2 661	2 015	1 083	261	195	4 727	32	5 427	27
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	29 726	29 444	3 903	4 074	5 905	5 625	4 100	2 524	1 915	999	233	165	6 285	34	6 763	33
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	20 905	20 685	517	1 541	4 457	4 988	3 748	2 345	1 790	928	219	152	7 522	34	8 162	38
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	17 552	17 352	386	1 005	3 503	4 304	3 352	2 095	1 586	804	188	128	7 755	36	8 371	42
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	8 820	8 758	3 386	2 533	1 448	637	352	179	124	71	14	13	2 686	45	3 458	41
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	14 517	14 227	7 342	3 753	1 763	682	308	136	100	84	29	29	1 899	30	2 662	32
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	6 670	6 459	1 789	2 356	1 285	524	227	107	72	60	23	16	3 153	36	3 776	50
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	4 787	4 598	1 199	1 680	943	401	168	84	51	39	19	12	3 251	42	3 871	59
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	7 848	7 768	5 553	1 397	478	158	82	30	28	24	6	13	960	13	1 735	39
PART-YEAR WORKERS	21 905	21 721	9 660	5 141	3 222	1 602	888	481	378	240	54	54	2 388	28	3 404	30
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	4 809	4 803	1 161	1 402	1 237	567	218	98	70	35	5	10	3 769	57	4 190	56
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	1 641	1 632	357	463	343	244	126	46	24	19	4	7	3 978	124	4 680	110
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	5 081	5 062	3 784	793	232	109	66	42	19	14	3	1	902	15	1 600	36
KEEPING HOUSE	8 388	8 255	3 955	1 982	1 056	476	310	200	158	85	14	18	2 139	42	3 205	49
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	1 987	1 970	403	500	354	207	168	95	107	88	29	18	4 405	126	5 899	142
DID NOT WORK.	40 940	18 743	8 416	6 731	1 868	794	351	180	159	115	51	77	2 198	16	2 984	35
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	4 790	3 849	1 661	1 752	281	93	20	8	18	8	4	4	2 169	23	2 529	38
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 895	1 288	1 023	198	30	21	7	6	2	-	1	-	813	26	1 131	56
KEEPING HOUSE	22 094	7 700	4 042	2 300	719	294	115	61	46	55	24	43	1 904	26	2 845	63
RETIRED	5 244	4 916	1 233	2 139	723	351	198	94	86	48	19	26	2 958	33	4 048	67
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	1 917	990	457	342	115	34	11	12	7	5	3	4	2 173	84	2 969	200
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	26 795	26 471	6 222	4 034	3 874	4 213	3 335	2 087	1 570	855	167	113	5 576	44	5 958	35
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	6 802	6 791	1 151	756	647	793	1 002	915	849	536	90	52	8 097	94	7 925	77
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	2 328	2 285	343	284	325	326	321	230	209	158	50	39	7 136	174	7 868	174
SALES WORKERS	2 961	2 914	1 409	648	403	184	113	63	42	29	11	12	2 115	75	3 211	84
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	14 704	14 481	3 319	2 346	2 499	2 911	1 900	879	469	132	16	10	5 348	49	5 287	36
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 401	6 353	1 694	1 253	1 613	957	486	210	114	17	5	4	4 278	56	4 376	46
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	5 166	5 141	1 314	1 032	1 368	785	387	159	77	12	4	2	4 319	59	4 381	50
SERVICE WORKERS[2].	10 202	10 143	5 262	2 251	1 360	704	323	151	67	17	5	3	1 868	41	2 676	32
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	1 127	1 116	511	251	195	87	56	10	4	1	-	1	2 263	108	2 951	98
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	3 816	3 778	2 033	1 016	470	167	51	23	11	4	1	1	1 778	55	2 321	42
FARM WORKERS.	845	609	485	71	23	23	1	2	1	3	-	1	769	36	1 283	128
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	1 045	783	555	114	53	40	9	5	2	3	-	2	892	37	1 743	124
MANUFACTURING	7 007	6 986	1 284	1 119	1 619	1 368	819	413	253	76	19	14	5 372	57	5 548	57
DURABLE GOODS	3 014	3 003	461	385	567	675	457	249	150	45	10	5	6 260	93	6 248	93
NONDURABLE GOODS.	3 992	3 982	823	734	1 052	693	362	164	103	32	10	9	4 810	68	5 020	70
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 382	1 370	164	152	170	219	278	178	122	65	17	5	7 779	229	7 620	152
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	10 623	10 417	4 457	2 390	1 631	933	510	263	148	52	14	19	2 476	40	3 383	39
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	23 727	23 604	7 091	3 763	3 353	3 251	2 482	1 560	1 214	688	124	80	4 595	55	5 313	36
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	458	416	112	70	44	86	47	31	13	9	3	1	5 378	409	5 381	247

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C.· SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	211 308	-	23 991	274	11.4	0.1	14 064	34 817	45 758	69 900	6.7	16.5	21.7	33.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	190 676	299	19 099	248	10.0	0.1	11 178	27 958	37 360	59 098	5.9	14.7	19.6	31.0
HEAD	56 080	134	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	17.7	28.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	78	662	23	8.1	0.3	266	1 226	1 825	3 101	3.3	15.0	22.4	38.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64 610	171	9 867	163	15.3	0.2	6 000	13 792	17 814	26 549	9.3	21.3	27.6	41.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	49 211	41	7 132	116	14.5	0.2	4 288	10 105	13 086	19 557	8.7	20.5	26.6	39.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	69 986	324	4 182	95	6.0	0.1	2 249	6 772	9 593	16 608	3.2	9.7	13.7	23.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 859	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	40.7	52.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	90	1 976	49	29.4	0.6	810	3 086	3 873	4 810	12.1	45.9	57.6	71.6
TOTAL	35 530	324	11 568	196	32.6	0.5	7 210	15 055	17 919	22 291	20.3	42.4	50.4	62.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	23 534	272	8 275	167	35.2	0.6	5 374	10 401	12 251	15 127	22.8	44.2	52.1	64.3
HEAD	7 494	75	2 396	42	31.0	0.5	1 492	2 942	3 503	4 457	19.9	39.3	46.8	59.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 434	141	5 116	121	49.0	0.9	3 397	6 184	7 074	8 311	32.6	59.3	67.8	79.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8 203	123	3 673	87	44.8	0.8	2 384	4 549	5 305	6 356	29.1	55.5	64.7	77.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 606	110	833	43	14.9	0.7	485	1 275	1 673	2 360	8.6	22.8	29.8	42.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 654	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	47.2	59.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	48 199	208	7 874	148	16.3	0.3	4 827	10 865	13 947	20 683	10.0	22.5	28.9	42.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	43 883	199	5 494	108	12.5	0.2	3 498	7 721	10 030	15 017	8.0	17.6	22.9	34.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	31 435	179	2 512	74	8.0	0.2	1 508	3 676	5 009	8 310	4.8	11.7	15.9	26.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	46 262	201	3 286	84	7.1	0.2	1 998	4 838	6 463	10 545	4.3	10.5	14.0	22.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	10 615	114	873	44	8.2	0.4	555	1 250	1 602	2 371	5.2	11.8	15.1	22.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	9 193	106	902	44	9.8	0.5	468	1 343	1 739	2 720	5.1	14.6	18.9	29.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 721	-	3 049	59	14.0	0.3	1 211	5 124	6 968	10 254	5.6	23.6	32.1	47.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	202 919	235	22 753	268	11.2	0.1	13 235	33 141	43 669	66 923	6.5	16.3	21.5	33.0
FARM	8 389	168	1 238	66	14.8	0.7	829	1 677	2 089	2 976	9.9	20.0	24.9	35.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	145 085	417	14 511	218	10.0	0.1	8 558	21 000	27 632	42 753	5.9	14.5	19.0	29.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	61 536	395	8 718	172	14.2	0.3	5 167	12 219	15 716	22 786	8.4	19.9	25.5	37.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	12 272	202	4 042	118	32.9	0.8	2 444	5 229	6 263	7 993	19.9	42.6	51.0	65.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	83 549	427	5 793	141	6.9	0.2	3 391	8 781	11 917	19 967	4.1	10.5	14.3	23.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 282	122	1 123	63	26.2	1.3	712	1 443	1 767	2 346	16.6	33.7	41.3	54.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	66 224	404	9 480	179	14.3	0.3	5 507	13 818	18 126	27 147	8.3	20.9	27.4	41.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	22 655	267	5 351	136	23.6	0.5	3 192	7 424	9 197	12 502	14.1	32.8	40.6	55.2
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	56 080	184	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	17.7	28.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	21 439	123	1 732	36	8.1	0.2	956	2 572	3 525	5 714	4.5	12.0	16.4	26.7
3 PERSONS	12 126	94	969	27	8.0	0.2	589	1 365	1 812	2 819	4.9	11.3	14.9	23.2
4 PERSONS	11 204	91	867	26	7.7	0.2	515	1 265	1 700	2 836	4.6	11.3	15.2	25.3
5 PERSONS	6 141	68	597	21	9.7	0.3	351	888	1 206	2 055	5.7	14.4	19.6	33.5
6 PERSONS	2 880	47	359	17	12.5	0.5	203	555	751	1 178	7.1	19.3	26.1	40.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 290	42	526	20	23.0	0.8	315	752	960	1 340	13.8	32.9	41.9	58.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.80	...	...	...	3.86	3.80	3.77	3.71	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	24 969	132	1 227	31	4.9	0.1	613	2 052	2 971	5 213	2.5	8.2	11.9	20.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 111	145	3 824	54	12.3	0.2	2 316	5 342	6 983	10 728	7.4	17.2	22.4	34.5
1 CHILD	11 657	93	1 111	29	9.5	0.2	694	1 502	1 966	3 037	6.0	12.9	16.9	26.1
2 CHILDREN	10 400	88	1 023	28	9.8	0.3	601	1 461	1 948	3 169	5.8	14.1	18.7	30.5
3 CHILDREN	5 288	63	732	24	13.8	0.4	423	1 048	1 392	2 216	8.0	19.8	26.3	41.9
4 CHILDREN	2 243	41	456	19	20.3	0.7	284	642	837	1 220	12.6	28.6	37.3	54.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 523	34	503	20	33.0	1.1	314	688	839	1 087	20.6	45.2	55.1	71.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.66	...	...	...	2.73	2.64	2.60	2.50	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	52 103	179	4 242	57	8.1	0.1	2 396	6 366	8 679	14 139	4.6	12.2	16.7	27.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 853	66	1 249	31	21.3	0.5	683	1 835	2 383	3 329	11.7	31.4	40.7	56.9
8 YEARS	4 943	61	519	20	10.5	0.4	295	820	1 161	1 934	6.0	16.6	23.5	39.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 257	78	979	27	11.9	0.3	529	1 448	1 914	3 001	6.4	17.5	23.2	36.3
4 YEARS	16 593	109	1 037	28	6.2	0.2	597	1 531	2 150	3 881	3.6	9.2	13.0	23.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 457	109	459	19	2.8	0.1	292	731	1 070	1 994	1.8	4.4	6.5	12.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.6	...	64.7	...	...	...	62.9	64.5	62.9	58.4	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	44 751	169	2 468	43	5.5	0.1	1 392	3 853	5 508	9 723	3.1	8.6	12.3	21.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 964	151	964	27	2.8	0.1	530	1 660	2 621	5 376	1.6	4.9	7.7	15.8
FULL TIME	32 719	148	834	25	2.5	0.1	460	1 442	2 326	4 889	1.4	4.4	7.1	14.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	10 788	89	1 504	34	13.9	0.3	863	2 193	2 887	4 347	8.0	20.3	26.8	40.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	5 162	62	690	23	13.4	0.4	415	949	1 229	1 845	8.0	18.4	23.8	35.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 861	47	272	14	9.5	0.5	167	437	629	1 060	5.8	15.3	22.0	37.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2 764	46	543	20	19.6	0.7	281	807	1 030	1 442	10.2	29.2	37.3	52.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.6	...	22.7	...	...	...	22.4	22.2	21.5	20.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	10 411	88	2 547	44	24.5	0.4	1 524	3 445	4 263	5 833	14.6	33.1	41.0	56.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 791	46	822	25	29.4	0.8	449	1 148	1 425	1 829	16.1	41.2	51.1	65.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 666	36	915	26	54.9	1.1	626	1 051	1 131	1 285	37.6	63.1	67.9	77.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	579	21	299	15	51.7	1.8	201	356	397	451	34.6	61.6	68.6	77.9
RETIRED	5 018	62	370	17	7.4	0.3	140	707	1 104	2 021	2.8	14.1	22.0	40.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	358	17	141	10	39.5	2.3	108	182	206	247	30.3	50.9	57.5	69.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	16 142	44	3 132	27	...	...	2 163	3 968	4 724	5 250	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 891	19	...	...	1 526	2 368	2 868	3 837	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	49 662	176	3 018	48	6.1	0.1	1 689	4 768	6 780	11 719	3.4	9.6	13.7	23.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	45 193	169	3 950	55	8.7	0.1	2 223	5 781	7 703	12 217	4.9	12.8	17.0	27.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	24 924	132	3 354	50	13.5	0.2	1 834	4 913	6 421	9 669	7.4	19.7	25.8	38.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 816	97	1 114	29	8.7	0.2	503	1 978	2 859	4 785	3.9	15.4	22.3	37.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 722	36	516	20	30.0	1.0	230	728	897	1 168	13.4	42.3	52.1	67.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 429	51	1 838	37	53.6	0.7	1 117	2 289	2 549	2 926	32.6	66.8	74.4	85.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	11 906	94	738	24	6.2	0.2	360	1 280	1 919	3 410	3.0	10.7	16.1	28.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	9 778	85	2 698	45	27.6	0.4	1 533	3 692	4 524	5 966	15.7	37.8	46.3	61.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	35 415	153	1 252	31	3.5	0.1	690	2 089	3 179	6 251	1.9	5.9	9.0	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 850	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	40.7	52.4
LIVING ALONE	14 940	132	3 190	62	21.4	0.4	1 644	4 722	5 883	7 665	11.0	31.6	39.4	51.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 238	87	1 778	47	28.5	0.6	708	2 817	3 567	4 445	11.3	45.2	57.2	71.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 692	83	1 701	46	29.9	0.7	1 243	2 137	2 514	3 136	21.8	37.5	44.2	55.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 305	80	1 502	43	28.3	0.7	1 067	1 917	2 269	2 853	20.1	36.1	42.8	53.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	388	22	199	16	51.2	2.8	176	220	246	284	45.4	56.7	63.4	73.2
FEMALE	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 658	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	47.2	59.7
LIVING ALONE	9 614	107	2 402	54	25.0	0.5	1 179	3 573	4 421	5 662	12.3	37.2	46.0	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 978	78	1 493	43	30.0	0.7	588	2 372	2 973	3 663	11.8	47.6	59.7	73.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 383	54	891	33	37.4	1.1	658	1 081	1 247	1 501	27.6	45.4	52.3	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 181	52	761	31	34.9	1.1	543	940	1 099	1 338	24.9	43.1	50.4	61.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	201	16	130	13	64.6	3.7	115	141	148	163	57.1	69.9	73.6	81.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	7 031	60	1 594	14	...	...	1 094	1 996	2 301	2 835	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 079	13	...	...	912	1 346	1 712	2 530	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	13 117	124	1 864	48	14.2	0.3	1 250	2 540	3 259	4 771	9.5	19.4	24.8	36.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	15 699	135	3 715	67	23.7	0.4	1 915	5 437	6 739	8 592	12.2	34.6	42.9	54.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	10 068	109	2 938	60	29.2	0.5	1 323	4 461	5 556	6 988	13.1	44.3	55.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 304	94	2 095	51	28.7	0.6	775	3 375	4 276	5 362	10.6	46.2	58.5	73.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 324	40	841	32	63.5	1.5	342	1 069	1 216	1 274	25.8	80.7	91.8	96.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	493	25	323	20	65.5	2.4	205	385	412	453	41.7	78.1	83.5	91.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 756	58	457	24	16.6	0.8	197	798	1 054	1 486	7.1	29.0	38.2	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	4 251	72	2 036	50	47.9	0.9	975	2 753	3 128	3 533	22.9	64.8	73.6	83.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	11 448	116	1 678	45	14.7	0.4	940	2 684	3 612	5 060	8.2	23.4	31.6	44.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	72 804	200	8 547	80	11.7	0.1	4 760	12 568	16 405	24 377	6.5	17.3	22.5	33.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 585	171	3 321	50	7.1	0.1	1 750	5 331	7 371	12 056	3.8	11.4	15.8	25.9
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . . DOLLARS	31 869	...	19 323	...	...	...	21 199	19 569	20 087	21 689	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	24 422	130	4 748	60	19.4	0.2	2 722	6 598	8 249	11 309	11.1	27.0	33.8	46.3
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . DOLLARS	146	...	106	...	...	...	108	109	112	118	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 796	37	478	19	26.6	0.9	288	635	785	1 012	16.0	35.3	43.7	56.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	26 219	135	5 226	63	19.9	0.2	3 010	7 232	9 034	12 321	11.5	27.6	34.5	47.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	1 727	36	773	24	44.7	1.0	426	996	1 172	1 378	24.7	57.7	67.9	79.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	519	20	138	10	26.7	1.7	68	215	273	367	13.2	41.4	52.7	70.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	23 373	128	4 223	57	18.1	0.2	2 457	5 887	7 420	10 332	10.5	25.2	31.7	44.2
NOT REPORTED	600	21	92	8	15.3	1.3	59	134	170	244	9.8	22.4	28.3	40.6

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	49 644	875	2 179	3 274	3 940	4 132	4 418	6 746	9 465	6 318	7 400	899	14 664	45	16 728	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 145	459	1 145	1 854	2 347	2 439	2 742	4 363	6 569	4 683	5 838	724	15 805	52	17 978	61
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 271	221	587	864	1 038	1 012	1 114	1 618	2 297	1 485	1 789	246	14 389	94	16 637	101
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 874	239	558	970	1 309	1 427	1 628	2 746	4 272	3 198	4 049	479	16 644	76	18 767	77
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 499	414	1 033	1 440	1 592	1 692	1 676	2 383	2 897	1 634	1 562	175	12 465	66	14 215	71
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	36 631	428	1 043	1 873	2 374	2 542	2 998	4 941	7 599	5 389	6 622	821	16 234	54	18 366	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 783	366	1 002	1 251	1 408	1 399	1 293	1 665	1 714	873	741	72	10 667	68	12 311	74
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	441	1 343	2 407	3 054	3 362	3 801	6 013	8 728	5 977	7 090	854	15 535	44	17 647	52
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	19 264	101	223	502	863	1 170	1 454	2 684	4 395	3 464	4 109	300	17 866	67	19 543	71
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	23 806	340	1 120	1 906	2 191	2 192	2 347	3 328	4 333	2 513	2 981	554	13 579	63	16 113	73
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	31	64	93	116	126	129	187	231	132	130	28	12 951	237	15 265	282
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 306	401	771	774	769	643	488	546	506	209	180	18	7 833	85	9 616	102
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 401	169	338	338	457	509	468	513	437	134	33	5	9 569	100	10 053	98
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 048	203	349	582	767	929	1 142	1 941	2 575	1 469	1 021	69	14 367	75	15 218	72
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 649	133	242	325	445	621	761	1 307	2 189	1 573	1 857	195	17 127	100	18 796	103
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 851	128	204	315	441	547	667	1 170	1 948	1 626	2 508	296	18 626	111	20 6[illegible]9	123
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 283	144	302	421	576	608	724	1 071	1 580	1 113	1 511	233	15 791	108	18 499	134
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	96	743	1 292	1 253	918	656	743	736	403	471	101	8 634	75	11 864	118
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	19 521	449	1 382	2 029	2 214	1 985	1 812	2 511	3 055	1 842	1 981	263	11 869	73	14 219	73
3 PERSONS	10 596	182	418	564	724	907	1 033	1 583	2 066	1 414	1 534	171	14 785	86	16 818	101
4 PERSONS	10 032	141	212	393	501	633	838	1 386	2 322	1 565	1 864	218	16 838	92	18 769	105
5 PERSONS	5 393	57	95	181	268	337	423	773	1 171	845	1 113	132	17 183	130	19 425	150
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 101	44	72	148	233	270	312	494	852	652	908	116	17 643	163	19 897	178
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	2.95	2.68	2.77	2.93	3.08	3.24	3.33	3.50	3.62	3.76	3.76	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	23 007	294	1 167	1 949	2 200	2 027	1 983	2 915	3 924	2 664	3 440	442	13 891	69	16 426	74
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	26 637	579	1 012	1 325	1 739	2 105	2 435	3 831	5 541	3 653	3 960	457	15 216	53	16 989	62
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	21 659	428	707	985	1 285	1 536	1 808	3 001	4 656	3 184	3 645	424	15 963	60	17 832	72
1 CHILD	10 093	266	488	545	710	874	949	1 433	1 880	1 294	1 486	167	14 525	95	16 558	104
2 CHILDREN	9 113	169	294	388	531	664	812	1 336	2 060	1 313	1 389	159	15 721	83	17 411	105
3 CHILDREN	4 565	87	134	230	275	326	415	672	1 003	647	696	80	15 582	121	17 287	147
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	2 866	56	95	163	223	241	259	390	599	400	390	51	15 040	166	16 686	189
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	1.90	1.87	2.05	2.05	2.01	2.02	2.03	2.08	2.05	2.00	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	5 393	358	1 099	1 296	1 008	558	355	277	208	117	97	19	5 913	50	7 475	80
1 EARNER	16 806	362	790	1 296	1 706	1 882	1 973	2 723	2 940	1 428	1 424	283	12 366	53	14 419	77
2 EARNERS	19 601	126	250	567	959	1 374	1 714	3 033	4 828	3 201	3 217	333	16 683	62	18 518	72
3 EARNERS OR MORE	6 994	24	26	66	127	171	269	602	1 374	1 495	2 580	261	22 404	124	24 748	137
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.66	0.80	0.64	0.83	1.07	1.31	1.47	1.64	1.85	2.09	2.36	2.15	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	37 480	403	726	1 338	2 057	2 672	3 318	5 521	8 193	5 658	6 753	840	16 438	51	18 673	57
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 836	129	178	327	632	860	1 157	2 081	3 716	3 190	4 815	751	19 746	91	22 447	97
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 438	112	285	611	926	1 358	1 727	2 898	3 840	2 080	1 563	39	14 791	58	15 717	55
SERVICE WORKERS	2 609	46	134	221	316	281	294	367	463	264	217	6	12 100	171	13 476	138
FARM WORKERS	1 598	116	129	180	183	173	141	175	174	124	159	44	10 230	228	13 595	302
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	40 092	441	840	1 569	2 328	2 958	3 582	5 901	8 664	5 915	7 035	858	16 195	50	18 404	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	37 474	344	593	1 205	1 937	2 632	3 332	5 616	8 356	5 768	6 864	826	16 627	50	18 853	56
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 733	204	219	533	1 077	1 777	2 452	4 444	6 994	5 049	6 220	764	17 789	55	20 126	64
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 618	97	247	364	391	325	251	285	308	147	1[illegible]1	32	9 207	154	11 977	191
DID NOT WORK	8 753	428	1 326	1 655	1 474	1 028	732	737	696	333	303	39	7 279	59	9 370	76
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	704	1 841	2 936	3 483	3 623	3 950	6 233	9 028	6 183	7 367	894	15 165	44	17 219	50
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	8 983	265	940	1 321	1 301	1 094	904	1 078	1 116	521	406	40	9 148	83	11 000	75
8 YEARS	4 467	108	322	561	628	564	450	574	646	325	260	29	10 210	121	12 155	115
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	21 965	318	719	1 250	1 635	1 853	2 174	3 431	4 780	2 913	2 701	191	14 656	57	15 972	59
4 YEARS	15 018	199	373	661	929	1 165	1 423	2 401	3 474	2 195	2 053	145	15 400	60	16 770	72
COLLEGE: TOTAL	15 294	121	182	366	547	676	873	1 725	3 133	2 749	4 260	663	20 033	79	22 661	106
4 YEARS OR MORE	8 526	51	64	118	183	282	382	776	1 605	1 606	2 920	540	22 124	123	25 557	157

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	17 889	2 193	4 682	2 882	2 235	1 707	1 242	1 259	952	388	277	72	5 373	58	7 261	66
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	13 086	1 394	3 119	2 046	1 702	1 341	1 017	1 049	796	329	229	64	5 982	70	7 823	84
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 968	780	1 710	1 117	932	695	521	502	418	153	106	34	5 768	88	7 605	116
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 118	614	1 409	929	771	646	496	546	378	177	123	29	6 261	107	8 071	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	4 803	799	1 563	836	533	366	225	210	156	58	48	8	4 085	83	5 732	92
SEX																
MALE.	7 216	688	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	212	56	7 318	106	9 274	135
FEMALE.	10 673	1 505	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	65	17	4 417	57	5 900	60
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 384	735	751	641	543	360	182	117	49	1	4	1	4 615	96	5 129	75
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 343	195	313	358	482	512	482	501	335	97	59	7	9 231	131	9 744	121
35 TO 54 YEARS.	2 674	255	284	304	303	295	254	335	328	163	125	28	9 244	209	11 019	221
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 416	305	567	427	307	225	176	149	129	66	45	20	5 574	127	7 925	260
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	703	2 767	1 151	600	315	148	156	112	60	43	16	3 643	36	5 163	93
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	11 263	955	1 587	1 786	1 696	1 456	1 109	1 137	868	355	253	62	7 513	73	9 025	95
NONEARNERS.	6 521	1 238	3 093	1 070	521	233	118	108	80	29	21	10	3 179	35	4 176	60
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	11 005	927	1 510	1 743	1 659	1 440	1 092	1 126	854	351	244	59	7 574	74	9 046	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	9 063	509	917	1 285	1 463	1 331	1 045	1 078	820	334	230	52	8 497	74	9 908	108
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	5 880	106	220	634	946	1 021	847	881	688	291	201	44	10 027	89	11 635	146
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	1 942	418	594	459	196	109	47	48	34	17	14	6	3 870	78	5 023	151
DID NOT WORK.	6 779	1 266	3 169	1 113	559	249	135	120	94	32	30	13	3 219	34	4 326	67

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	68 872	64 292	8 093	6 971	6 403	6 239	6 119	6 169	8 095	8 245	3 732	4 226	9 435	49	11 060	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	46 497	43 369	5 016	4 240	3 963	3 916	3 893	4 124	5 720	6 175	2 953	3 369	10 286	52	11 901	62
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17 481	16 374	1 812	1 862	1 793	1 730	1 544	1 663	2 041	2 034	876	1 019	9 249	100	11 045	99
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	29 016	26 995	3 204	2 378	2 170	2 186	2 349	2 461	3 679	4 140	2 077	2 351	10 881	69	12 420	79
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	22 375	20 922	3 077	2 731	2 440	2 323	2 226	2 046	2 374	2 070	778	857	7 901	75	9 317	69
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	61 656	57 160	7 489	5 699	5 380	5 310	5 343	5 507	7 368	7 644	3 461	3 958	9 753	53	11 269	51
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	42 952	1 242	3 026	3 785	4 174	4 502	4 923	6 826	7 290	3 342	3 842	11 919	42	13 573	46
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	1 248	60	173	172	122	123	134	165	160	70	68	9 485	302	11 138	238
OTHER RELATIVE.	17 318	12 960	6 187	2 500	1 423	1 014	718	449	377	193	49	48	2 174	39	3 648	45
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	7 216	7 132	604	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	268	7 412	84	9 383	108

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	18 740	14 502	6 096	2 607	1 768	1 506	1 109	698	490	181	22	25	2 776	59	4 044	41
25 TO 34 YEARS.	13 682	13 552	482	741	1 107	1 438	1 719	1 955	2 580	2 262	749	519	11 229	78	11 856	73
35 TO 44 YEARS.	9 799	9 742	257	323	442	632	857	1 081	1 734	2 117	1 101	1 199	14 212	98	15 703	123
45 TO 54 YEARS.	10 123	10 049	348	495	567	679	866	1 043	1 638	2 080	1 042	1 292	13 857	120	15 647	141
55 TO 64 YEARS.	8 467	8 406	387	701	704	796	887	959	1 208	1 257	638	869	11 447	126	13 851	162
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 062	8 040	522	2 104	1 814	1 189	681	434	445	348	180	323	5 496	62	8 099	130
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	50 132	49 789	1 997	4 364	4 635	4 734	5 010	5 471	7 604	8 064	3 710	4 201	11 453	54	13 104	56
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9 840	9 722	909	2 162	1 797	1 328	1 103	813	783	554	149	124	5 992	71	7 370	75
8 YEARS	4 809	4 757	281	870	843	688	591	464	472	356	107	85	7 035	119	8 381	118
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	22 780	22 627	683	1 492	1 956	2 351	2 621	3 028	4 178	3 944	1 349	1 026	11 361	66	12 172	64
4 YEARS	15 682	15 595	403	786	1 096	1 424	1 721	2 157	3 058	3 079	1 088	823	12 184	63	12 918	78
COLLEGE: TOTAL	17 512	17 440	404	709	883	1 055	1 287	1 631	2 643	3 566	2 212	3 051	15 112	79	17 510	119
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 997	9 952	211	337	417	438	563	802	1 303	2 006	1 496	2 360	16 893	135	19 882	180
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	67 917	63 340	8 068	6 930	6 274	6 042	5 940	6 058	7 993	8 166	3 681	4 187	9 450	51	11 068	48
WORKED.	53 692	53 592	6 246	4 003	4 218	4 818	5 316	5 674	7 702	7 958	3 590	4 068	10 692	42	12 105	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	46 483	46 444	2 729	2 544	3 438	4 385	5 046	5 498	7 522	7 796	3 525	3 961	11 827	52	13 348	58
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	38 026	37 999	651	869	2 067	3 333	4 297	5 000	7 037	7 464	3 429	3 852	13 033	50	14 967	65
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	33 928	33 905	562	659	1 584	2 732	3 711	4 476	6 411	6 886	3 223	3 662	13 394	54	15 356	70
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	8 457	8 445	2 077	1 674	1 372	1 052	749	498	486	332	96	109	4 636	71	6 065	79
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7 209	7 148	3 517	1 459	779	432	270	176	180	162	66	107	2 063	54	4 023	96
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	3 144	3 096	876	837	478	270	153	111	116	126	49	79	3 538	88	5 824	169
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	2 320	2 276	679	623	332	184	111	86	83	88	31	58	3 409	90	5 640	188
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	4 065	4 052	2 641	622	301	163	117	64	64	35	17	28	975	18	2 647	104
PART-YEAR WORKERS	17 444	17 412	5 005	2 721	2 302	1 902	1 493	1 112	1 208	984	336	349	4 781	61	6 618	67
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	6 797	6 794	848	1 025	1 185	1 049	847	617	605	448	107	62	6 624	87	7 524	77
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	1 435	1 433	138	192	213	211	171	148	163	118	39	40	7 598	237	8 916	229
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	5 448	5 426	3 658	1 004	383	176	78	46	45	23	9	6	1 104	32	2 025	48
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	3 765	3 759	362	500	522	466	397	301	396	395	181	240	8 139	162	10 734	217
DID NOT WORK.	14 225	9 748	1 822	2 928	2 057	1 225	625	383	291	209	91	118	4 106	49	5 372	63
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2 763	2 580	484	1 037	485	284	131	83	38	16	12	12	3 465	58	4 426	84
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 800	1 030	777	158	47	20	12	7	4	2	1	1	788	28	1 355	89
RETIRED	5 396	5 367	349	1 518	1 333	852	445	273	239	180	76	103	5 172	68	6 771	97
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	1 267	771	212	215	191	69	36	20	11	11	3	3	3 620	144	4 156	161
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	22 155	22 144	1 916	1 237	1 088	1 373	1 729	2 094	3 396	4 009	2 314	2 988	13 296	83	14 916	94
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	7 917	7 915	485	406	338	395	526	730	1 237	1 633	986	1 178	14 594	130	16 193	162
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	7 624	7 621	350	300	298	421	528	705	1 097	1 507	976	1 440	15 251	113	17 358	176
SALES WORKERS	3 384	3 380	637	263	205	249	296	286	410	452	256	326	10 214	180	11 576	211
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	3 231	3 228	444	269	246	308	378	373	652	417	96	44	9 819	182	9 519	124
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 020	23 990	3 581	2 218	2 054	2 528	2 899	2 958	3 700	2 957	794	302	9 086	63	9 087	47
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 151	11 141	837	757	785	1 068	1 324	1 560	2 162	1 876	555	216	10 885	67	10 827	68
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	8 721	8 713	1 110	878	841	1 072	1 187	1 108	1 283	943	218	75	8 706	83	8 832	73
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	4 147	4 135	1 634	583	427	389	387	290	255	138	21	11	3 336	156	4 936	89
SERVICE WORKERS	4 783	4 776	1 660	661	489	463	392	343	367	290	82	29	4 273	161	5 870	96
FARM WORKERS.	2 735	2 627	1 083	372	286	223	136	127	98	114	73	114	2 988	182	5 986	224
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	3 303	3 194	1 280	448	334	278	185	166	142	149	85	129	3 238	161	6 082	195
MANUFACTURING	13 709	13 706	1 033	768	862	1 239	1 642	1 806	2 474	2 267	876	738	11 370	85	11 979	81
DURABLE GOODS	8 782	8 781	465	498	546	812	1 086	1 174	1 662	1 499	582	456	11 633	104	12 215	98
NONDURABLE GOODS.	4 927	4 926	568	270	316	428	556	632	812	768	293	282	10 894	112	11 557	142
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 129	4 127	275	228	236	285	348	445	807	943	316	243	12 837	126	12 980	153
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	10 733	10 713	2 269	1 222	910	996	1 009	1 020	1 114	1 031	534	609	7 922	117	9 473	107
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	15 950	15 939	2 631	1 269	1 065	1 169	1 360	1 484	2 217	2 174	1 118	1 450	10 572	88	12 027	105
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	5 869	5 858	752	553	511	620	612	599	807	806	335	264	9 581	155	10 532	140
FEMALE																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	50 413	36 935	10 765	8 289	5 442	4 444	3 138	1 953	1 582	876	240	204	3 814	35	5 082	31
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19 641	14 945	3 835	3 581	2 334	1 892	1 335	784	632	358	109	85	4 048	59	5 262	50
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	30 773	21 990	6 930	4 708	3 108	2 553	1 803	1 169	950	519	131	119	3 631	49	4 959	39
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	24 095	17 350	6 369	4 163	2 792	1 802	1 040	550	361	180	45	49	2 931	37	3 988	37

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	63 836	43 765	15 782	9 042	6 375	4 940	3 247	1 924	1 411	705	168	172	3 230	27	4 431	26
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 019	28 052	9 424	5 319	4 384	3 536	2 332	1 392	982	469	106	108	3 609	34	4 685	24
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	5 306	5 187	612	1 347	948	751	566	363	320	172	58	49	5 318	69	6 560	71
OTHER RELATIVE.	15 510	10 527	5 746	2 376	1 043	653	349	170	109	63	4	15	1 729	33	2 704	38
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	10 673	10 520	1 353	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	81	4 493	45	5 986	47
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	18 727	12 799	6 495	2 645	1 697	1 123	534	193	74	32	1	5	1 948	36	2 850	32
25 TO 34 YEARS.	13 797	9 705	2 258	1 605	1 530	1 465	1 246	770	558	212	36	25	5 285	75	5 759	55
35 TO 44 YEARS.	10 153	6 957	1 677	1 234	1 201	986	705	471	360	216	61	46	4 937	79	5 750	72
45 TO 54 YEARS.	10 749	7 342	1 514	1 280	1 270	1 129	736	526	470	282	69	67	5 369	79	6 239	76
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9 442	6 832	1 857	1 407	1 102	869	593	367	315	197	70	56	4 267	84	5 526	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 641	10 651	3 333	4 282	1 434	675	365	177	165	118	48	54	2 738	25	3 846	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	55 781	41 487	10 639	9 807	6 537	5 124	3 644	2 310	1 869	1 024	285	248	4 086	35	5 313	29
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 544	8 216	2 956	3 205	1 200	488	211	72	38	27	4	15	2 521	29	3 193	35
8 YEARS	5 389	4 149	1 402	1 550	655	297	144	49	24	16	3	9	2 678	43	3 369	54
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	30 421	21 503	5 464	4 888	3 873	3 084	1 980	1 118	695	270	65	65	4 197	42	4 958	35
4 YEARS	21 766	15 313	3 650	3 155	2 649	2 352	1 608	950	601	237	57	54	4 648	54	5 305	44
COLLEGE: TOTAL	14 816	11 768	2 219	1 714	1 463	1 552	1 453	1 120	1 136	727	215	168	6 633	81	7 469	71
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 783	5 621	934	647	535	596	718	642	716	549	165	120	8 287	125	8 786	114
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
WORKED.	38 659	38 119	9 982	6 725	6 574	5 517	3 849	2 327	1 788	943	234	179	4 725	35	5 431	29
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	25 689	25 426	3 355	3 458	5 006	4 901	3 569	2 207	1 700	868	210	152	6 349	36	6 820	36
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	18 149	17 942	467	1 304	3 775	4 358	3 261	2 051	1 587	803	197	140	7 560	36	8 210	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	15 195	15 007	350	840	2 935	3 762	2 911	1 831	1 399	695	166	118	7 793	38	8 424	46
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	7 539	7 484	2 888	2 154	1 231	544	308	156	113	65	13	12	2 691	49	3 488	45
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12 971	12 693	6 627	3 267	1 569	616	280	120	88	75	24	27	1 861	33	2 649	35
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	5 954	5 748	1 626	2 054	1 143	473	205	96	64	54	20	13	3 151	38	3 766	53
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	4 250	4 063	1 079	1 460	832	360	151	74	44	37	16	9	3 250	45	3 861	63
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	7 016	6 944	5 001	1 213	425	143	75	24	24	21	5	13	950	13	1 725	42
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 214	19 049	8 553	4 425	2 807	1 396	787	421	345	211	52	51	2 365	30	3 409	33
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	4 052	4 046	940	1 173	1 063	490	187	83	66	30	5	10	3 848	62	4 270	62
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	1 324	1 316	278	388	286	211	109	40	19	15	4	6	4 230	150	4 833	124
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	4 502	4 485	3 351	705	203	99	62	34	17	12	3	1	910	16	1 604	38
KEEPING HOUSE	7 564	7 444	3 629	1 764	931	421	276	178	142	74	13	17	2 084	45	3 163	52
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	1 773	1 758	354	436	325	175	153	87	101	80	28	18	4 476	130	6 008	153
DID NOT WORK.	35 849	16 167	7 153	5 728	1 660	729	329	176	155	113	51	74	2 234	19	3 083	39
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 666	2 924	1 194	1 361	233	80	18	8	15	7	4	4	2 234	27	2 640	47
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 578	1 055	847	150	24	19	5	6	2	-	1	-	770	27	1 072	64
KEEPING HOUSE	20 321	6 879	3 691	1 974	616	264	107	59	46	54	24	42	1 860	27	2 869	70
RETIRED	4 909	4 599	1 110	1 991	703	338	190	92	85	46	19	25	3 018	37	4 124	70
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	1 375	711	310	251	84	28	9	12	7	5	3	4	2 293	99	3 236	274
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	24 397	24 079	5 732	3 767	3 542	3 820	2 973	1 875	1 391	731	146	101	5 478	47	5 881	36
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	6 132	6 121	1 065	709	582	723	892	817	755	456	74	47	7 954	109	7 806	81
MANAGERS AND ADMINIS-TRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	2 182	2 144	321	268	311	310	306	210	194	144	47	34	7 058	176	7 804	180
SALES WORKERS	2 816	2 769	1 346	620	376	174	103	61	42	27	11	9	2 098	78	3 177	83
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	13 266	13 045	3 000	2 170	2 274	2 614	1 672	786	401	105	14	10	5 282	52	5 235	38
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 388	5 344	1 431	1 050	1 348	816	405	172	99	15	5	3	4 279	62	4 373	51
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	4 313	4 291	1 100	854	1 138	661	321	131	69	12	4	2	4 327	65	4 390	55
SERVICE WORKERS[2].	8 168	8 120	4 429	1 750	1 003	536	235	97	50	13	5	2	1 687	44	2 532	36
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	754	743	384	159	105	53	31	6	3	1	-	1	1 866	166	2 680	123
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	3 338	3 311	1 842	895	375	134	37	16	7	4	-	1	1 688	56	2 207	43
FARM WORKERS.	706	484	383	55	16	22	1	2	1	3	-	1	802	42	1 344	156
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	895	648	451	93	45	39	9	5	2	3	-	2	944	43	1 863	146
MANUFACTURING	6 143	6 123	1 107	950	1 408	1 221	734	368	235	69	17	14	5 450	61	5 618	63
DURABLE GOODS	2 686	2 676	401	341	507	607	402	227	140	39	7	5	6 292	97	6 289	101
NONDURABLE GOODS.	3 457	3 447	706	609	902	614	332	141	95	29	10	9	4 881	73	5 097	78
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNI-CATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 216	1 203	143	143	147	193	242	151	110	55	15	5	7 706	247	7 591	184
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	9 776	9 585	4 114	2 226	1 467	853	467	241	136	49	12	19	2 464	39	3 372	41
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	20 191	20 072	6 052	3 143	2 799	2 809	2 119	1 350	1 045	577	108	68	4 644	63	5 331	39
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	437	395	108	67	43	79	42	31	13	9	3	1	5 293	456	5 358	256

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	183 492	327	16 140	229	8.8	0.1	9 140	24 538	33 225	53 542	5.0	13.4	18.1	29.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	165 608	379	12 268	202	7.4	0.1	6 892	18 939	26 275	44 474	4.2	11.4	15.9	26.9
HEAD	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	74	481	19	6.5	0.3	181	957	1 458	2 607	2.4	12.9	19.7	35.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 971	200	5 921	130	11.0	0.2	3 435	8 803	11 883	19 122	6.4	16.3	22.0	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	41 292	126	4 257	93	10.3	0.2	2 446	6 417	8 678	14 003	5.9	15.5	21.0	33.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	61 989	313	2 883	79	4.7	0.1	1 506	4 838	7 042	12 878	2.4	7.8	11.4	20.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 599	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	85	1 596	44	26.3	0.6	635	2 610	3 342	4 232	10.5	43.0	55.1	69.7
TOTAL	26 081	284	6 830	153	26.2	0.5	4 119	9 329	11 283	14 645	15.8	35.8	43.3	56.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15 409	225	4 137	120	26.9	0.7	2 632	5 408	6 440	8 429	17.1	35.1	41.8	54.7
HEAD	5 306	63	1 296	32	24.4	0.5	818	1 694	2 034	2 734	15.4	31.9	38.3	51.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 144	112	2 490	86	40.5	1.1	1 620	3 129	3 619	4 449	26.4	50.9	58.9	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	4 985	99	1 799	62	36.1	1.0	1 140	2 334	2 756	3 482	22.9	46.8	55.3	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 958	92	352	28	8.9	0.7	194	585	788	1 247	4.9	14.8	19.9	31.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	40 112	212	4 794	118	12.0	0.3	2 801	7 008	9 389	15 039	7.0	17.5	23.4	37.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	37 467	190	3 566	87	9.5	0.2	2 245	5 205	6 959	10 985	6.0	13.9	18.6	29.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	27 479	170	1 782	62	6.5	0.2	1 029	2 702	3 755	6 565	3.7	9.8	13.7	23.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	40 823	195	2 236	70	5.5	0.2	1 357	3 386	4 646	7 999	3.3	8.3	11.4	19.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	9 586	108	662	38	6.9	0.4	426	948	1 225	1 869	4.4	9.9	12.8	19.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	8 323	102	708	39	8.5	0.5	361	1 066	1 407	2 249	4.3	12.8	16.9	27.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 702	50	2 392	53	12.1	0.3	921	4 224	5 845	8 837	4.7	21.4	29.7	44.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	175 518	353	15 074	222	8.6	0.1	8 425	23 073	31 385	50 848	4.8	13.1	17.9	29.0
FARM	7 974	164	1 066	61	13.4	0.7	715	1 465	1 840	2 695	9.0	18.4	23.1	33.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	123 586	436	9 160	176	7.4	0.1	5 252	13 995	18 954	31 184	4.2	11.3	15.3	25.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	46 216	358	4 668	127	10.1	0.3	2 696	6 987	9 239	14 290	5.8	15.1	20.0	30.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 078	132	1 370	69	27.0	1.2	813	1 881	2 270	2 995	16.0	37.0	44.7	59.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	77 370	420	4 493	124	5.8	0.2	2 557	7 008	9 715	16 894	3.3	9.1	12.6	21.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 818	99	560	44	19.9	1.4	323	736	908	1 269	11.5	26.1	32.2	45.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	59 906	392	6 980	154	11.7	[illegible]	3 888	10 543	14 271	22 358	6.5	17.6	23.8	37.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	18 353	243	3 337	108	18.2	0.5	1 877	4 845	6 238	8 980	10.2	26.4	34.0	48.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	19 521	118	1 327	32	6.8	0.2	713	2 041	2 835	4 776	3.7	10.5	14.5	24.5
3 PERSONS	10 596	88	663	23	6.3	0.2	402	965	1 305	2 138	3.8	9.1	12.3	20.2
4 PERSONS	10 032	86	602	22	6.0	0.2	359	908	1 264	2 247	3.6	9.1	12.6	22.4
5 PERSONS	5 393	64	391	17	7.2	0.3	223	616	871	1 607	4.1	11.4	16.2	29.8
6 PERSONS	2 427	43	220	13	9.1	0.5	120	365	526	872	4.9	15.1	21.7	35.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 674	36	260	14	15.6	0.8	134	407	548	834	8.0	24.3	32.8	49.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	...	3.58	...	...	...	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	23 007	127	995	28	4.3	0.1	490	1 688	2 473	4 461	2.1	7.3	10.7	19.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 637	136	2 469	43	9.3	0.2	1 461	3 614	4 877	8 013	5.5	13.6	18.3	30.1
1 CHILD	10 093	86	796	25	7.9	0.2	493	1 098	1 442	2 322	4.9	10.9	14.3	23.0
2 CHILDREN	9 113	82	671	23	7.4	0.2	400	1 013	1 399	2 443	4.4	11.1	15.4	26.8
3 CHILDREN	4 565	59	488	19	10.7	0.4	278	729	1 008	1 719	6.1	16.0	22.0	37.7
4 CHILDREN	1 816	37	269	14	14.8	0.7	156	407	559	868	8.6	22.4	30.8	47.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 050	28	245	14	23.3	1.1	134	366	472	661	12.8	34.9	44.9	62.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	...	2.50	...	...	...	2.52	2.51	2.49	2.42	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	171	2 914	47	6.3	0.1	1 596	4 570	6 416	11 074	3.5	9.9	13.9	23.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 516	58	819	25	18.1	0.5	422	1 242	1 647	2 385	9.4	27.5	36.5	52.8
8 YEARS	4 467	58	404	18	9.0	0.4	225	659	951	1 631	5.0	14.7	21.3	36.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 947	72	586	21	8.4	0.3	296	933	1 294	2 195	4.3	13.4	18.6	31.6
4 YEARS	15 018	104	744	24	5.0	0.2	423	1 149	1 646	3 163	2.8	7.6	11.0	21.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 294	105	362	17	2.4	0.1	228	588	877	1 700	1.5	3.8	5.7	11.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.4	...	62.1	...	...	...	59.1	62.0	60.7	56.1	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED.	40 092	161	1 786	37	4.5	0.1	1 012	2 851	4 158	7 709	2.5	7.1	10.4	19.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	30 773	144	731	24	2.4	0.1	414	1 258	1 996	4 316	1.3	4.1	6.5	14.0
FULL TIME	29 733	142	656	22	2.2	0.1	377	1 124	1 809	3 968	1.3	3.8	6.1	13.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS.	9 319	83	1 055	28	11.3	0.3	597	1 597	2 162	3 393	6.4	17.1	23.2	36.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS.	4 487	58	467	19	10.4	0.4	285	657	882	1 395	6.4	14.7	19.7	31.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 478	43	191	12	7.7	0.5	113	321	476	842	4.5	13.0	19.2	34.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE.	2 359	42	397	17	16.8	0.7	199	619	805	1 156	8.5	26.2	34.1	49.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED .	17.3	...	22.5	...	...	...	22.4	22.1	21.4	19.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK.	8 753	81	1 651	36	18.9	0.4	931	2 376	3 043	4 438	10.6	27.1	34.8	50.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 221	41	540	20	24.3	0.8	279	776	992	1 336	12.6	34.9	44.7	60.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 203	30	556	21	46.2	1.3	371	662	718	847	30.8	55.0	59.7	70.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	383	17	163	11	42.6	2.2	106	205	235	279	27.5	53.5	61.3	72.7
RETIRED	4 675	59	303	15	6.5	0.3	111	611	957	1 799	2.4	13.1	20.5	38.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	271	14	88	8	32.6	2.5	65	122	141	178	24.0	45.1	52.0	65.5
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 728	48	2 956	35	...	...	1 880	3 884	4 702	6 342	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	1 815	23	...	...	1 538	2 195	2 645	3 501	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	44 250	168	2 141	40	4.8	0.1	1 200	3 478	5 060	9 222	2.7	7.9	11.4	20.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2].	40 488	162	2 641	45	6.5	0.1	1 428	4 093	5 660	9 557	3.5	10.1	14.0	23.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	21 389	123	2 121	40	9.9	0.2	1 087	3 330	4 531	7 283	5.1	15.6	21.2	34.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME. . .	11 455	92	810	25	7.1	0.2	345	1 500	2 222	3 907	3.0	13.1	19.4	34.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC .	1 205	30	330	16	27.4	1.1	130	470	566	756	10.8	39.0	47.0	62.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. .	2 031	39	969	27	47.7	1.0	555	1 254	1 414	1 660	27.3	61.8	69.7	81.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]. .	10 596	88	549	21	5.2	0.2	265	990	1 523	2 776	2.5	9.3	14.4	26.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY .	7 271	74	1 620	35	22.3	0.4	865	2 330	2 943	4 061	11.9	32.0	40.5	55.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME. . .	33 217	149	1 021	28	3.1	0.1	563	1 764	2 718	5 497	1.7	5.3	8.2	16.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 600	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
LIVING ALONE.	13 152	124	2 556	56	19.4	0.4	1 294	3 922	4 961	6 562	9.8	29.8	37.7	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 713	83	1 465	42	25.7	0.6	568	2 428	3 132	3 975	10.0	42.5	54.8	69.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	4 737	76	1 317	40	27.8	0.7	954	1 677	1 989	2 506	20.1	35.4	42.0	52.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 428	73	1 158	38	26.2	0.7	813	1 501	1 789	2 278	18.4	33.9	40.4	51.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	308	19	158	14	51.4	3.2	141	176	200	228	45.7	57.0	64.9	74.0
FEMALE.	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
LIVING ALONE.	8 632	101	1 970	49	22.8	0.5	952	3 038	3 816	4 971	11.0	35.2	44.2	57.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 608	75	1 255	39	27.2	0.7	481	2 080	2 651	3 319	10.4	45.1	57.5	72.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	2 041	50	724	30	35.5	1.2	535	883	1 027	1 244	26.2	43.3	50.3	61.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 869	48	610	27	32.7	1.2	434	760	897	1 102	23.2	40.7	48.0	59.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	172	15	113	12	65.7	4.0	101	123	130	143	58.3	71.3	75.5	82.8
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 261	66	1 606	16	...	...	1 092	2 033	2 347	2 891	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	1 062	15	...	...	910	1 302	1 657	2 461	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	11 367	116	1 533	43	13.5	0.4	1 031	2 102	2 707	3 974	9.1	18.5	23.8	35.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2].	13 938	127	2 955	60	21.2	0.4	1 497	4 489	5 654	7 350	10.7	32.2	40.6	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 754	102	2 258	53	25.8	0.5	969	3 610	4 599	5 914	11.1	41.2	52.5	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME. . .	6 587	89	1 700	46	25.8	0.6	622	2 859	3 691	4 721	9.4	43.4	56.0	71.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC .	953	34	563	26	59.0	1.8	212	750	867	911	22.2	78.7	91.0	95.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. .	313	20	185	15	59.1	3.1	115	232	251	282	36.8	74.0	80.2	90.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]. .	2 365	54	370	21	15.6	0.8	158	664	886	1 260	6.7	28.1	37.5	53.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY .	3 229	63	1 436	42	44.5	1.0	656	2 022	2 328	2 654	20.3	62.6	72.1	82.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME. . .	10 709	112	1 519	43	14.2	0.4	841	2 462	3 326	4 696	7.9	23.0	31.1	43.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	64 358	193	6 272	69	9.7	0.1	3 409	9 597	12 784	19 689	5.3	14.9	19.9	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED.	42 883	166	2 721	46	6.3	0.1	1 422	4 451	6 223	10 409	3.3	10.4	14.5	24.3
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . .DOLLARS. .	32 563	...	20 513	...	...	...	22 788	20 540	20 970	22 492	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH).	19 914	119	3 175	49	15.9	0.2	1 766	4 632	5 918	8 438	8.9	23.3	29.7	42.4
MEAN RENT[5]. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	152	...	114	...	...	...	118	116	118	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT. . . .	1 561	35	376	17	24.1	1.0	221	514	643	842	14.2	32.9	41.2	53.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	21 474	123	3 551	52	16.5	0.2	1 987	5 146	6 561	9 280	9.3	24.0	30.6	43.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	975	27	366	17	37.5	1.4	176	508	616	743	18.0	52.1	63.2	76.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	404	18	86	8	21.2	1.8	35	151	198	278	8.7	37.4	49.0	68.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING. . .	19 578	118	3 029	48	15.5	0.2	1 730	4 384	5 619	8 069	8.8	22.4	28.7	41.2
NOT REPORTED.	517	20	70	7	13.6	1.3	46	102	128	190	9.0	19.8	24.8	36.8

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	5 660	287	740	814	693	584	527	597	666	392	343	19	9 045	112	11 010	99
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 479	204	529	601	514	444	419	498	570	356	326	19	9 768	131	11 740	118
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 335	157	417	468	402	324	311	380	409	242	219	5	9 363	160	11 211	124
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 144	47	112	132	112	120	108	119	161	114	107	14	10 883	272	13 283	280
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 181	83	210	213	179	141	108	98	96	36	17	-	6 788	141	8 241	148
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 739	59	176	297	272	282	282	343	447	281	282	18	12 007	174	13 890	161
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 724	197	520	484	393	283	235	235	211	107	60	1	6 724	103	8 406	105
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	55	212	319	365	345	360	461	550	355	304	18	12 094	151	13 736	138
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	2 011	15	61	115	166	179	208	294	408	289	262	15	14 664	208	16 089	188
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 334	40	151	204	200	166	153	168	142	66	42	3	8 783	173	10 189	165
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	242	8	21	41	28	27	30	30	27	15	12	1	9 754	403	11 100	440
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	223	506	454	300	212	136	105	88	22	27	-	5 279	98	6 601	99
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	529	81	131	90	65	39	39	40	28	13	3	-	5 050	232	6 659	205
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 444	73	186	182	188	147	144	163	182	109	67	3	9 356	199	10 780	174
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 247	48	113	158	122	137	121	153	181	107	106	1	10 945	274	12 416	209
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 010	31	83	109	123	101	107	107	147	93	100	9	11 029	265	13 424	288
55 TO 64 YEARS	768	26	74	104	90	103	74	93	96	52	51	6	9 779	225	11 948	292
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	27	154	171	105	58	42	41	32	17	15	-	5 749	136	7 569	203
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 709	144	313	286	211	171	138	156	157	76	53	4	7 009	173	8 974	161
3 PERSONS	1 363	71	184	179	168	143	117	149	157	100	93	2	9 107	229	11 070	192
4 PERSONS	995	34	104	134	112	89	97	112	140	83	85	5	10 490	272	12 397	248
5 PERSONS	642	18	59	89	78	65	59	66	92	64	45	6	10 465	426	12 785	367
6 PERSONS OR MORE	951	20	80	126	124	116	116	113	120	69	66	1	10 161	250	11 933	228
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.86	2.98	3.33	3.72	3.90	3.98	4.11	4.00	4.11	4.17	4.34	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 694	66	200	255	209	172	141	189	218	122	115	7	9 389	199	11 482	187
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	3 966	220	539	559	484	412	386	408	447	270	228	12	8 891	136	10 808	117
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	3 273	152	415	482	402	358	320	329	385	226	196	9	9 076	138	11 012	130
1 CHILD	1 388	98	187	163	153	139	142	151	149	91	109	6	9 311	243	11 273	218
2 CHILDREN	1 123	64	163	145	137	104	86	116	138	97	69	4	9 134	267	11 193	225
3 CHILDREN	630	27	80	100	78	71	53	65	80	45	28	3	8 833	310	10 782	283
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	825	31	109	151	116	98	105	77	81	36	22	-	8 116	254	9 522	199
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.36	1.98	2.33	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.50	2.29	2.31	2.16	1.87	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	946	179	385	247	87	26	12	6	2	1	1	-	3 943	68	3 884	71
1 EARNER	1 910	90	280	383	339	256	210	193	113	30	14	2	7 139	121	8 055	102
2 EARNERS	1 997	14	64	151	182	211	222	296	405	260	182	10	13 539	223	14 754	166
3 EARNERS OR MORE	690	3	8	22	60	70	73	83	130	92	142	7	16 113	379	18 014	364
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	0.44	0.60	0.96	1.39	1.69	1.78	1.90	2.18	2.35	2.81	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 617	75	202	359	418	407	419	478	577	354	309	18	11 635	133	13 397	130
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	976	13	26	60	92	108	98	130	163	124	147	14	14 240	276	16 462	319
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 781	20	66	140	202	205	241	263	332	185	125	3	12 159	176	13 458	153
SERVICE WORKERS	772	33	88	131	110	90	74	84	78	44	37	1	8 425	232	10 250	231
FARM WORKERS	88	9	22	28	13	3	6	1	4	1	-	-	5 069	292	5 745	386
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	4 049	90	271	425	488	469	453	520	619	367	327	19	11 218	127	13 005	122
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 552	55	170	312	404	412	418	492	594	362	315	19	12 026	132	13 776	131
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 948	11	46	166	246	299	312	391	478	312	270	17	13 384	192	15 125	157
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	497	36	101	113	85	56	35	28	26	5	12	-	5 978	195	7 495	237
DID NOT WORK	1 508	194	466	379	182	97	66	58	34	18	14	-	4 433	79	5 635	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	205	609	723	628	546	487	557	638	379	340	19	9 482	112	11 458	106
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 664	83	294	331	250	183	147	131	134	67	45	-	6 877	127	8 708	137
8 YEARS	437	16	48	82	61	52	51	37	42	25	22	-	8 360	284	10 302	304
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 610	110	275	346	319	298	264	322	346	187	139	6	9 710	155	11 253	135
4 YEARS	1 391	47	118	153	153	168	140	199	203	120	87	4	10 779	225	12 193	193
COLLEGE: TOTAL	857	12	40	86	59	65	77	104	159	124	156	14	15 894	453	17 428	343
4 YEARS OR MORE	307	3	5	3	10	23	25	32	57	47	92	10	19 641	662	22 118	693

---

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	2 432	539	717	389	259	178	148	129	79	17	16	1	3 837	113	5 404	110
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 013	396	558	304	231	164	129	122	77	17	15	1	4 331	155	5 793	125
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 633	327	478	231	188	140	109	86	53	9	12	1	4 102	175	5 605	135
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	380	69	80	73	43	24	21	37	24	7	3	-	4 980	299	6 599	319
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	419	143	159	85	28	15	19	7	1	-	1	-	2 544	94	3 537	177
SEX																
MALE.	1 251	223	278	204	137	115	96	95	58	11	13	1	5 183	202	6 399	168
FEMALE.	1 182	316	439	185	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	-	2 884	62	4 350	131
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	332	101	54	74	44	25	19	12	2	-	-	1	4 305	273	4 632	258
25 TO 34 YEARS.	443	46	57	70	77	62	47	44	29	6	6	-	7 312	279	7 872	285
35 TO 54 YEARS.	661	129	139	87	88	55	60	50	36	10	7	-	5 455	322	6 643	235
55 TO 64 YEARS.	377	82	135	58	27	26	21	18	10	1	1	-	3 348	246	4 813	236
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	181	333	60	24	11	2	6	1	-	3	-	2 523	56	3 087	134
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	1 513	172	266	291	236	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 245	192	7 167	148
NONEARNERS.	912	367	450	55	22	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 265	50	2 466	81
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED.	1 494	166	260	286	234	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 309	191	7 213	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 219	78	149	234	223	160	142	125	76	17	16	1	7 377	165	8 136	166
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	824	15	51	142	156	130	124	110	64	14	15	1	8 657	224	9 396	202
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	275	88	112	52	11	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 755	141	3 124	164
DID NOT WORK.	931	373	456	60	24	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 273	50	2 486	80

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	7 837	6 662	1 369	1 195	920	802	691	540	623	394	103	64	5 765	98	6 852	84
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	6 078	5 155	928	829	659	615	569	462	563	370	99	62	6 483	123	7 463	100
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 477	3 816	694	660	486	465	421	340	408	249	60	34	6 276	144	7 153	104
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 602	1 338	234	169	173	150	148	122	155	121	39	28	7 079	303	8 346	249
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 758	1 507	441	326	261	187	123	78	60	24	4	2	3 883	183	4 760	119
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 586	5 443	1 178	878	716	645	577	444	528	336	91	50	5 871	110	6 915	94
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	3 311	200	435	480	503	452	370	447	291	85	48	8 152	101	8 948	95
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	242	236	18	52	42	23	26	23	27	22	2	2	6 558	586	7 758	298
OTHER RELATIVE.	2 999	1 896	960	391	195	119	99	50	53	23	4	1	1 963	75	3 260	98
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 251	1 219	191	278	204	157	115	96	95	58	11	14	5 347	158	6 567	134

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME													
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 697	1 633	834	248	218	[illegible]	97	50	39	12	-	1	1 912	121	3 290	101
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 488	1 441	139	168	193	201	212	164	195	123	29	16	8 160	181	8 582	172
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 079	1 053	71	105	115	154	149	119	164	126	35	16	9 070	252	9 592	205
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 041	1 018	104	133	132	141	125	121	134	82	27	19	7 990	273	8 790	252
55 TO 64 YEARS	779	767	84	151	131	103	82	72	83	43	9	9	6 278	258	7 520	267
65 YEARS AND OVER	753	749	136	351	131	69	27	14	9	7	3	3	3 131	93	4 117	140
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 140	5 029	535	987	702	668	595	489	585	382	103	63	7 039	126	8 008	99
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 857	1 813	307	553	322	234	158	100	88	42	8	2	4 282	150	5 325	105
8 YEARS	406	396	33	86	78	64	41	38	34	17	6	-	6 038	318	6 892	253
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 373	2 313	180	292	304	356	337	281	331	188	28	15	8 131	151	8 465	130
4 YEARS	1 305	1 290	85	122	162	191	200	167	208	123	21	12	8 854	206	9 108	184
COLLEGE: TOTAL	910	903	47	62	76	78	100	109	166	152	66	46	11 545	376	12 229	315
4 YEARS OR MORE	342	339	15	11	19	20	34	37	63	61	42	36	13 527	535	15 030	645
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	7 712	6 538	1 361	1 150	893	775	669	527	609	389	101	64	5 710	100	6 830	85
WORKED	5 241	5 231	918	565	719	706	646	519	608	385	101	64	7 052	126	7 796	99
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 449	4 442	457	414	633	656	626	511	604	379	100	62	8 172	110	8 725	106
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 330	3 327	54	150	462	559	548	471	567	360	96	61	9 556	135	10 247	119
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 913	2 911	45	101	375	473	493	427	525	331	89	53	9 862	140	10 494	128
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 119	1 114	404	264	171	97	77	40	37	19	4	1	2 983	134	4 182	136
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	792	789	460	152	86	49	21	8	4	7	1	2	1 507	117	2 561	141
40 WEEKS OR MORE	249	248	72	62	51	34	13	7	3	5	1	2	3 591	330	4 427	309
50 TO 52 WEEKS	177	176	43	48	37	29	9	6	2	1	-	-	3 849	329	4 325	285
39 WEEKS OR LESS	543	541	388	90	35	15	8	1	1	2	-	-	919	46	1 706	129
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 151	2 144	829	416	308	204	145	85	81	53	12	10	3 034	124	4 417	116
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	985	985	257	210	178	109	100	51	47	29	4	2	4 306	212	5 177	155
ILL OR DISABLED	230	230	48	51	40	42	19	9	16	4	1	-	4 610	333	5 406	310
GOING TO SCHOOL	559	552	439	71	21	7	3	4	3	2	-	1	814	40	1 439	112
ALL OTHER REASONS	377	377	85	85	68	46	23	22	16	18	7	8	4 543	329	6 190	385
DID NOT WORK	2 470	1 307	443	584	174	70	22	9	1	3	1	-	2 433	43	2 968	68
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	665	596	208	301	57	18	8	3	-	1	-	-	2 332	52	2 776	85
GOING TO SCHOOL	998	135	101	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 060	120	1 452	152
RETIRED	385	381	54	200	72	40	9	3	1	2	1	-	3 157	106	3 813	139
ALL OTHER REASONS	422	195	79	61	37	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	2 332	149	2 949	185
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 132	1 130	166	79	104	101	128	136	181	142	53	40	9 760	331	10 115	282
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	387	387	50	27	30	20	44	54	69	49	23	21	10 712	380	11 364	559
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	249	249	17	12	14	29	25	22	44	46	24	16	12 368	647	12 439	586
SALES WORKERS	105	104	33	9	10	14	6	6	10	11	2	4	5 950	773	7 885	1 180
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	391	390	65	32	50	38	52	54	58	37	3	-	8 327	401	7 990	293
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 955	2 951	523	338	396	441	397	312	326	176	30	11	6 930	138	7 177	106
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	731	731	73	68	78	95	107	112	[illegible]	67	13	4	8 909	286	8 712	216
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 377	1 375	160	146	201	233	203	146	[illegible]	91	16	6	7 537	188	7 828	152
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	847	845	290	124	117	113	87	54	40	19	1	1	4 138	285	4 790	168
SERVICE WORKERS	944	944	320	123	123	127	90	60	75	19	6	2	4 525	313	5 259	179
FARM WORKERS	211	203	124	40	25	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	1 275	320	1 996	190
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	256	248	141	48	34	14	6	3	-	1	-	1	1 550	304	2 313	206
MANUFACTURING	1 442	1 442	150	126	203	230	217	172	219	101	18	6	8 106	193	8 258	148
DURABLE GOODS	913	913	85	89	125	134	145	110	149	64	9	3	8 317	232	8 316	181
NONDURABLE GOODS	529	529	65	37	78	97	73	62	70	37	9	3	7 777	255	8 158	255
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	555	554	79	50	56	68	74	59	79	72	15	3	8 533	292	8 702	281
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	799	796	224	106	113	122	80	54	63	24	6	3	5 174	290	5 725	198
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 759	1 758	461	180	188	178	184	183	189	116	42	37	6 523	253	7 493	203
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	431	431	78	70	55	63	57	41	32	24	8	3	6 311	289	6 849	295
FEMALE																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 272	5 642	1 515	1 472	925	662	472	273	187	109	21	6	3 720	73	4 751	60
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 492	4 329	1 159	1 144	743	507	348	204	131	75	14	4	3 700	82	4 669	67
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 780	1 313	356	328	181	156	124	70	55	35	7	2	3 791	161	5 022	135
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 028	1 542	717	442	227	81	40	22	11	2	-	1	2 152	64	2 862	77

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 18. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	8 119	6 038	1 950	1 474	1 007	641	448	243	164	91	15	4	3 355	65	4 320	55
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 281	2 434	684	480	424	317	242	131	94	53	7	3	4 245	101	4 976	71
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	2 036	348	664	438	244	162	91	50	33	4	1	4 022	76	4 896	69
OTHER RELATIVE	2 764	1 568	918	330	145	80	45	21	21	5	4	-	1 614	66	2 553	82
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	1 147	281	439	145	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	2 913	70	4 482	105
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 948	1 689	910	399	204	128	58	23	8	-	-	-	1 784	79	2 664	72
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 815	1 596	227	343	320	272	210	116	66	37	4	1	5 387	154	5 874	108
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 395	1 130	174	243	259	152	122	80	54	40	5	2	5 062	156	5 905	146
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 208	995	211	270	197	127	73	45	42	18	10	3	4 172	186	5 103	151
55 TO 64 YEARS	929	760	255	246	112	46	39	30	25	15	2	-	2 798	128	4 045	152
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 045	1 006	456	492	61	18	10	3	4	2	-	1	2 104	41	2 474	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 392	5 496	1 322	1 554	948	615	454	272	191	112	21	7	3 772	76	4 862	61
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 924	1 682	689	664	201	75	30	17	4	-	1	1	2 250	39	2 787	63
8 YEARS	535	462	141	181	81	28	19	10	1	-	-	1	2 674	136	3 418	157
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 400	2 861	537	758	638	410	280	130	71	30	5	2	4 399	90	4 958	74
4 YEARS	1 844	1 554	221	333	329	272	217	97	53	26	5	1	5 356	139	5 725	108
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 028	953	97	132	109	130	144	125	116	81	14	5	8 122	254	8 241	190
4 YEARS OR MORE	411	396	23	29	25	36	75	69	67	59	9	5	10 248	278	10 328	309
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
WORKED	4 828	4 814	1 077	975	957	686	495	291	195	110	21	6	4 719	81	5 330	68
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 497	3 487	456	554	786	632	469	281	185	101	17	6	5 866	86	6 320	79
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 388	2 383	41	216	596	548	431	260	175	95	16	5	7 230	104	7 703	89
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 054	2 050	31	149	506	480	389	235	160	80	16	4	7 417	108	7 846	94
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 109	1 104	415	338	190	85	38	21	10	6	1	1	2 754	117	3 337	101
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 330	1 327	621	421	171	54	26	11	9	9	4	1	2 156	77	2 726	89
40 WEEKS OR MORE	610	609	147	257	121	43	21	5	5	6	3	1	3 130	118	3 736	140
50 TO 52 WEEKS	456	455	107	186	96	35	16	5	4	2	3	1	3 228	135	3 787	159
39 WEEKS OR LESS	720	718	474	164	50	11	5	6	4	3	1	-	1 153	96	1 870	101
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 318	2 309	940	640	355	171	90	52	30	28	2	2	2 600	90	3 400	81
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	678	678	197	208	152	69	29	15	4	4	-	-	3 346	122	3 752	123
ILL OR DISABLED	294	293	74	108	52	28	16	6	4	4	-	1	3 254	155	4 041	231
GOING TO SCHOOL	493	491	372	72	22	9	4	8	2	2	-	-	836	44	1 583	119
KEEPING HOUSE	688	679	262	197	107	41	28	17	15	10	1	1	2 698	148	3 634	164
ALL OTHER REASONS	169	169	35	55	21	25	12	7	4	8	1	-	3 844	252	5 221	384
DID NOT WORK	4 472	2 371	1 155	938	195	57	17	4	4	1	-	1	2 039	35	2 348	43
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 078	892	450	378	47	13	2	-	2	-	-	-	1 991	42	2 182	50
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 172	204	155	39	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 163	107	1 447	118
KEEPING HOUSE	1 439	734	312	299	94	23	5	1	-	1	-	-	2 286	81	2 573	73
RETIRED	292	280	104	136	17	12	6	2	1	1	-	1	2 304	80	2 953	216
ALL OTHER REASONS	491	260	134	86	31	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 957	120	2 332	119
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 988	1 985	413	212	272	330	317	177	147	100	15	4	6 632	169	6 633	122
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	528	528	73	34	48	53	92	77	74	65	10	1	9 255	270	8 852	264
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	111	109	14	12	11	14	13	17	13	11	3	3	8 417	725	8 950	722
SALES WORKERS	111	111	50	20	22	7	9	1	-	2	-	-	2 396	532	3 229	334
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 238	1 237	276	146	191	255	203	82	60	22	2	-	6 051	171	5 787	126
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	884	883	226	176	229	124	77	35	13	2	-	-	4 309	132	4 464	119
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	753	753	186	158	201	110	63	27	7	1	-	-	4 293	144	4 385	121
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 840	1 839	748	463	327	152	79	50	15	4	1	1	2 545	118	3 273	77
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	347	347	114	88	85	31	25	4	1	-	-	-	3 234	244	3 540	164
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	382	381	152	102	81	26	10	6	4	-	1	-	2 625	291	3 179	157
FARM WORKERS	116	104	88	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	70	944	152
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	121	109	89	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	646	71	1 027	157
MANUFACTURING	750	750	153	147	178	125	83	41	15	7	-	-	4 827	174	5 056	137
DURABLE GOODS	294	294	51	41	55	61	53	20	7	5	-	-	5 977	342	5 853	236
NONDURABLE GOODS	456	456	102	106	123	65	30	21	8	1	-	-	4 315	191	4 542	160
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	151	151	18	8	22	23	31	26	10	10	2	-	8 247	525	7 925	408
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	675	671	282	127	133	65	35	16	9	2	1	-	2 755	289	3 484	146
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 115	3 115	930	565	491	386	319	178	141	88	12	4	4 241	125	5 038	89
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	2	2	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	24 243	275	7 185	156	29.6	0.6	4 487	9 412	11 457	14 848	18.5	38.8	47.3	61.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	21 811	263	6 271	146	28.7	0.6	3 934	8 278	10 152	13 292	18.0	38.0	46.5	60.9
HEAD	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	23	169	11	25.5	1.5	80	251	341	456	12.0	37.9	51.5	68.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 394	135	3 655	104	38.9	0.9	2 383	4 617	5 472	6 804	25.4	49.1	58.2	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	7 037	115	2 657	74	37.8	0.9	1 711	3 411	4 072	5 108	24.3	48.5	57.9	72.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 757	120	1 153	50	17.1	0.7	653	1 736	2 286	3 317	9.7	25.7	33.8	49.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	28	363	21	58.7	2.2	167	458	510	555	27.0	74.0	82.4	89.6
TOTAL	8 899	173	4 504	125	50.6	1.0	2 933	5 437	6 299	7 243	33.0	61.1	70.8	81.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 718	162	3 954	117	51.2	1.1	2 624	4 762	5 538	6 373	34.0	61.7	71.8	82.6
HEAD	2 073	40	985	27	47.5	1.0	644	1 191	1 399	1 638	31.1	57.4	67.5	79.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 077	92	2 504	86	61.4	1.3	1 700	2 909	3 290	3 674	41.7	71.3	80.7	90.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 052	79	1 781	61	58.4	1.3	1 187	2 104	2 419	2 728	38.9	68.9	79.3	89.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 567	58	464	32	29.6	1.7	279	663	850	1 062	17.8	42.3	54.2	67.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 106	119	2 855	92	40.2	1.0	1 889	3 574	4 204	5 150	26.6	50.3	59.2	72.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 645	85	1 734	61	30.7	0.9	1 107	2 264	2 775	3 652	19.6	40.1	49.2	64.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 303	65	633	37	19.2	1.0	408	847	1 093	1 514	12.4	25.7	33.1	45.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	4 683	77	954	46	20.4	0.9	588	1 321	1 650	2 305	12.6	28.2	35.2	49.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	923	35	202	21	21.8	2.0	121	284	358	471	13.2	30.8	38.8	51.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	785	32	181	20	23.1	2.2	100	263	316	435	12.7	33.4	40.3	55.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 798	47	625	28	34.8	1.3	274	858	1 061	1 321	15.2	47.7	59.0	73.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	23 898	274	7 032	155	29.4	0.6	4 387	9 220	11 231	14 596	18.4	38.6	47.0	61.1
FARM	346	35	153	23	44.3	5.0	100	192	227	252	28.9	55.6	65.6	73.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 801	246	4 944	130	26.3	0.6	3 049	6 458	7 989	10 584	16.2	34.3	42.5	56.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	13 910	214	3 807	115	27.4	0.7	2 322	4 911	6 078	7 943	16.7	35.3	43.7	57.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	6 942	154	2 591	95	37.3	1.1	1 593	3 255	3 885	4 843	22.9	46.9	56.0	69.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 891	130	1 137	63	23.2	1.1	728	1 547	1 911	2 641	14.9	31.6	39.1	54.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 391	70	544	44	39.1	2.5	377	684	817	1 028	27.1	49.2	58.8	73.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 442	137	2 241	88	41.2	1.3	1 438	2 954	3 469	4 265	26.4	54.3	63.7	78.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 857	115	1 822	80	47.2	1.5	1 192	2 348	2 698	3 186	30.9	60.9	70.0	82.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 709	36	376	17	22.0	0.9	226	494	640	865	13.2	28.9	37.4	50.6
3 PERSONS	1 363	32	282	15	20.7	1.0	166	371	473	638	12.2	27.2	34.7	46.8
4 PERSONS	995	28	247	14	24.8	1.2	146	327	397	526	14.6	32.9	39.9	52.9
5 PERSONS	642	22	187	12	29.2	1.6	117	245	300	396	18.3	38.1	46.7	61.7
6 PERSONS	390	17	127	10	32.6	2.1	79	168	201	274	20.3	43.2	51.5	70.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	562	21	243	14	43.3	1.8	164	321	384	473	29.2	57.1	68.3	84.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.87	...	4.28	...	...	...	4.38	4.30	4.24	4.19	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 694	36	205	13	12.1	0.7	105	327	450	678	6.2	19.3	26.6	40.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 966	55	1 257	31	31.7	0.6	793	1 598	1 944	2 494	20.0	40.3	49.0	62.9
1 CHILD	1 388	33	295	15	21.2	1.0	187	377	490	665	13.5	27.2	35.3	47.9
2 CHILDREN	1 123	29	325	16	28.9	1.2	186	411	503	660	16.6	36.6	44.8	58.8
3 CHILDREN	630	22	226	13	35.9	1.7	134	293	353	444	21.2	46.6	56.0	70.4
4 CHILDREN	387	17	175	12	45.3	2.2	121	219	258	328	31.4	56.6	66.6	84.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	438	18	236	13	54.0	2.1	165	297	340	397	37.6	67.9	77.6	90.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	...	2.94	...	...	...	3.06	2.91	2.83	2.74	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	62	1 217	31	23.7	0.5	732	1 646	2 072	2 794	14.3	32.1	40.4	54.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 227	31	400	18	32.6	1.2	242	555	688	874	19.7	45.2	56.1	71.2
8 YEARS	437	18	106	9	24.3	1.8	66	148	194	276	15.0	33.7	44.3	63.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 219	31	373	17	30.6	1.2	225	487	584	761	18.4	39.9	47.9	62.5
4 YEARS	1 391	33	271	14	19.5	0.9	159	351	461	659	11.4	25.2	33.1	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	857	26	67	7	7.8	0.8	41	106	145	224	4.8	12.4	17.0	26.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.2	...	72.3	...	...	...	72.7	72.2	70.7	68.4	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	4 049	55	618	22	15.3	0.5	339	908	1 227	1 827	8.4	22.4	30.3	45.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 739	46	219	13	8.0	0.5	107	374	572	970	3.9	13.7	20.9	35.4
FULL TIME	2 548	44	165	11	6.5	0.4	75	289	468	835	2.9	11.3	18.4	32.8
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 310	32	398	17	30.4	1.1	233	534	655	858	17.8	40.8	50.0	65.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	608	22	202	12	33.2	1.7	116	264	317	403	19.0	43.4	52.0	66.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	332	16	64	7	19.3	1.9	43	97	130	192	13.1	29.2	39.3	57.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	369	17	132	10	35.9	2.2	74	173	208	263	20.0	46.8	56.4	71.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.6	...	24.3	...	...	...	23.4	23.3	22.3	21.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 508	34	837	25	55.5	1.1	556	999	1 135	1 292	36.8	66.2	75.3	85.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	545	20	274	15	50.3	1.9	165	360	417	473	30.4	66.0	76.6	86.8
KEEPING HOUSE	420	18	330	16	78.6	1.8	238	357	377	399	56.5	84.9	89.7	94.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	185	12	129	10	69.9	3.0	93	144	154	164	50.2	78.1	83.5	89.0
RETIRED	288	15	61	7	21.2	2.1	26	89	133	199	9.1	30.7	46.1	69.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	70	7	42	6	60.6	5.1	34	49	54	57	47.8	70.4	76.4	81.4
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	11 010	99	3 541	43	...	...	2 771	4 194	4 795	5 899	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	2 024	35	...	...	1 458	2 766	3 479	5 052	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 714	60	795	25	16.9	0.5	434	1 170	1 570	2 272	9.2	24.8	33.3	48.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 081	56	1 218	31	29.8	0.6	740	1 569	1 897	2 442	18.1	38.5	46.5	59.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 239	50	1 165	30	36.0	0.7	711	1 494	1 780	2 231	21.9	46.1	55.0	68.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 223	31	289	15	23.7	1.1	149	452	601	814	12.2	37.0	49.1	66.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	481	19	175	12	36.3	1.9	94	243	313	385	19.6	50.6	65.0	80.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 320	32	827	25	62.6	1.2	538	980	1 076	1 199	40.8	74.2	81.5	90.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 185	30	176	12	14.9	0.9	89	271	366	585	7.5	22.8	30.9	49.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 387	43	1 026	28	43.0	0.9	638	1 294	1 505	1 815	26.7	54.2	63.0	76.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 694	36	192	12	11.3	0.7	102	275	393	626	6.0	16.2	23.2	37.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
LIVING ALONE	1 619	45	587	27	36.2	1.3	318	743	860	1 020	19.6	45.9	53.1	63.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	501	25	298	19	59.6	2.4	132	373	418	450	26.4	74.4	83.3	89.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	813	32	328	20	40.3	1.9	236	390	446	536	29.0	48.0	54.8	65.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	748	30	292	19	39.0	2.0	205	351	406	491	27.5	46.9	54.3	65.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	65	9	36	7	54.8	6.9	30	39	39	46	47.0	60.3	61.0	70.3
FEMALE	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
LIVING ALONE	904	33	409	22	45.2	1.8	211	508	576	656	23.4	56.2	63.7	72.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	21	228	17	64.1	2.8	103	280	310	331	29.0	78.9	87.4	93.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	278	18	142	13	51.0	3.3	98	167	185	214	35.3	60.2	66.7	77.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	254	18	126	12	49.7	3.5	85	151	169	196	33.5	59.4	66.4	76.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	5	15	4	(B)	(B)	13	16	17	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	5 404	110	1 602	33	...	...	1 147	1 877	2 125	2 567	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	1 081	30	...	...	865	1 485	1 922	2 857	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 520	43	284	19	18.7	1.1	183	374	481	693	12.1	24.6	31.6	45.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 559	44	690	29	44.3	1.4	368	868	989	1 125	23.6	55.7	63.4	72.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 235	39	645	28	52.2	1.6	335	812	910	1 019	27.1	65.7	73.7	82.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	683	29	380	22	55.5	2.1	148	498	564	616	21.6	72.8	82.5	90.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	348	21	261	18	74.9	2.6	121	300	328	340	34.9	86.3	94.3	97.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	172	15	132	13	76.8	3.6	86	147	153	163	50.1	85.6	89.2	95.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	361	21	83	10	22.9	2.5	38	128	158	212	10.5	35.4	43.7	58.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	976	35	573	27	58.7	1.7	305	701	763	839	31.2	71.8	78.1	85.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	583	27	117	12	20.1	1.8	63	168	226	287	10.8	28.8	38.8	49.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	7 474	75	2 096	40	28.0	0.5	1 234	2 737	3 338	4 296	16.5	36.6	44.7	57.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 272	50	563	21	17.2	0.6	304	828	1 079	1 527	9.3	25.3	33.0	46.7
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . .DOLLARS	20 872	...	13 138	...	...	...	13 392	13 976	14 643	15 552	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	4 007	55	1 449	33	36.2	0.7	876	1 808	2 140	2 626	21.9	45.1	53.4	65.5
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . .DOLLARS	115	...	88	...	...	...	84	90	93	98	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	195	12	84	8	43.1	3.1	54	101	119	143	27.5	51.9	61.2	73.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 202	56	1 533	34	36.5	0.7	929	1 909	2 259	2 769	22.1	45.4	53.8	65.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	714	23	389	17	54.5	1.6	241	469	531	605	33.7	65.6	74.4	84.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	101	9	47	6	46.1	4.4	31	56	67	79	30.5	55.5	66.5	78.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 319	50	1 078	29	32.5	0.7	646	1 356	1 626	2 040	19.5	40.8	49.0	61.5
NOT REPORTED	67	7	20	4	29.5	4.9	12	29	35	44	17.8	42.6	52.7	66.3

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	2 523	96	268	308	314	282	278	347	321	166	125	19	9 948	173	11 534	156
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 083	76	223	254	256	227	223	287	272	137	111	17	10 051	189	11 737	178
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 268	59	153	176	164	142	134	153	163	61	52	10	8 970	221	10 839	216
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	815	17	70	78	92	85	88	134	109	76	59	7	11 407	333	13 133	301
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	440	21	44	54	58	55	56	59	48	29	14	2	9 535	356	10 571	296
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 206	27	61	86	95	101	150	210	217	131	110	16	13 131	227	14 845	266
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 224	63	185	207	204	164	121	131	99	33	15	2	7 506	159	8 613	144
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	1 927	36	118	175	232	228	241	316	289	151	124	16	11 394	174	12 946	180
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	830	5	23	39	71	104	105	144	144	106	83	6	13 453	263	15 055	268
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 098	31	95	136	161	124	136	171	145	46	41	10	10 006	217	11 351	233
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	88	5	11	11	16	1	6	12	13	10	-	2	9 908	1 914	11 983	1 158
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	508	56	138	122	66	52	30	19	19	4	1	1	4 983	163	6 095	193
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	277	23	63	41	38	34	35	24	13	4	2	-	6 587	368	7 336	261
25 TO 34 YEARS.	740	19	61	122	101	90	74	111	100	40	18	5	9 455	291	10 830	249
35 TO 44 YEARS.	594	13	56	47	72	77	76	84	85	48	34	3	10 720	247	12 404	310
45 TO 54 YEARS.	490	13	30	39	46	45	53	81	79	43	57	4	12 625	337	14 047	352
55 TO 64 YEARS.	231	15	16	20	25	18	28	32	37	23	12	6	11 650	426	13 963	742
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	13	43	39	32	16	12	15	7	9	2	2	6 031	303	8 255	597
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	635	44	120	98	80	63	57	69	55	32	13	4	7 387	284	9 279	293
3 PERSONS	545	24	69	68	59	63	65	81	63	36	12	6	9 668	355	11 071	366
4 PERSONS	531	15	38	59	57	61	54	78	75	41	46	8	11 388	360	13 424	381
5 PERSONS	370	6	17	40	51	53	50	59	45	15	34	-	10 847	369	12 281	346
6 PERSONS OR MORE	441	8	24	43	69	42	53	60	82	42	19	1	11 293	385	12 446	305
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	3.14	3.17	3.67	4.05	3.92	4.21	4.08	4.37	4.31	4.41	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	646	23	78	81	74	67	72	87	72	52	33	8	10 013	357	11 943	365
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	1 877	73	190	227	241	215	206	260	248	114	92	11	9 927	196	11 393	167
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	1 468	52	127	170	188	164	156	207	211	99	86	8	10 398	205	11 900	191
1 CHILD	634	31	88	67	66	68	66	85	90	32	35	6	9 861	370	11 447	320
2 CHILDREN.	509	22	51	62	57	56	55	83	60	35	24	4	10 221	354	11 675	340
3 CHILDREN.	356	8	20	47	51	54	39	45	45	22	26	-	9 943	422	11 593	330
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	378	12	30	50	67	37	47	48	53	25	7	1	9 329	607	10 732	310
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.37	2.08	2.09	2.52	2.62	2.36	2.50	2.32	2.33	2.51	2.08	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	336	62	123	96	40	4	7	4	-	-	2	-	3 743	120	4 123	143
1 EARNER.	944	28	111	150	168	136	104	116	79	25	20	4	8 168	164	9 468	195
2 EARNERS	896	5	29	46	76	115	137	170	168	89	49	12	12 810	261	14 390	285
3 EARNERS OR MORE	306	1	3	10	22	20	24	51	71	49	52	2	16 366	621	17 788	465
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.55	0.44	0.68	0.91	1.29	1.58	1.73	1.86	2.11	2.40	2.55	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	1 788	25	92	153	191	225	225	299	291	150	119	17	11 835	172	13 407	190
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	468	6	20	13	36	45	48	72	90	56	67	16	14 766	410	17 579	531
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	961	9	30	89	100	121	140	189	165	74	43	1	11 881	199	12 681	188
SERVICE WORKERS	265	7	28	38	42	41	30	27	33	10	9	-	8 755	308	10 162	343
FARM WORKERS.	93	3	14	13	13	18	8	10	4	10	-	-	8 179	622	9 158	543
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	1 939	27	111	174	218	245	238	323	307	157	122	17	11 600	176	13 131	179
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 819	22	85	147	199	232	231	314	299	154	119	16	11 930	174	13 461	185
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	1 334	9	22	70	126	173	166	249	256	136	110	16	13 182	201	14 907	229
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	120	5	26	27	19	13	7	9	8	3	3	1	6 162	351	8 138	590
DID NOT WORK.	548	70	155	128	88	30	34	19	13	7	3	2	4 656	138	6 017	236
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 246	73	205	267	276	247	244	323	307	162	123	19	10 437	166	12 051	170
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	975	54	144	155	154	121	98	109	75	37	24	3	7 721	189	9 211	198
8 YEARS	191	9	22	27	24	27	22	27	19	9	4	2	8 820	428	10 262	487
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	865	13	54	91	88	96	112	143	153	66	47	3	11 578	267	12 675	239
4 YEARS	502	7	27	45	44	50	65	89	95	40	37	3	12 355	267	13 624	347
COLLEGE: TOTAL	407	6	7	21	33	31	34	71	80	59	52	12	14 992	372	17 528	547
4 YEARS OR MORE	159	4	3	1	6	9	10	26	34	27	29	11	18 425	909	22 094	1 152

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	723	133	185	118	112	51	40	46	24	11	4	-	4 730	246	5 822	202
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	641	109	165	105	106	47	35	40	21	10	3	-	4 892	268	5 849	206
IN CENTRAL CITIES	466	74	129	74	82	25	26	32	15	7	2	-	5 009	335	5 867	241
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	176	35	36	31	24	22	9	8	6	3	1	-	4 731	374	5 803	399
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	82	24	20	13	6	4	5	5	3	1	1	-	3 749	562	5 614	751
SEX																
MALE.	420	59	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	-	6 090	313	6 913	295
FEMALE.	303	74	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	-	3 366	266	4 311	220
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	159	55	35	30	21	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 523	328	3 851	284
25 TO 34 YEARS.	170	23	13	31	39	20	10	24	8	1	-	-	6 917	369	7 279	390
35 TO 54 YEARS.	211	24	47	30	29	19	20	18	12	8	3	-	6 191	421	7 600	474
55 TO 64 YEARS.	78	11	36	7	15	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	3 483	313	4 875	499
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	20	53	20	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 924	203	3 615	239
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	499	54	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 217	207	7 058	254
NONEARNERS.	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 459	125	2 882	193
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	498	53	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 218	206	7 061	254
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	430	35	63	79	94	46	37	41	21	11	4	-	6 660	199	7 617	277
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	260	4	21	39	66	36	25	36	19	11	4	-	7 990	411	9 304	375
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	68	18	27	14	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 120	343	3 554	370
DID NOT WORK.	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 457	126	2 879	193

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 468	3 035	456	438	452	429	353	282	297	205	57	68	6 766	141	7 944	152
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 850	2 480	348	365	362	358	286	239	245	173	42	63	6 874	153	8 101	173
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 739	1 490	216	235	222	241	161	144	144	76	18	33	6 554	169	7 650	213
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 111	990	132	130	140	116	125	96	101	96	24	29	7 593	309	8 780	291
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	618	555	108	73	89	71	67	43	52	32	15	5	6 203	357	7 242	298
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 048	2 631	413	354	388	351	317	251	261	184	47	64	6 908	167	8 062	168
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 927	1 907	90	219	278	282	285	228	243	174	46	60	8 541	124	9 696	156
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	84	8	17	15	14	7	6	8	6	1	2	6 276	511	8 106	790
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 032	640	314	118	95	55	25	17	11	4	-	2	2 085	194	3 188	157
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	420	405	43	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	6 252	181	7 183	235

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 18. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 148	756	298	147	117	82	57	30	17	7	1	1	3 084	217	3 943	154
25 TO 34 YEARS.	788	769	29	55	132	153	124	90	113	52	8	12	8 215	231	9 087	271
35 TO 44 YEARS.	574	564	20	56	62	88	73	77	79	63	23	24	9 306	502	10 533	359
45 TO 54 YEARS.	502	496	37	57	63	62	64	53	64	61	18	17	8 939	406	9 938	385
55 TO 64 YEARS.	236	233	24	37	32	23	31	29	23	19	5	9	7 911	636	9 651	840
65 YEARS AND OVER	221	218	48	85	44	21	5	4	2	2	3	4	3 345	179	4 739	474
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 320	2 279	158	291	334	347	296	252	280	197	56	67	8 051	162	9 271	185
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	960	942	105	200	191	146	118	77	60	35	5	6	5 739	191	6 577	184
8 YEARS	183	182	8	35	29	26	33	24	18	7	-	2	7 336	640	7 662	440
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	875	859	38	77	97	143	119	125	131	93	18	18	9 199	294	9 865	266
4 YEARS	534	521	27	36	40	83	72	82	82	69	13	17	10 053	304	10 737	391
COLLEGE: TOTAL	486	479	16	14	47	58	59	50	89	69	33	43	11 759	573	13 511	569
4 YEARS OR MORE	203	201	10	1	12	17	22	24	33	27	22	33	13 238	785	16 760	1 167
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 420	2 987	456	433	440	419	344	276	292	204	55	68	6 753	144	7 940	154
WORKED.	2 584	2 580	340	274	371	383	330	272	292	201	55	63	7 572	161	8 588	168
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 282	2 280	181	193	339	367	326	269	288	199	55	63	8 315	146	9 388	180
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 746	1 744	32	73	221	300	290	241	275	197	55	60	9 638	197	10 885	212
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	1 535	1 533	23	54	187	250	256	217	253	180	54	60	9 981	192	11 246	236
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	536	536	149	120	118	67	36	27	13	2	-	3	3 975	212	4 514	182
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	302	300	158	80	32	16	4	3	3	2	-	-	1 706	300	2 500	186
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	103	102	22	44	15	11	1	3	3	2	-	-	3 344	228	4 105	390
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	78	77	20	34	11	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	3 124	286	3 759	450
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	199	198	136	36	17	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	949	92	1 674	161
PART-YEAR WORKERS	971	970	297	186	173	127	74	53	37	19	-	3	4 023	190	4 766	151
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	448	448	65	96	104	66	49	34	22	11	-	2	5 035	249	5 877	219
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	77	77	10	14	17	18	8	4	6	-	-	-	5 545	681	5 811	456
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	246	244	183	32	15	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	862	63	1 674	191
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	200	200	38	44	37	36	16	14	9	7	-	-	4 982	435	5 654	331
DID NOT WORK.	835	407	116	160	69	36	13	5	-	3	-	5	3 007	136	3 839	268
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	197	172	43	83	27	10	7	1	-	-	-	1	2 934	158	3 534	281
GOING TO SCHOOL	381	40	23	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	117	114	32	39	21	11	4	4	-	-	-	3	3 278	240	4 872	779
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	141	81	19	30	18	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	3 579	397	3 744	410
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	618	615	73	60	54	55	72	67	92	68	26	47	9 807	395	11 417	515
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	204	204	19	13	14	15	29	20	31	30	11	22	10 805	886	13 749	1 127
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	180	180	9	18	9	15	19	21	28	26	13	23	11 770	938	13 712	955
SALES WORKERS	83	80	18	13	10	10	7	9	5	4	2	2	5 913	859	7 290	946
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	151	151	26	16	21	16	17	17	28	9	1	1	7 737	643	7 723	476
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 397	1 397	188	145	189	216	218	147	157	106	21	10	7 664	186	7 891	167
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	487	487	31	44	62	75	64	60	82	49	13	7	8 985	395	9 353	292
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	603	603	65	70	87	100	108	67	57	41	6	1	7 605	262	7 725	244
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	307	307	92	31	39	41	46	21	19	15	2	1	5 607	489	5 899	318
SERVICE WORKERS	397	396	115	53	62	64	38	35	18	9	-	1	4 948	370	5 293	243
FARM WORKERS.	172	171	57	34	36	21	13	4	2	5	-	-	3 510	565	4 145	335
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	227	226	69	40	46	27	19	9	5	10	1	-	4 185	420	4 784	328
MANUFACTURING	663	663	57	55	100	101	111	81	85	52	15	7	8 265	216	8 629	243
DURABLE GOODS	408	408	26	35	54	69	70	44	61	35	8	4	8 492	292	8 991	315
NONDURABLE GOODS.	256	256	31	20	46	32	40	37	23	17	6	3	7 896	539	8 053	375
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	176	175	16	8	18	22	28	20	31	26	4	4	9 715	631	9 955	527
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	505	502	107	72	65	81	48	53	38	20	10	8	6 147	294	6 958	343
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	743	742	152	82	85	87	98	64	82	46	12	33	7 232	346	8 638	412
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	271	271	32	34	27	37	37	28	29	35	6	6	8 251	443	8 869	463
FEMALE																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 160	2 079	623	536	424	243	139	61	36	8	5	4	3 440	96	4 124	85
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 933	1 274	349	355	277	146	77	40	22	3	4	2	3 488	137	4 141	105
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 227	805	274	181	146	98	62	21	14	5	1	2	3 373	137	4 097	142
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	634	416	196	112	62	22	12	8	4	-	-	-	2 124	121	2 851	152

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
														MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 491	2 211	764	547	430	230	136	59	30	6	3	4	3 166	88	3 823	80
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 020	1 193	392	268	232	140	88	42	22	4	3	2	3 418	92	4 083	86
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	508	495	74	167	133	58	39	15	7	1	1	1	4 101	143	4 670	121
OTHER RELATIVE	963	523	299	112	66	32	9	3	-	1	-	2	1 570	137	2 430	138
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	284	55	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	3 529	217	4 599	176
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 245	708	362	167	101	45	22	9	2	-	-	-	1 917	157	2 606	107
25 TO 34 YEARS	938	635	136	150	161	86	63	18	17	1	2	-	4 389	181	4 692	146
35 TO 44 YEARS	635	444	90	114	105	66	37	19	7	2	3	-	4 388	256	4 788	187
45 TO 54 YEARS	468	307	60	70	70	50	23	18	11	3	-	1	4 617	265	5 157	241
55 TO 64 YEARS	255	178	59	59	32	18	4	2	2	2	-	1	2 931	267	3 680	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	254	223	112	89	16	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	1 996	106	2 558	223
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 549	1 787	457	481	384	220	130	59	38	9	5	4	3 752	134	4 428	93
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 166	807	273	288	159	57	19	5	2	-	-	4	2 797	112	3 323	113
8 YEARS	271	193	60	64	48	11	7	1	-	-	-	1	3 024	241	3 461	247
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 053	729	147	152	182	123	74	28	18	2	2	-	4 752	180	4 929	137
4 YEARS	651	453	87	89	109	72	62	18	12	2	1	-	5 064	219	5 170	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	330	252	37	41	44	40	38	26	17	6	3	-	6 194	436	6 517	318
4 YEARS OR MORE	116	83	7	11	10	10	15	12	9	5	3	-	8 358	562	8 382	644
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
WORKED	1 815	1 799	515	385	398	234	148	64	39	8	5	2	3 994	150	4 374	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 346	1 334	256	257	340	228	141	62	36	8	5	2	5 007	124	5 151	109
40 WEEKS OR MORE	837	828	17	99	267	207	132	57	36	8	5	2	6 325	171	6 722	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	696	687	12	63	215	178	119	54	32	8	4	2	6 632	177	6 976	140
39 WEEKS OR LESS	508	505	239	158	73	21	9	5	1	-	-	-	2 140	130	2 576	109
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	469	466	260	128	57	7	7	2	2	-	-	1	1 498	189	2 147	133
40 WEEKS OR MORE	184	182	41	83	40	6	6	2	2	-	-	1	3 170	143	3 537	263
50 TO 52 WEEKS	144	142	37	62	32	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	3 112	198	3 278	210
39 WEEKS OR LESS	284	283	218	46	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	816	56	1 254	99
PART-YEAR WORKERS	974	970	467	260	150	54	22	8	7	-	-	1	2 126	126	2 690	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	253	252	70	83	76	16	5	-	2	-	-	-	3 317	172	3 451	156
ILL OR DISABLED	78	78	21	24	12	17	1	2	-	-	-	1	3 389	437	4 393	530
GOING TO SCHOOL	194	193	154	25	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	773	64	1 312	157
KEEPING HOUSE	383	382	209	103	44	15	6	2	3	-	-	-	1 753	154	2 271	128
ALL OTHER REASONS	65	65	14	25	14	2	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 384	368	4 245	463
DID NOT WORK	1 979	696	303	263	88	31	3	4	1	-	-	2	2 268	92	2 717	101
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	199	151	58	69	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 308	130	2 864	299
GOING TO SCHOOL	415	48	30	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 495	260	2 105	314
KEEPING HOUSE	1 152	360	152	133	51	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 445	159	2 767	123
RETIRED	86	81	39	34	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 053	151	2 713	282
ALL OTHER REASONS	128	56	24	18	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 374	454	2 521	253
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	789	777	212	123	145	126	88	47	24	6	4	1	4 772	233	4 982	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	127	127	25	15	14	20	17	21	11	3	1	-	6 880	654	6 568	471
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	50	47	4	9	7	7	6	4	6	3	1	-	6 705	1 089	7 384	788
SALES WORKERS	76	73	39	13	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 829	665	2 816	522
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	537	530	144	86	105	99	65	22	7	1	2	-	4 672	254	4 689	165
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	515	514	146	111	146	71	27	8	4	1	-	-	4 004	253	3 964	139
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	460	460	134	94	137	64	22	6	3	1	-	-	4 045	252	3 921	144
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	443	443	216	101	80	27	12	3	2	-	1	-	2 090	213	2 766	149
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	74	74	34	16	13	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	2 579	552	3 115	378
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	129	129	63	31	27	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 096	464	2 545	222
FARM WORKERS	67	66	40	19	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 493	272	1 881	240
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	73	72	42	20	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 593	294	2 006	239
MANUFACTURING	473	473	122	90	130	80	29	15	5	1	1	-	4 426	222	4 393	159
DURABLE GOODS	151	151	32	15	43	36	16	7	1	-	-	-	5 500	239	5 110	277
NONDURABLE GOODS	322	322	90	75	87	44	13	7	3	1	1	-	3 828	336	4 058	191
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	60	60	5	6	14	5	17	7	6	1	-	-	8 035	860	7 180	531
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	382	372	149	86	80	30	12	6	3	3	-	1	2 726	269	3 345	192
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	814	813	294	149	143	106	66	30	17	3	4	-	3 411	214	4 073	143
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	12	10	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
SPANISH ORIGIN¹														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	11 196	193	2 583	95	23.1	0.7	1 426	3 586	4 588	6 384	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 472	187	2 379	91	22.7	0.8	1 287	3 308	4 254	5 970	12.3	31.6	40.6	57.0
HEAD	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	12	53	6	27.6	2.8	23	76	92	121	12.3	39.6	48.2	63.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 877	100	1 371	64	28.1	1.1	757	1 868	2 377	3 190	15.5	38.3	48.7	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 494	85	1 007	47	28.8	1.1	547	1 355	1 716	2 291	15.7	38.8	49.1	65.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 072	82	450	31	14.7	0.9	227	660	907	1 411	7.4	21.5	29.5	45.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	11	42	7	40.0	5.3	17	60	73	86	15.9	56.6	69.2	81.4
TOTAL	2 037	84	1 061	61	52.1	2.1	651	1 316	1 457	1 649	31.9	64.6	71.5	80.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 734	78	951	58	54.8	2.2	578	1 164	1 279	1 436	33.3	67.1	73.8	82.8
HEAD	508	20	257	14	50.5	1.9	150	319	351	406	29.6	62.8	69.1	80.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	965	46	616	43	63.8	2.7	387	746	811	881	40.2	77.3	84.0	91.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	738	40	449	31	60.9	2.7	280	555	609	672	37.9	75.2	82.5	91.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	262	24	78	13	29.9	4.2	40	99	117	149	15.4	37.8	44.9	57.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 934	91	1 121	58	28.5	1.3	633	1 524	1 934	2 595	16.1	38.7	49.2	66.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 392	56	569	35	23.8	1.3	325	769	986	1 369	13.6	32.2	41.2	57.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 726	47	318	26	18.4	1.4	163	472	612	873	9.5	27.3	35.5	50.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 178	53	366	28	16.8	1.2	198	508	670	1 033	9.1	23.3	30.7	47.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	285	19	47	10	16.6	3.3	35	76	97	129	12.5	26.6	34.0	45.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	206	16	41	9	19.9	4.1	20	63	73	94	9.8	30.8	35.6	45.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	475	25	121	13	25.5	2.3	50	175	216	290	10.5	36.8	45.5	61.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 072	192	2 557	94	23.1	0.8	1 402	3 548	4 539	6 313	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FARM	124	21	26	10	20.7	6.8	24	38	50	71	19.3	30.6	40.1	57.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 210	176	2 099	86	22.8	0.8	1 132	2 904	3 603	5 080	12.3	31.5	39.1	55.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 525	138	1 436	71	26.0	1.1	753	1 959	2 378	3 249	13.6	35.4	43.0	58.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 925	82	723	50	37.6	2.1	417	951	1 077	1 381	21.7	49.4	56.0	71.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 684	113	663	48	18.0	1.2	379	945	1 226	1 831	10.3	25.6	33.3	49.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	570	45	255	30	44.7	3.9	143	316	353	414	25.0	55.5	62.0	72.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 986	83	484	41	24.4	1.8	294	682	985	1 304	14.8	34.3	49.6	65.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 151	63	359	35	31.2	2.6	227	491	685	865	19.7	42.7	59.5	75.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	635	22	141	10	22.2	1.4	75	187	220	302	11.9	29.4	34.6	47.6
3 PERSONS	545	20	102	9	18.7	1.5	58	147	170	242	10.7	27.0	31.2	44.4
4 PERSONS	531	20	96	9	18.0	1.5	53	142	178	257	9.9	26.8	33.5	48.4
5 PERSONS	370	17	77	8	20.7	1.8	41	116	158	246	11.0	31.2	42.7	66.5
6 PERSONS	219	13	62	7	28.4	2.7	31	92	115	148	14.1	41.9	52.4	67.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	223	13	80	8	36.1	2.8	44	96	131	173	20.0	43.2	58.7	77.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	...	4.23	...	...	...	4.25	4.20	4.31	4.29	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	646	22	85	8	13.1	1.2	45	123	152	225	6.9	19.0	23.6	34.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 877	38	473	19	25.2	0.9	258	657	818	1 144	13.7	35.0	43.6	60.9
1 CHILD	634	22	124	10	19.5	1.4	68	170	197	296	10.7	26.7	31.1	46.6
2 CHILDREN	509	20	109	9	21.5	1.6	65	161	199	290	12.7	31.6	39.1	56.9
3 CHILDREN	356	17	83	8	23.4	2.0	39	127	174	249	11.1	35.7	48.9	69.9
4 CHILDREN	200	12	73	8	36.6	3.0	37	97	123	159	18.3	48.6	61.1	79.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	177	12	84	8	47.3	3.3	49	102	125	150	27.8	57.3	70.8	84.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.39	...	2.90	...	...	...	3.01	2.81	2.84	2.71	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 246	41	464	19	20.7	0.7	239	659	834	1 192	10.6	29.4	37.1	53.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	784	25	263	14	33.6	1.5	148	359	431	561	18.9	45.8	55.0	71.6
8 YEARS	191	12	46	6	23.9	2.7	26	62	84	118	13.5	32.4	43.9	61.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	363	17	69	7	19.0	1.8	30	103	137	201	8.2	28.2	37.8	55.4
4 YEARS	502	20	62	7	12.5	1.3	22	89	117	202	4.3	17.8	23.4	40.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	407	18	24	4	5.9	1.0	13	46	64	110	3.3	11.4	15.7	27.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.6	...	81.4	...	...	...	85.3	79.4	78.3	73.8	...	...	...	...

---

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 939	38	257	14	13.2	0.7	134	400	555	882	6.9	20.6	28.6	45.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 375	32	101	9	7.3	0.6	45	180	284	508	3.2	13.1	20.7	36.9
FULL TIME	1 334	32	94	9	7.0	0.6	42	165	266	480	3.1	12.4	19.9	36.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	564	21	156	11	27.6	1.7	89	220	270	375	15.8	39.0	48.0	66.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	204	13	56	7	27.3	2.7	32	72	87	125	15.5	35.3	42.4	61.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	173	12	37	5	21.7	2.7	27	58	77	109	15.4	33.7	44.5	63.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	186	12	62	7	33.5	3.0	31	89	107	140	16.7	48.0	57.4	75.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.0	...	20.9	...	...	...	19.4	20.0	19.6	19.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	548	21	297	15	54.2	1.9	167	366	400	460	30.4	66.8	73.0	83.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	166	11	78	8	46.8	3.4	41	103	113	138	24.7	62.2	67.9	82.9
KEEPING HOUSE	186	12	136	10	73.3	2.8	83	162	167	176	44.7	87.1	90.1	94.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57	7	35	5	61.5	5.7	21	40	45	53	37.8	71.5	79.4	93.6
RETIRED	96	9	29	5	30.5	4.1	11	38	49	58	11.1	39.6	51.2	60.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	43	6	19	4	(B)	(B)	11	23	26	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	11 534	156	3 691	75	...	...	2 693	4 389	5 152	6 494	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	1 862	56	...	...	1 430	2 533	3 304	4 773	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 187	41	326	16	14.9	0.7	170	500	673	1 055	7.8	22.9	30.8	48.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 680	36	415	18	24.7	0.9	219	553	670	905	13.0	32.9	39.9	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 182	30	386	17	32.6	1.2	205	511	603	777	17.3	43.3	51.0	65.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	356	17	90	8	25.3	2.0	44	137	166	225	12.5	38.5	46.5	63.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	141	10	49	6	34.9	3.5	18	59	73	97	12.9	41.7	51.5	68.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	413	18	251	14	60.7	2.1	133	313	336	373	32.3	75.8	81.3	90.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	552	21	77	8	13.9	1.3	40	123	181	282	7.2	22.3	32.7	51.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	811	25	342	16	42.2	1.5	186	441	511	621	22.9	54.4	63.0	76.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	869	26	73	8	8.4	0.8	33	112	159	284	3.8	12.8	18.3	32.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
LIVING ALONE	427	23	104	11	24.3	2.3	57	162	191	236	13.3	37.8	44.7	55.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	11	37	7	37.5	5.4	15	52	65	78	15.3	53.2	66.8	79.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	296	19	100	11	33.9	3.1	82	116	143	178	27.6	39.3	48.3	60.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	290	19	98	11	34.0	3.1	80	114	141	175	27.6	39.5	48.7	60.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
LIVING ALONE	200	16	59	9	29.5	3.6	28	94	110	133	14.1	46.8	54.8	66.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	9	28	6	43.9	6.9	11	40	49	53	17.0	62.4	76.6	83.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	103	11	52	8	50.2	5.5	44	59	68	80	43.0	56.9	66.3	77.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	99	11	50	8	50.7	5.6	43	57	67	77	43.2	57.6	67.5	77.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	5 822	202	1 406	72	...	...	949	1 839	2 164	2 682	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	1 342	74	...	...	1 122	1 594	1 959	2 824	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	505	25	88	10	17.4	1.9	59	118	159	223	11.6	23.3	31.5	44.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	390	22	103	11	26.5	2.5	53	157	190	228	13.7	40.3	48.7	58.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	266	18	86	10	32.2	3.2	39	134	155	185	14.7	50.4	58.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	123	12	43	7	35.0	4.8	17	67	80	96	13.6	54.5	64.5	78.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	59	9	32	6	54.2	7.2	12	50	55	57	19.7	83.8	93.5	95.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	7	12	4	(B)	(B)	8	25	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	94	11	12	4	12.6	3.8	4	20	29	41	4.2	21.6	31.5	44.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	187	15	77	10	40.9	4.0	37	114	126	142	19.7	60.8	67.4	76.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	203	16	27	6	13.2	2.6	16	44	64	86	8.1	21.5	31.5	42.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 027	48	677	23	22.4	0.7	369	960	1 186	1 641	12.2	31.7	39.2	54.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	32	168	11	12.8	0.8	88	252	351	549	6.7	19.2	26.8	41.9
MEAN VALUE[5] . . . . .DOLLARS	27 115	...	16 512	...	...	...	17 257	17 205	18 204	20 356	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 628	35	483	19	29.7	1.0	262	672	781	1 028	16.1	41.3	48.0	63.1
MEAN RENT[6] . . . . .DOLLARS	136	...	118	...	...	...	115	121	122	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	89	8	26	4	28.8	4.2	19	36	54	64	20.9	40.2	60.4	71.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 717	36	509	20	29.7	1.0	281	708	835	1 092	16.3	41.2	48.6	63.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	139	10	74	8	53.6	3.7	43	89	98	112	30.7	64.3	70.5	80.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	41	6	17	4	(B)	(B)	5	26	27	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 513	34	409	18	27.0	1.0	225	583	698	925	14.9	38.5	46.1	61.1
NOT REPORTED	24	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	10	12	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	12 843	165	560	850	956	1 015	1 176	1 652	2 459	1 671	2 102	238	15 085	90	17 138	96
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	10 185	123	445	685	738	762	894	1 266	1 928	1 360	1 783	202	15 410	103	17 509	111
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 087	77	289	391	367	362	420	488	704	420	522	47	12 685	143	14 995	159
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 098	46	155	293	372	400	475	778	1 224	939	1 261	155	17 061	133	19 194	149
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 658	42	115	166	218	253	282	386	531	311	319	36	13 923	193	15 714	183
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	8 628	61	149	367	487	566	741	1 110	1 812	1 319	1 808	208	17 131	108	19 365	123
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 994	92	385	460	449	416	403	514	615	343	287	30	10 939	139	12 700	132
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	10 539	54	213	511	650	754	970	1 423	2 208	1 554	1 977	224	16 413	100	18 563	107
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	4 750	8	36	90	161	234	370	604	1 099	896	1 175	77	18 823	149	20 550	143
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	5 790	46	177	421	489	521	600	819	1 109	658	802	147	14 333	128	16 933	153
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	397	7	21	23	39	35	41	64	71	40	47	8	13 356	444	15 520	479
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	1 907	104	326	316	267	226	164	165	179	77	78	6	7 549	150	9 597	173
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	668	42	107	62	67	82	86	85	92	33	10	2	9 331	296	10 120	309
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 736	42	137	181	185	233	282	429	613	336	276	20	14 078	175	15 055	157
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 490	21	80	118	134	167	207	322	535	401	458	49	16 771	221	18 281	205
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 683	24	59	88	115	148	205	295	521	444	699	86	18 757	238	21 193	249
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 275	20	57	86	122	153	203	292	459	330	498	54	16 978	219	19 418	240
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 991	17	120	314	332	233	193	229	239	127	161	26	9 826	180	12 853	212
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	4 732	93	308	464	531	465	469	601	771	470	499	62	12 170	143	14 473	147
3 PERSONS	2 792	35	151	174	164	233	270	372	557	356	447	35	14 987	198	16 782	197
4 PERSONS	2 555	22	50	104	110	147	229	339	565	408	518	64	17 175	197	19 308	214
5 PERSONS	1 516	8	24	62	76	82	129	202	324	225	341	43	17 589	254	20 106	316
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 248	8	27	46	76	89	79	138	243	212	297	34	17 957	313	19 985	315
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	2.81	2,76	2.91	3.00	3.19	3.27	3.40	3.54	3.71	3.89	3.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	5 914	49	207	451	518	472	524	742	1 069	746	1 024	112	14 974	147	17 327	145
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	6 929	116	353	399	438	543	652	910	1 390	924	1 078	127	15 168	117	16 976	128
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	5 722	76	246	321	358	411	490	728	1 172	813	990	117	15 829	123	17 718	145
1 CHILD	2 569	61	166	133	161	216	268	321	468	317	411	46	14 606	214	16 730	220
2 CHILDREN.	2 284	29	112	113	124	159	200	313	498	325	365	47	15 851	196	17 515	221
3 CHILDREN.	1 221	17	38	85	72	87	115	175	263	161	187	21	15 426	296	17 192	302
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	855	9	37	69	80	81	68	101	161	121	114	12	14 313	454	15 966	334
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.06	1.74	1,84	2.25	2.20	2.13	1.98	2.08	2.08	2.09	1.99	1.95	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS.	1 597	89	356	441	305	161	87	55	52	22	25	5	5 594	84	6 944	133
1 EARNER.	4 497	60	163	299	444	538	603	769	793	377	370	81	12 463	99	14 590	146
2 EARNERS	4 725	15	36	100	177	289	404	687	1 230	831	885	73	17 572	116	19 378	148
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 952	1	4	9	23	22	70	130	373	431	808	79	23 692	272	25 937	259
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.64	0.57	0,45	0.62	0.93	1.19	1.42	1.58	1.86	2.13	2.45	2,25	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	9 447	57	127	282	453	632	871	1 305	2 101	1 486	1 909	224	17 142	102	19 436	115
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	4 701	20	35	89	136	194	309	498	971	870	1 373	206	20 422	137	23 085	191
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 753	22	45	122	193	323	448	682	946	510	450	13	15 195	129	16 350	121
SERVICE WORKERS	864	8	30	58	108	101	104	106	171	96	79	2	12 585	345	14 063	246
FARM WORKERS.	129	6	16	12	17	13	11	20	14	11	7	2	9 833	955	12 173	884
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	10 208	62	153	324	536	721	946	1 422	2 252	1 564	2 000	230	16 870	95	19 127	109
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	9 500	45	101	225	435	642	873	1 343	2 163	1 521	1 934	218	17 271	100	19 560	112
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	7 610	22	38	85	229	438	658	1 074	1 793	1 329	1 740	203	18 284	113	20 721	128
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	708	17	53	100	101	78	72	80	89	43	65	11	10 152	324	13 321	411
DID NOT WORK.	2 579	102	406	524	414	288	221	220	199	100	95	9	7 137	126	9 309	132
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	12 175	123	453	788	889	933	1 090	1 567	2 367	1 638	2 091	236	15 454	93	17 522	99
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 334	42	176	315	332	292	245	310	341	153	123	5	10 070	157	11 697	142
8 YEARS	1 219	20	72	136	174	160	122	172	182	103	74	4	10 679	225	12 484	207
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 173	64	233	391	444	500	638	920	1 302	815	824	41	14 672	112	15 976	110
4 YEARS	3 998	38	110	188	222	302	391	611	919	590	594	33	15 568	118	16 975	142
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 669	17	44	82	113	141	207	338	724	669	1 145	190	20 997	172	23 830	226
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 226	4	13	30	43	59	99	156	407	409	840	165	23 395	292	26 822	314

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	4 727	528	1 303	698	584	442	367	331	284	103	66	20	5 473	125	7 353	131
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 886	426	1 018	557	480	368	326	289	256	92	59	19	5 778	142	7 657	152
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 250	277	615	291	271	206	198	149	150	54	27	9	5 603	181	7 457	206
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 638	148	402	265	209	161	128	140	105	38	31	10	6 032	219	7 932	226
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	839	103	286	141	104	74	41	42	29	11	8	1	4 403	214	5 943	211
SEX																
MALE.	1 874	178	338	246	254	195	189	177	163	67	48	18	7 423	183	9 332	280
FEMALE.	2 853	351	966	452	330	247	178	154	121	36	18	1	4 448	124	6 053	108
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	676	177	112	109	110	84	49	24	10	-	1	1	4 895	272	5 305	203
25 TO 34 YEARS.	856	53	86	84	114	114	124	130	118	22	13	2	9 585	287	9 917	239
35 TO 54 YEARS.	851	76	112	103	101	98	89	91	100	47	25	8	8 638	330	10 069	319
55 TO 64 YEARS.	731	93	185	117	95	68	60	43	34	15	14	6	5 541	233	7 784	506
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 613	129	808	284	163	77	46	44	26	20	14	3	3 635	64	5 222	181
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	2 828	232	315	406	422	380	335	302	261	97	60	18	8 195	150	9 519	196
NONEARNERS.	1 894	297	988	292	160	61	32	27	23	6	6	2	3 137	63	4 096	100
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	2 809	229	308	402	421	380	335	301	260	97	57	18	8 216	149	9 534	196
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 340	127	178	293	374	350	321	289	248	90	52	18	9 090	162	10 390	224
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 626	39	48	139	241	290	273	244	219	74	47	16	10 363	148	11 910	294
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	469	102	131	109	47	30	13	12	12	7	5	-	4 029	201	5 264	269
DID NOT WORK.	1 913	299	995	295	162	61	32	28	24	6	9	2	3 144	64	4 144	103

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	17 969	16 520	1 996	1 711	1 607	1 625	1 669	1 660	2 104	2 122	940	1 087	9 578	93	11 127	95
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	14 253	13 088	1 543	1 332	1 244	1 257	1 277	1 307	1 678	1 742	793	916	9 829	107	11 408	110
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 651	5 120	565	650	587	580	548	564	615	575	220	217	8 629	149	10 019	156
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	8 603	7 968	979	682	657	677	729	742	1 063	1 168	573	699	10 589	119	12 300	150
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 716	3 432	452	380	363	368	392	354	426	380	147	171	8 748	169	10 056	180
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	16 096	14 670	1 841	1 374	1 361	1 371	1 474	1 471	1 926	1 959	873	1 020	9 882	98	11 339	101
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	10 539	10 504	175	641	883	979	1 163	1 278	1 744	1 819	831	993	12 206	71	13 955	93
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	397	388	12	62	52	38	34	44	53	55	22	15	9 734	515	10 829	371
OTHER RELATIVE.	5 160	3 778	1 654	671	426	354	277	149	130	85	19	12	2 501	94	4 119	91
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 874	1 851	154	338	246	254	195	189	177	163	67	67	7 509	144	9 449	223

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME													
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.															
ALL RACES--CON.															
MALE--CONTINUED															
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS.	4 804	3 489	1 591	583	398	350	258	148	103	46	5	5	2 403	93	3 831	86
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 389	3 336	131	188	275	326	454	475	591	574	180	142	11 102	160	11 913	156
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 485	2 460	38	80	132	188	245	274	420	511	293	278	13 907	233	15 433	242
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 741	2 712	65	121	148	183	256	316	466	572	250	335	13 709	212	15 697	280
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 363	2 349	72	185	181	201	260	330	392	336	165	228	11 601	212	13 733	296
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 188	2 178	100	554	473	377	195	117	132	84	48	98	5 822	129	8 232	230
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	13 166	13 035	405	1 129	1 209	1 275	1 410	1 512	2 001	2 076	936	1 082	11 323	108	13 078	110
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 542	2 506	144	541	452	396	336	221	219	138	32	25	6 546	140	7 592	149
8 YEARS	1 314	1 301	54	215	233	226	182	132	133	86	23	18	7 316	190	8 305	221
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 307	6 234	160	415	536	658	743	903	1 190	1 081	325	224	11 198	126	11 878	113
4 YEARS	4 154	4 115	83	211	291	375	458	611	837	812	254	184	12 091	122	12 725	146
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 317	4 294	100	173	221	221	331	388	591	858	578	832	15 535	170	18 022	251
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 677	2 660	59	90	111	103	158	199	302	537	411	692	17 575	313	20 399	355
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]															
TOTAL	17 893	16 444	1 991	1 706	1 597	1 613	1 658	1 651	2 094	2 114	936	1 083	9 579	93	11 130	96
WORKED.	13 793	13 782	1 528	874	993	1 237	1 498	1 570	2 034	2 068	925	1 055	10 821	75	12 298	108
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	11 980	11 976	637	537	816	1 108	1 432	1 522	1 987	2 013	906	1 018	11 897	104	13 485	115
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	9 774	9 770	108	162	435	793	1 216	1 385	1 849	1 938	887	997	13 158	101	15 172	129
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	8 868	8 864	91	129	348	669	1 093	1 256	1 707	1 781	840	950	13 400	105	15 468	138
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	2 206	2 206	530	375	381	314	216	137	138	75	19	21	5 000	146	6 009	138
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 812	1 806	890	337	178	129	66	48	48	55	19	36	2 062	121	4 434	222
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	788	782	220	190	106	80	35	30	34	43	15	29	3 731	232	6 625	415
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	593	587	178	139	73	60	25	25	27	30	10	19	3 568	250	6 252	408
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 024	1 024	670	147	71	49	30	18	14	12	4	8	976	49	2 759	209
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4 331	4 330	1 259	607	572	508	379	288	301	257	74	85	4 951	131	6 630	133
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:															
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 857	1 857	217	248	335	311	243	171	165	130	26	9	6 801	160	7 534	138
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	353	353	16	37	56	63	48	40	42	35	5	10	8 173	434	9 292	429
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	1 332	1 332	950	224	86	33	15	7	7	5	2	2	997	46	1 875	110
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	789	789	75	98	95	100	74	70	87	87	41	63	8 735	455	11 340	489
DID NOT WORK.	4 100	2 662	464	832	604	376	160	81	60	46	11	28	4 102	87	5 078	110
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:															
ILL OR DISABLED	689	624	84	287	123	78	27	11	6	4	2	2	3 461	124	4 330	149
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 466	289	232	37	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	747	52	1 035	112
RETIRED	1 468	1 458	83	436	366	262	121	64	51	39	9	24	5 058	129	6 366	168
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	478	291	65	72	105	27	10	6	2	2	-	2	4 138	168	4 246	239
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	13 793	13 764	2 022	1 026	932	1 176	1 449	1 524	1 955	1 931	831	919	10 298	74	11 263	98
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	6 011	6 008	598	284	268	333	483	579	902	1 084	627	849	13 427	172	14 974	185
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	2 226	2 226	170	95	86	98	145	179	322	491	270	369	15 122	210	16 606	323
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 877	1 877	78	62	57	94	130	193	268	352	255	388	15 475	218	17 775	353
SALES WORKERS	861	860	189	56	45	52	78	71	103	116	76	75	10 226	379	11 376	422
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	1 047	1 046	161	71	79	89	130	136	209	126	26	17	9 872	278	9 431	226
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 003	5 998	865	506	500	647	778	807	919	748	170	58	9 225	119	9 042	90
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 701	2 699	203	170	175	238	346	404	541	456	123	44	10 874	123	10 752	132
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2 252	2 252	275	214	226	305	311	319	306	241	45	10	8 662	175	8 669	138
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 050	1 046	388	122	99	104	120	84	72	51	3	3	4 274	402	5 432	189
SERVICE WORKERS	1 502	1 500	431	188	147	173	177	128	127	92	30	7	5 783	305	6 501	172
FARM WORKERS.	277	259	128	48	17	22	11	11	7	6	4	5	2 024	421	4 176	543
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	13 793	13 764	2 022	1 026	932	1 176	1 449	1 524	1 955	1 931	831	919	10 298	74	11 263	98
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	377	359	165	61	24	31	18	20	16	11	6	7	2 242	190	4 887	502
MANUFACTURING	3 827	3 827	294	192	246	358	490	516	688	575	230	240	11 095	166	12 015	158
DURABLE GOODS	2 403	2 403	114	126	146	226	329	334	467	371	159	132	11 456	215	12 264	190
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 424	1 424	180	66	100	132	161	182	221	204	71	108	10 637	192	11 596	277
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 154	1 153	75	58	71	79	97	105	209	305	74	84	13 232	312	13 297	317
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	2 711	2 705	534	293	216	262	276	287	284	257	144	151	8 350	229	9 603	210
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	4 538	4 536	789	309	272	309	430	460	613	634	320	399	10 582	147	12 030	202
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1 185	1 184	165	113	103	136	137	137	149	149	58	38	9 075	298	9 637	262
FEMALE															
TOTAL	20 180	16 722	4 069	3 575	2 218	1 776	1 280	719	574	345	100	66	3 788	54	5 013	47
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	16 225	11 838	3 151	2 868	1 758	1 449	1 061	602	494	306	91	58	3 907	60	5 162	54
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 792	5 084	1 117	1 313	815	649	481	288	211	139	50	22	4 274	103	5 469	86
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	9 433	6 754	2 034	1 555	943	801	580	314	283	167	42	35	3 607	90	4 932	68
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 955	2 884	918	708	460	326	219	117	80	39	8	9	3 346	93	4 400	92

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 28. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	17 327	11 910	3 760	2 610	1 766	1 446	1 034	541	420	224	64	47	3 577	66	4 746	51
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	10 539	6 713	2 007	1 323	1 002	900	659	349	274	132	37	31	4 053	74	5 033	52
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 907	1 870	167	528	405	263	210	109	90	64	23	11	5 102	106	6 335	101
OTHER RELATIVE	4 881	3 327	1 586	759	358	283	164	83	58	29	4	5	2 135	60	3 275	87
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 853	2 811	309	986	452	330	247	178	154	121	36	20	4 533	97	6 143	86
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	4 950	3 269	1 608	637	398	326	196	73	23	7	-	2	2 065	82	3 126	82
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 602	2 567	462	452	408	401	341	216	181	86	14	6	5 805	151	6 299	113
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 698	1 829	410	338	327	296	192	117	78	74	24	10	4 985	154	5 913	152
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 104	2 218	378	403	406	337	253	161	150	81	28	21	5 626	133	6 453	131
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 685	1 958	441	422	323	278	200	101	94	61	25	13	4 736	167	5 719	132
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 163	2 889	770	1 324	358	178	100	52	47	37	10	14	2 806	41	3 855	81
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	15 231	11 452	2 461	2 938	1 820	1 450	1 084	646	551	338	100	64	4 347	67	5 552	54
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 041	2 441	673	1 058	387	186	76	29	12	10	4	6	2 811	45	3 508	70
8 YEARS	1 541	1 218	330	505	206	103	46	13	5	5	2	3	2 891	66	3 618	107
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	8 546	6 088	1 278	1 458	1 119	899	671	347	198	88	18	12	4 541	81	5 196	60
4 YEARS	6 010	4 193	845	889	721	641	535	292	168	75	17	10	5 067	102	5 565	77
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 644	2 925	510	421	314	365	337	271	342	240	78	46	7 234	165	7 998	145
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 823	1 532	226	166	120	163	163	162	234	196	65	37	9 101	286	9 578	227
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	20 180	14 722	4 069	3 575	2 218	1 776	1 280	719	574	345	100	66	3 788	54	5 013	47
WORKED	10 069	9 986	2 277	1 626	1 666	1 562	1 185	683	534	312	89	51	5 355	66	5 932	61
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	6 604	6 573	656	712	1 199	1 365	1 092	640	502	286	76	47	7 049	70	7 491	76
40 WEEKS OR MORE	4 853	4 832	79	223	857	1 184	1 026	607	476	267	70	45	8 126	70	8 814	87
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 172	4 155	61	146	670	1 038	925	553	429	236	62	35	8 306	72	8 976	93
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 750	1 741	577	489	342	181	67	33	25	19	6	2	3 164	91	3 819	98
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 465	3 412	1 621	914	467	198	93	43	32	26	14	4	2 149	61	2 929	65
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 654	1 614	384	579	334	154	73	30	25	18	13	3	3 375	70	4 123	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 116	1 084	221	399	234	116	54	24	14	9	12	2	3 523	102	4 305	128
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 811	1 798	1 237	335	133	44	19	13	8	9	-	1	1 006	46	1 856	71
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4 780	4 748	1 994	1 081	762	408	206	106	91	68	15	14	2 594	87	3 638	68
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 257	1 255	271	353	339	170	63	22	19	13	2	2	4 019	123	4 422	119
ILL OR DISABLED	341	341	76	85	70	55	30	11	4	5	2	2	4 309	353	5 055	283
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 189	1 187	891	173	52	33	18	13	6	1	-	-	892	31	1 632	76
KEEPING HOUSE	1 583	1 557	697	367	224	103	57	42	30	21	3	4	2 351	100	3 463	115
ALL OTHER REASONS	411	406	60	103	77	47	38	19	24	27	7	5	5 029	311	6 556	332
DID NOT WORK	10 112	4 736	1 792	1 950	552	213	95	36	40	33	10	15	2 460	33	3 076	58
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 035	835	262	441	92	26	3	1	6	3	2	-	2 466	52	2 825	85
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 649	311	250	45	9	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	798	54	1 086	110
KEEPING HOUSE	5 511	2 002	915	686	233	83	38	8	10	18	3	8	2 219	67	2 912	98
RETIRED	1 398	1 314	258	681	172	86	48	25	19	13	5	6	2 922	50	3 965	117
ALL OTHER REASONS	519	274	107	97	47	12	5	1	4	-	-	1	2 597	259	3 029	202
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 069	9 973	2 845	1 618	1 471	1 453	1 110	645	476	259	64	32	4 757	85	5 347	55
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 461	6 407	1 454	910	824	997	876	560	444	254	59	29	6 031	98	6 300	73
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 802	1 802	319	211	158	186	226	216	264	166	39	15	8 230	214	8 153	164
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	457	452	59	45	55	55	67	57	49	44	13	7	8 340	387	8 676	384
SALES WORKERS	643	638	309	142	79	36	26	24	12	3	2	2	2 089	155	3 233	173
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 560	3 519	767	512	532	720	557	263	118	42	5	3	5 836	111	5 599	75
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 507	1 498	342	281	407	276	131	37	17	3	1	2	4 620	113	4 603	100
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 295	1 290	285	251	358	237	113	28	14	2	1	2	4 603	118	4 594	108
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	2 027	2 009	1 005	419	239	175	102	48	15	1	4	2	2 000	84	2 976	83
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	213	212	88	45	35	26	16	1	-	-	-	-	2 670	289	3 303	221
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	748	734	390	183	88	42	14	9	5	1	-	1	1 839	110	2 539	121
FARM WORKERS	73	59	45	8	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	117	1 487	328
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB: (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 069	9 973	2 845	1 618	1 471	1 453	1 110	645	476	259	64	32	4 757	85	5 347	55
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	110	93	62	14	7	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	966	353	2 099	312
MANUFACTURING	1 934	1 930	316	290	434	400	267	116	62	27	10	8	5 668	116	5 877	116
DURABLE GOODS	812	811	117	88	156	187	144	65	35	14	3	3	6 507	191	6 407	163
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 122	1 118	199	202	277	213	123	51	27	13	8	6	5 096	148	5 491	160
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	329	328	40	35	22	52	65	54	26	26	8	-	8 478	334	8 145	313
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 204	2 150	890	469	336	217	120	73	30	7	2	4	2 608	125	3 579	87
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	5 420	5 408	1 526	798	666	767	646	397	347	197	43	20	5 220	119	5 750	79
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	63	57	12	13	6	11	8	4	2	1	-	-	5 313	1 179	5 417	619

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	48 779	-	4 336	121	8.9	0.2	2 254	6 744	8 961	14 195	4.6	13.8	18.4	29.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	44 052	119	3 361	108	7.6	0.2	1 711	5 270	7 113	11 832	3.9	12.0	16.1	26.9
HEAD	12 843	87	921	27	7.2	0.2	464	1 420	1 910	3 199	3.6	11.1	14.9	24.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 991	39	83	8	4.2	0.4	31	184	301	600	1.6	9.3	15.1	30.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 269	82	1 833	73	12.8	0.5	948	2 731	3 568	5 479	6.6	19.1	25.0	38.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	11 065	13	1 330	52	12.0	0.5	661	2 032	2 680	4 140	6.0	18.4	24.2	37.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 940	160	608	37	3.6	0.2	300	1 120	1 635	3 154	1.8	6.6	9.6	18.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 727	74	975	35	20.6	0.7	543	1 474	1 848	2 363	11.5	31.2	39.1	50.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 613	45	364	22	22.6	1.2	112	677	901	1 123	6.9	42.0	55.8	69.6
TOTAL	8 702	163	2 525	94	29.0	0.9	1 307	3 456	4 096	5 155	15.0	39.7	47.1	59.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 848	138	1 858	81	31.8	1.2	961	2 421	2 796	3 525	16.4	41.4	47.8	60.3
HEAD	1 907	39	549	21	28.8	0.9	279	710	825	1 062	14.6	37.2	43.3	55.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 450	70	1 154	59	47.1	1.8	599	1 471	1 667	1 974	24.4	60.0	68.0	80.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 951	61	826	42	42.3	1.7	417	1 095	1 262	1 529	21.4	56.1	64.7	78.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 492	58	155	19	10.4	1.2	84	241	305	489	5.6	16.1	20.4	32.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 853	59	667	29	23.4	0.9	346	1 035	1 300	1 630	12.1	36.3	45.5	57.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	10 629	100	1 509	67	14.2	0.6	792	2 199	2 855	4 332	7.4	20.7	26.9	40.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	9 753	97	929	46	9.5	0.5	545	1 363	1 754	2 719	5.6	14.0	18.0	27.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 991	87	488	33	7.0	0.5	271	740	996	1 655	3.9	10.6	14.2	23.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	11 026	100	614	37	5.6	0.3	314	958	1 298	2 273	2.8	8.7	11.8	20.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 742	59	151	19	5.5	0.7	96	239	300	457	3.5	8.7	11.0	16.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 286	54	148	18	6.5	0.8	75	251	329	538	3.3	11.0	14.4	23.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 351	-	497	25	9.3	0.5	162	994	1 429	2 221	3.0	18.6	26.7	41.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	48 116	22	4 259	120	8.9	0.2	2 195	6 624	8 816	14 006	4.6	13.8	18.3	29.1
FARM	663	49	77	17	11.7	2.4	59	119	145	189	8.9	18.0	21.9	28.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	38 764	168	3 477	109	9.0	0.3	1 807	5 297	7 005	10 984	4.7	13.7	18.1	28.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15 693	198	2 223	89	14.2	0.5	1 149	3 271	4 164	5 989	7.3	20.8	26.5	38.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 988	102	970	59	32.5	1.6	484	1 296	1 523	1 965	16.2	43.4	51.0	65.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23 072	211	1 253	67	5.4	0.3	658	2 026	2 841	4 995	2.9	8.8	12.3	21.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	359	36	99	19	27.5	4.5	56	118	143	216	15.6	33.0	39.9	60.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 014	171	859	56	8.6	0.5	447	1 446	1 956	3 211	4.5	14.4	19.5	32.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	582	46	92	18	15.8	2.9	51	149	187	269	8.7	25.6	32.2	46.2
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	12 843	87	921	27	7.2	0.2	464	1 420	1 910	3 199	3.6	11.1	14.9	24.9
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	4 732	59	300	16	6.3	0.3	153	463	630	1 100	3.2	9.8	13.3	23.2
3 PERSONS	2 792	46	208	13	7.5	0.4	91	311	401	583	3.3	11.1	14.4	20.9
4 PERSONS	2 555	44	151	11	5.9	0.4	79	223	300	554	3.1	8.7	11.7	21.7
5 PERSONS	1 516	35	114	10	7.5	0.6	59	174	238	445	3.9	11.5	15.7	29.4
6 PERSONS	728	24	76	8	10.4	1.0	48	121	168	251	6.6	16.6	23.0	34.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	520	20	71	8	13.7	1.4	33	128	173	265	6.4	24.6	33.3	51.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	...	3.68	...	...	...	3.75	3.73	3.74	3.71	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	5 914	65	173	12	2.9	0.2	86	330	489	970	1.5	5.6	8.3	16.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 929	69	748	24	10.8	0.3	378	1 089	1 421	2 229	5.5	15.7	20.5	32.2
1 CHILD	2 569	44	229	14	8.9	0.5	116	320	403	613	4.5	12.4	15.7	23.9
2 CHILDREN	2 284	42	194	13	8.5	0.5	88	285	383	645	3.9	12.5	16.7	28.2
3 CHILDREN	1 221	31	147	11	12.0	0.8	74	212	281	478	6.0	17.4	23.0	39.2
4 CHILDREN	524	21	91	9	17.3	1.5	53	131	181	263	10.2	24.9	34.4	50.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	331	16	87	8	26.4	2.2	46	141	174	230	14.0	42.7	52.4	69.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	...	2.54	...	...	...	2.68	2.57	2.56	2.49	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	12 175	86	763	25	6.3	0.2	377	1 220	1 681	2 908	3.1	10.0	13.8	23.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 115	30	153	11	13.7	0.9	72	250	338	505	6.5	22.4	30.3	45.3
8 YEARS	1 219	31	99	9	8.1	0.7	53	183	251	436	4.3	15.0	20.6	35.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 174	41	224	13	10.3	0.6	101	347	453	729	4.7	16.0	20.8	33.5
4 YEARS	3 998	55	215	13	5.4	0.3	107	325	463	874	2.7	8.1	11.6	21.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	3 669	52	72	8	2.0	0.2	44	114	176	365	1.2	3.1	4.8	9.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.0	...	62.4	...	...	...	60.0	63.9	62.0	57.4	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	10 208	81	322	16	3.2	0.2	164	587	903	1 797	1.6	5.7	8.8	17.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 911	73	113	10	1.4	0.1	57	245	424	1 028	0.7	3.1	5.4	13.0
FULL TIME	7 610	72	99	9	1.3	0.1	50	211	375	929	0.7	2.8	4.9	12.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2 298	42	209	13	9.1	0.5	108	342	478	769	4.7	14.9	20.8	33.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1 037	29	94	9	9.0	0.8	49	132	177	277	4.7	12.8	17.1	26.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	552	21	37	5	6.7	1.0	24	65	97	176	4.3	11.7	17.5	31.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	709	24	78	8	11.0	1.1	35	145	204	316	5.0	20.4	28.8	44.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.6	...	24.6	...	...	...	21.8	24.7	23.9	22.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	2 579	44	598	22	23.2	0.7	299	829	1 000	1 385	11.6	32.2	38.8	53.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	534	21	133	10	25.0	1.7	61	206	258	331	11.5	38.6	48.3	62.0
KEEPING HOUSE	542	21	287	15	53.0	1.9	150	343	364	409	27.6	63.2	67.1	75.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	211	13	91	9	43.0	3.1	49	116	133	152	23.3	55.0	62.8	71.9
RETIRED	1 233	31	62	7	5.0	0.6	22	130	209	455	1.8	10.5	17.0	36.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	59	7	24	4	41.1	5.8	17	35	37	38	28.4	58.7	62.1	64.9
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	17 138	96	3 370	61	...	...	2 343	4 252	4 983	6 585	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 643	42	...	...	1 357	2 120	2 696	3 629	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	11 246	83	418	18	3.7	0.2	208	744	1 112	2 120	1.8	6.6	9.9	18.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	10 818	82	788	25	7.3	0.2	375	1 199	1 581	2 622	3.5	11.1	14.6	24.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	6 166	66	711	24	11.5	0.4	326	1 076	1 384	2 146	5.3	17.4	22.4	34.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 091	48	163	11	5.3	0.4	65	336	503	949	2.1	10.9	16.3	30.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	301	16	54	7	18.0	2.0	17	92	114	164	5.6	30.7	37.8	54.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	924	27	480	20	52.0	1.5	226	625	694	801	24.5	67.6	75.1	86.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3 020	48	142	11	4.7	0.3	68	251	396	724	2.2	8.3	13.1	24.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 193	41	585	22	26.7	0.9	276	814	985	1 315	12.6	37.1	44.9	60.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	8 625	76	203	13	2.4	0.1	100	385	597	1 307	1.2	4.5	6.9	15.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	4 727	74	975	35	20.6	0.7	543	1 478	1 848	2 363	11.5	31.2	39.1	50.0
LIVING ALONE	3 559	65	639	29	18.0	0.7	287	1 052	1 356	1 748	8.1	29.5	38.1	49.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 490	43	329	21	22.1	1.2	92	617	834	1 043	6.2	41.4	55.9	70.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 168	38	336	21	28.8	1.5	256	422	492	615	21.9	36.2	42.2	52.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 078	37	286	19	26.6	1.5	212	369	437	549	19.7	34.3	40.5	51.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	90	11	50	8	55.0	6.0	44	53	55	66	48.8	58.7	61.6	73.3
FEMALE	2 853	59	667	29	23.4	0.9	346	1 035	1 300	1 630	12.1	36.3	45.5	57.1
LIVING ALONE	2 356	54	493	25	20.9	1.0	209	824	1 059	1 333	8.9	34.9	44.9	56.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 183	39	287	19	24.2	1.4	79	532	711	872	6.7	45.0	60.1	73.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	497	25	174	15	35.1	2.4	137	212	240	297	27.6	42.6	48.4	59.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	448	24	136	13	30.4	2.5	103	173	202	257	22.9	38.6	45.0	57.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	48	8	38	7	78.6	6.7	34	39	39	41	70.6	80.2	80.2	84.3
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	7 353	131	1 606	33	...	...	1 020	2 063	2 383	2 882	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 075	32	...	...	997	1 278	1 623	2 471	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 833	59	338	21	11.9	0.7	243	447	588	866	8.6	15.8	20.8	30.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 756	67	765	31	20.4	0.7	364	1 223	1 555	1 988	9.7	32.6	41.4	52.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 466	55	602	28	24.4	1.0	225	1 032	1 320	1 674	9.1	41.8	53.5	67.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 761	47	415	23	23.6	1.2	124	773	1 011	1 269	7.0	43.9	57.4	72.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	248	18	105	12	42.4	3.6	25	197	220	233	9.9	79.3	88.7	94.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	160	14	96	11	60.1	4.4	65	121	131	144	40.8	75.2	81.8	90.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	674	29	77	10	11.5	1.4	34	147	214	333	5.0	21.8	31.8	49.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 026	36	409	23	39.9	1.7	166	635	724	827	16.1	61.9	70.6	80.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 730	58	356	21	13.0	0.7	198	589	830	1 162	7.3	21.6	30.4	42.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	16 754	94	1 614	36	9.6	0.2	782	2 559	3 376	5 088	4.7	15.3	20.2	30.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 964	80	462	19	4.6	0.2	237	836	1 211	2 154	2.4	8.4	12.2	21.6
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . DOLLARS	35 996	...	27 197	...	...	...	28 896	26 297	26 255	27 283	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	6 501	67	1 105	30	17.0	0.4	526	1 641	2 061	2 799	8.1	25.2	31.7	42.9
MEAN RENT[5] . . . DOLLARS	162	...	127	...	...	...	133	128	130	134	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	290	15	48	6	16.4	2.0	18	82	104	144	6.3	28.3	35.8	49.8
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	6 790	69	1 152	30	17.0	0.4	544	1 723	2 165	2 934	8.0	25.4	31.9	43.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	519	20	187	12	36.0	1.9	81	265	323	387	15.6	51.0	62.2	74.5
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	124	10	35	5	28.1	3.6	16	54	63	85	12.7	43.2	51.0	68.6
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	6 016	65	909	27	15.1	0.4	439	1 373	1 742	2 409	7.3	22.8	29.0	40.0
NOT REPORTED	131	10	22	4	16.6	2.9	8	31	36	52	6.5	23.8	27.5	40.1

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	11 612	120	415	679	829	889	1 065	1 521	2 292	1 571	1 999	231	15 541	92	17 669	102
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 011	79	305	519	617	640	792	1 143	1 770	1 265	1 687	195	16 014	114	18 220	120
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 146	40	165	250	269	265	337	389	582	350	454	47	13 778	208	16 118	190
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 865	39	140	269	348	374	455	754	1 188	915	1 232	148	17 210	128	19 347	152
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 601	41	110	160	212	250	273	378	522	306	312	36	13 954	196	15 759	185
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 219	58	134	339	464	530	693	1 063	1 742	1 260	1 737	202	17 232	110	19 487	127
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 196	57	261	317	348	329	342	436	519	303	257	29	11 653	199	13 421	153
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 853	46	188	462	605	699	893	1 321	2 072	1 464	1 884	219	16 554	105	18 751	112
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	4 339	7	27	79	141	205	333	549	1 006	818	1 102	71	18 974	160	20 762	149
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	5 514	39	161	383	464	494	560	772	1 066	646	782	147	14 537	134	17 168	159
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	350	5	18	21	32	31	35	56	64	38	43	7	13 670	459	15 746	513
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 408	68	209	196	192	160	137	144	156	70	72	6	8 464	199	10 575	219
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	570	28	75	47	59	77	80	80	83	29	10	2	9 998	252	10 736	346
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 397	32	94	133	142	192	258	393	570	309	255	19	14 633	182	15 601	169
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 173	13	52	75	111	124	178	287	489	374	422	49	17 501	198	19 037	222
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 453	18	46	61	91	130	177	271	486	420	672	81	19 343	261	21 788	260
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 138	17	48	72	112	140	189	274	436	319	479	53	17 245	215	19 743	250
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 880	12	101	290	314	227	183	217	228	120	161	26	9 956	186	13 092	221
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	4 345	61	240	407	495	429	432	564	727	441	487	62	12 538	146	14 913	156
3 PERSONS	2 468	25	106	136	130	203	249	333	504	333	414	34	15 443	191	17 363	214
4 PERSONS	2 342	20	38	71	88	122	203	317	541	390	491	61	17 613	198	19 804	224
5 PERSONS	1 377	7	19	38	62	70	116	186	300	214	323	41	18 010	259	20 600	327
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 080	7	14	27	53	65	65	120	220	192	283	33	19 119	398	21 086	343
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	2.96	2.70	2.75	2.89	3.11	3.23	3.38	3.53	3.70	3.87	3.59	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	5 548	34	174	404	488	449	488	699	1 004	704	993	111	15 167	147	17 620	152
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	6 064	85	242	275	341	441	577	822	1 289	867	1 006	120	15 820	116	17 713	138
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	5 024	57	168	211	275	325	425	661	1 089	769	931	113	16 598	146	18 542	156
1 CHILD	2 235	41	123	104	128	182	236	284	425	297	373	41	15 184	198	17 291	235
2 CHILDREN	2 024	21	69	75	99	126	181	289	474	304	339	46	16 443	187	18 260	236
3 CHILDREN	1 095	16	29	57	58	71	106	161	244	153	182	20	15 990	296	17 855	324
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	710	8	21	38	56	62	55	88	146	112	111	12	15 660	292	17 265	377
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	1.86	1.77	2.11	2.15	2.11	1.96	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.01	1.98	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 338	60	258	351	279	156	82	50	50	22	24	5	5 998	98	7 434	153
1 EARNER	4 058	47	122	232	375	460	545	708	760	368	360	81	12 901	105	15 152	158
2 EARNERS	4 323	10	31	87	154	251	369	628	1 126	769	828	70	17 689	120	19 614	158
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 828	1	4	8	14	17	60	125	345	404	774	75	23 969	290	26 185	265
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.67	0.62	0.49	0.64	0.90	1.16	1.41	1.59	1.85	2.12	2.45	2.23	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	8 681	45	105	230	383	544	783	1 206	1 957	1 396	1 815	217	17 442	104	19 808	121
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 396	18	30	74	114	155	279	459	915	823	1 327	202	20 716	146	23 508	199
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 443	17	40	103	168	295	405	632	882	478	411	11	15 297	129	16 455	126
SERVICE WORKERS	714	4	19	41	84	81	88	95	146	84	70	1	13 227	388	14 555	269
FARM WORKERS	128	6	16	12	16	13	11	20	14	11	7	2	9 940	958	12 192	888
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	9 360	47	125	266	454	617	853	1 312	2 092	1 472	1 900	223	17 185	101	19 509	115
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8 711	36	79	181	362	543	786	1 235	2 012	1 429	1 837	212	17 580	101	19 942	119
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 019	20	32	73	183	362	590	985	1 670	1 252	1 655	198	18 563	122	21 069	134
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	649	12	46	85	92	74	67	77	80	42	63	11	10 414	314	13 689	439
DID NOT WORK	2 201	72	290	411	369	267	204	201	192	94	93	9	7 754	127	9 911	148
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	11 042	92	341	632	770	812	985	1 441	2 209	1 542	1 988	229	15 887	94	18 027	105
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 070	31	143	265	292	271	218	287	311	138	109	5	10 266	165	11 895	151
8 YEARS	1 126	16	61	118	162	151	110	167	173	95	69	4	10 843	249	12 620	216
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 509	45	166	293	374	422	578	836	1 209	771	776	41	15 136	110	16 502	117
4 YEARS	3 636	24	75	148	191	255	358	561	867	559	565	33	15 909	124	17 453	149
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 462	16	32	74	104	119	190	318	690	633	1 103	184	21 189	181	24 121	233
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 129	3	8	29	42	51	91	153	386	390	815	161	23 599	306	27 021	320

---

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	4 147	435	1 141	626	507	401	313	301	248	96	59	19	5 534	133	7 444	144
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 325	337	862	486	406	327	273	260	220	85	51	18	5 891	155	7 805	170
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 783	196	481	239	210	170	149	131	126	50	23	9	5 807	196	7 779	247
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 541	141	382	248	196	156	123	129	94	36	28	9	6 004	230	7 836	230
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	822	99	278	140	102	74	41	41	29	11	8	1	4 443	212	5 982	214
SEX																
MALE.	1 604	139	285	209	218	173	163	158	136	63	42	17	7 576	200	9 547	315
FEMALE.	2 542	297	856	417	290	228	150	143	112	33	16	1	4 520	126	6 116	114
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	604	152	103	101	97	76	42	22	10	-	1	-	4 888	272	5 339	209
25 TO 34 YEARS.	735	38	68	67	96	105	109	121	100	19	10	2	9 886	271	10 152	250
35 TO 54 YEARS.	668	52	69	84	79	86	66	80	80	42	23	7	9 128	351	10 670	370
55 TO 64 YEARS.	637	79	157	103	84	59	51	39	32	15	13	6	5 635	263	8 058	574
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 504	114	745	271	152	75	46	40	26	20	11	3	3 680	66	5 273	189
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	2 456	206	268	342	361	340	281	273	225	90	53	17	8 276	152	9 628	217
NONEARNERS.	1 687	230	873	284	145	60	32	27	23	6	5	2	3 273	66	4 258	107
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	2 437	203	261	338	360	340	281	271	224	90	50	17	8 299	151	9 634	218
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 028	115	152	246	319	311	268	260	213	83	46	17	9 111	173	10 477	249
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 402	39	38	118	205	256	222	218	183	68	41	15	10 354	164	11 996	330
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	408	88	110	93	41	29	13	12	12	7	5	-	4 132	226	5 447	296
DID NOT WORK.	1 706	232	879	288	147	60	32	28	24	6	8	2	3 279	66	4 310	110

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	16 444	15 226	1 793	1 509	1 463	1 478	1 525	1 523	1 953	2 008	915	1 060	9 797	96	11 377	101
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	12 804	11 861	1 355	1 137	1 104	1 115	1 139	1 180	1 536	1 632	771	892	10 115	92	11 746	119
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 525	4 178	417	496	475	470	434	463	511	500	205	208	9 035	178	10 569	183
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	8 279	7 683	938	641	629	645	706	717	1 026	1 132	565	684	10 660	121	12 386	153
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 640	3 365	438	371	359	363	385	343	416	376	144	169	8 755	171	10 079	182
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	14 840	13 640	1 672	1 224	1 253	1 260	1 352	1 360	1 794	1 872	852	1 001	10 074	88	11 578	106
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 853	9 830	164	570	797	897	1 064	1 185	1 621	1 746	811	975	12 399	75	14 204	98
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	350	341	9	53	51	34	30	38	45	46	21	14	9 596	558	10 918	405
OTHER RELATIVE.	4 636	3 468	1 500	600	406	329	258	137	128	80	19	12	2 614	116	4 201	97
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 604	1 587	121	285	209	218	173	163	158	136	63	60	7 654	158	9 655	251

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	4 337	3 221	1 448	583	374	324	241	138	100	42	5	5	2 471	110	3 882	89
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 084	3 043	102	161	238	297	413	433	550	549	172	136	11 348	174	12 148	164
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 229	2 211	30	58	113	149	210	248	368	479	287	270	14 425	227	15 971	260
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 524	2 500	56	97	131	157	227	277	439	546	244	327	14 131	197	16 113	296
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 205	2 196	66	155	157	190	240	313	370	317	162	227	11 827	218	14 074	313
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 065	2 055	93	496	449	360	193	114	125	82	46	96	5 950	133	8 400	241
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	12 107	12 005	345	966	1 088	1 153	1 283	1 385	1 852	1 966	911	1 056	11 614	114	13 388	117
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 277	2 245	128	459	405	363	305	205	197	126	30	25	6 676	145	7 725	163
8 YEARS	1 232	1 220	48	205	211	209	174	125	127	82	21	18	7 385	200	8 368	233
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 753	5 703	131	351	481	586	675	816	1 104	1 021	318	220	11 437	134	12 128	120
4 YEARS	3 853	3 822	68	183	260	337	424	553	787	781	248	181	12 288	123	12 968	154
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 077	4 058	86	155	203	204	303	364	551	819	562	810	15 745	173	18 292	260
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 550	2 536	50	84	106	96	142	189	282	516	400	672	17 804	311	20 620	366
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	16 374	15 157	1 789	1 504	1 454	1 466	1 514	1 517	1 945	2 000	912	1 057	9 801	97	11 380	101
WORKED.	12 752	12 741	1 380	798	886	1 113	1 358	1 439	1 884	1 956	900	1 028	10 978	91	12 542	115
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	11 068	11 063	566	480	719	998	1 296	1 392	1 838	1 901	881	992	12 117	90	13 752	121
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	9 062	9 059	105	145	378	709	1 092	1 265	1 702	1 828	862	971	13 385	104	15 423	136
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	8 228	8 224	88	114	306	598	980	1 142	1 569	1 683	819	926	13 633	109	15 730	146
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	2 005	2 005	461	335	341	289	204	127	135	73	19	21	5 146	166	6 201	149
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 684	1 678	814	318	167	115	62	46	47	54	19	36	2 132	126	4 562	236
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	742	735	206	181	100	68	33	28	33	42	15	29	3 718	232	6 767	439
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	562	556	173	131	70	49	23	24	26	30	10	19	3 488	249	6 300	429
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	943	943	608	137	67	47	28	18	14	12	4	7	989	63	2 841	222
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 962	3 961	1 119	553	510	466	355	272	289	242	71	83	5 112	158	6 798	142
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 672	1 671	169	220	298	288	228	160	156	119	24	9	7 022	168	7 744	146
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	327	327	15	33	49	56	44	40	41	35	4	10	8 496	489	9 517	453
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	1 234	1 233	870	213	83	30	14	7	7	5	2	2	1 029	55	1 922	117
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	729	729	66	88	80	92	69	65	85	83	40	61	9 173	456	11 656	517
DID NOT WORK.	3 622	2 415	409	706	568	354	156	78	60	44	11	28	4 283	89	5 256	118
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	580	535	66	229	115	75	26	11	6	3	2	2	3 671	162	4 526	164
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 278	260	215	31	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	714	52	918	109
RETIRED	1 380	1 372	79	389	348	250	120	62	51	39	9	24	5 175	140	6 509	176
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	385	248	49	58	96	25	9	5	2	2	-	2	4 280	153	4 448	270
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	12 752	12 723	1 837	936	847	1 058	1 308	1 388	1 815	1 828	812	894	10 440	78	11 470	104
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	5 667	5 664	547	274	246	308	440	536	843	1 026	616	829	13 652	173	15 190	192
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	2 085	2 085	145	89	80	93	129	166	296	469	262	356	15 330	196	16 876	335
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 808	1 808	75	60	53	87	125	183	252	339	253	381	15 605	221	17 945	363
SALES WORKERS	836	835	180	55	45	47	78	70	103	108	75	75	10 291	378	11 479	431
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	938	937	148	70	68	81	109	117	192	110	25	17	9 875	294	9 427	242
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 507	5 502	788	451	456	587	710	731	853	707	164	55	9 328	122	9 137	95
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 576	2 573	190	155	167	228	323	382	520	444	119	44	10 938	147	10 846	136
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 982	1 982	248	188	195	261	276	280	265	219	41	7	8 728	193	8 695	149
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	950	946	349	108	95	99	110	69	67	43	3	3	4 340	393	5 418	199
SERVICE WORKERS	1 305	1 303	378	163	128	141	147	110	112	89	29	5	5 719	329	6 559	185
FARM WORKERS.	272	254	125	47	17	22	11	11	7	6	4	5	2 052	412	4 225	552
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	12 752	12 723	1 837	936	847	1 058	1 308	1 388	1 815	1 828	812	894	10 440	78	11 470	104
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	370	352	161	59	24	31	18	20	16	11	6	7	2 268	199	4 942	511
MANUFACTURING	3 574	3 574	272	176	224	323	447	477	643	549	228	236	11 287	191	12 198	166
DURABLE GOODS	2 259	2 259	101	118	136	207	302	312	440	356	157	130	11 627	225	12 441	199
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 316	1 316	171	58	87	117	145	164	203	194	70	105	10 757	205	11 781	294
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 034	1 033	61	48	63	67	84	92	185	280	70	83	13 584	330	13 716	343
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	2 532	2 526	501	274	191	232	256	266	266	249	143	148	8 534	246	9 763	221
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	4 105	4 104	681	275	245	278	372	404	559	596	311	382	10 831	157	12 377	216
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1 136	1 134	161	104	101	126	131	130	146	142	56	37	9 112	307	9 670	269
FEMALE																
TOTAL	18 153	13 159	3 748	3 171	1 960	1 574	1 110	618	511	314	89	63	3 704	59	4 974	50
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	14 273	10 328	2 841	2 479	1 508	1 255	897	505	432	275	81	55	3 826	67	5 134	59
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 220	3 856	864	995	601	487	357	207	166	116	41	21	4 228	122	5 537	104
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	9 053	6 472	1 977	1 484	906	768	540	298	267	159	40	33	3 555	87	4 894	70
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3 879	2 831	907	691	452	319	214	113	79	38	8	9	3 329	95	4 391	93

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	15 610	10 647	3 482	2 315	1 542	1 284	883	468	368	202	57	46	3 449	52	4 687	55
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	9 864	6 244	1 930	1 233	933	828	586	310	243	117	34	30	3 913	74	4 943	54
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 408	1 382	121	385	278	197	148	87	74	59	22	11	5 257	134	6 627	127
OTHER RELATIVE	4 338	3 021	1 431	696	332	259	149	71	51	26	1	5	2 151	62	3 271	92
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 542	2 512	266	856	417	290	228	150	143	112	33	18	4 586	99	6 190	90
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	4 379	2 942	1 449	565	368	292	177	61	19	7	-	2	2 058	83	3 119	89
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 156	2 177	434	373	337	331	273	179	161	73	11	6	5 671	164	6 206	126
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 362	1 557	389	281	270	222	148	92	64	61	22	10	4 799	170	5 770	169
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 805	1 960	346	340	345	296	231	144	136	76	23	21	5 703	149	6 527	142
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 473	1 802	415	374	294	262	187	89	86	60	23	12	4 768	172	5 754	140
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 978	2 721	715	1 238	345	170	96	52	45	37	10	13	2 843	43	3 904	84
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	13 774	10 217	2 299	2 605	1 591	1 281	934	557	492	306	89	61	4 247	72	5 508	58
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 692	2 152	603	940	337	159	65	20	10	10	3	5	2 795	46	3 461	72
8 YEARS	1 414	1 109	307	466	180	93	38	10	5	5	2	2	2 868	67	3 549	107
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 689	5 365	1 212	1 276	961	788	564	293	167	77	15	11	4 405	90	5 094	65
4 YEARS	5 513	3 786	812	811	645	578	449	254	147	66	14	9	4 908	120	5 443	81
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 393	2 700	485	389	293	335	304	244	314	219	72	45	7 134	177	7 963	153
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 713	1 432	221	153	114	151	147	150	217	183	61	36	9 063	303	9 538	238
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	18 153	13 159	3 748	3 171	1 960	1 574	1 110	618	511	314	89	63	3 704	59	4 974	50
WORKED	9 040	8 963	2 117	1 475	1 494	1 386	1 026	584	473	280	79	49	5 246	70	5 865	65
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	5 803	5 773	587	616	1 070	1 203	940	543	444	255	68	46	7 025	74	7 509	83
40 WEEKS OR MORE	4 282	4 261	74	195	779	1 051	885	512	421	238	63	44	8 061	76	8 821	96
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 665	3 648	59	127	607	925	793	465	376	208	54	34	8 235	79	8 973	103
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 521	1 512	513	420	291	152	56	30	23	18	6	2	3 102	100	3 811	108
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 237	3 190	1 530	860	424	183	86	41	29	25	11	3	2 124	63	2 890	66
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 548	1 511	374	543	304	141	69	29	21	18	11	1	3 323	70	4 039	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 039	1 007	216	377	209	105	49	22	10	9	10	1	3 443	83	4 176	126
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 689	1 679	1 156	317	119	41	17	13	8	8	-	1	1 018	51	1 857	73
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4 336	4 307	1 843	971	678	355	184	97	86	64	15	14	2 522	80	3 627	72
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 107	1 105	242	316	294	146	52	20	18	13	2	2	3 967	134	4 424	130
ILL OR DISABLED	304	304	68	71	66	48	29	9	3	5	2	2	4 465	374	5 147	308
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 064	1 063	801	152	46	29	17	11	6	1	-	-	896	33	1 628	80
KEEPING HOUSE	1 484	1 463	675	338	200	95	52	39	37	20	3	4	2 264	105	3 415	120
ALL OTHER REASONS	377	373	57	95	72	37	35	19	22	25	7	5	4 915	311	6 553	353
DID NOT WORK	9 112	4 196	1 631	1 696	466	188	85	34	38	33	10	15	2 422	35	3 071	63
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	836	672	220	349	70	20	3	1	5	3	2	-	2 453	60	2 815	98
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 433	269	220	35	8	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	736	53	972	117
KEEPING HOUSE	5 106	1 795	869	589	187	72	32	6	10	18	3	8	2 078	68	2 847	107
RETIRED	1 325	1 246	237	644	169	82	46	25	19	13	5	6	2 953	53	3 999	117
ALL OTHER REASONS	413	213	85	79	32	8	3	1	4	-	-	1	2 539	274	2 994	244
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 040	8 950	2 613	1 467	1 328	1 296	958	551	423	226	57	31	4 638	91	5 274	58
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 947	5 893	1 348	864	781	922	776	503	398	222	52	28	5 896	102	6 219	77
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 661	1 661	295	202	147	174	211	198	239	146	33	16	8 119	230	8 071	171
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	428	423	53	42	54	52	67	50	46	40	11	7	8 304	380	8 631	397
SALES WORKERS	625	617	299	140	77	33	24	24	12	3	2	2	2 097	153	3 237	177
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 233	3 192	700	479	503	663	474	231	100	34	5	3	5 713	111	5 513	78
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 326	1 317	309	250	368	237	108	24	15	3	1	2	4 549	118	4 515	107
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 130	1 125	255	221	322	198	93	19	13	2	1	2	4 536	122	4 517	116
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 695	1 683	913	346	179	133	74	24	9	1	4	1	1 745	86	2 688	86
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	166	164	78	34	25	15	10	1	-	-	-	-	2 198	347	2 967	247
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	694	686	376	178	72	37	13	5	3	1	-	1	1 760	111	2 398	122
FARM WORKERS	72	57	44	7	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	118	1 485	336
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 040	8 950	2 613	1 467	1 328	1 296	958	551	423	226	57	31	4 638	91	5 274	58
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	108	92	61	13	7	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	968	354	2 109	317
MANUFACTURING	1 761	1 757	283	257	406	364	242	101	59	27	9	8	5 672	119	5 900	123
DURABLE GOODS	741	740	102	81	151	166	129	60	33	14	1	2	6 461	210	6 405	169
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 020	1 017	181	176	255	198	113	41	27	13	8	6	5 132	156	5 533	172
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	266	266	33	34	21	41	51	40	21	17	6	-	8 102	411	7 782	345
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 091	2 052	850	458	313	201	113	67	37	7	1	4	2 561	116	3 540	89
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	4 754	4 733	1 375	693	575	673	543	339	303	174	40	19	5 145	126	5 714	86
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	60	54	12	12	6	11	6	4	2	1	-	-	5 249	1 188	5 368	652

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	43 758	123	3 113	104	7.1	0.2	1 631	5 116	6 936	11 533	3.7	11.7	15.9	26.4
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	39 612	162	2 312	90	5.8	0.2	1 182	3 872	5 352	9 486	3.0	9.8	13.5	23.9
HEAD	11 612	84	642	23	5.5	0.2	331	1 053	1 452	2 589	2.9	9.1	12.5	22.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 880	38	62	7	3.3	0.4	25	155	260	539	1.3	8.2	13.8	28.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 404	94	1 211	61	9.8	0.5	630	1 927	2 584	4 242	5.1	15.5	20.8	34.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	9 665	54	879	43	9.1	0.4	434	1 429	1 941	3 196	4.5	14.8	20.1	33.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 596	156	460	32	2.9	0.2	222	892	1 317	2 655	1.4	5.7	8.4	17.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 147	70	801	32	19.3	0.7	449	1 244	1 584	2 047	10.8	30.0	38.2	49.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 504	43	320	20	21.3	1.2	102	611	825	1 038	6.8	40.6	54.8	69.0
TOTAL	6 659	146	1 598	76	24.0	1.0	861	2 291	2 754	3 574	12.9	34.4	41.4	53.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4 116	118	1 036	61	25.2	1.3	565	1 399	1 621	2 134	13.7	34.0	39.4	51.8
HEAD	1 408	33	392	16	22.8	1.0	175	428	502	678	12.4	30.4	35.6	48.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 518	57	641	45	42.3	2.3	350	843	956	1 159	23.1	55.5	63.0	76.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 232	50	459	32	37.3	2.1	241	627	721	901	19.6	50.9	58.5	73.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 191	52	74	13	6.2	1.1	40	128	163	296	3.4	10.8	13.7	24.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 542	56	562	27	22.1	0.9	296	892	1 133	1 440	11.6	35.1	44.6	56.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	9 162	102	995	55	10.9	0.6	521	1 555	2 064	3 360	5.7	17.0	22.5	36.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	8 716	94	657	39	7.5	0.4	404	996	1 312	2 115	4.6	11.4	15.0	24.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 239	84	345	28	5.5	0.4	189	556	763	1 356	3.0	8.9	12.2	21.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	9 920	98	443	32	4.5	0.3	232	712	980	1 808	2.3	7.2	9.9	18.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 565	57	124	17	4.8	0.6	78	197	247	387	3.0	7.7	9.6	15.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 114	52	130	17	6.2	0.8	64	218	289	476	3.0	10.3	13.7	22.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 043	20	419	23	8.3	0.5	143	882	1 282	2 030	2.8	17.5	25.4	40.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	43 097	131	3 036	103	7.0	0.2	1 572	4 997	6 791	11 345	3.6	11.6	15.8	26.3
FARM	661	49	77	17	11.7	2.4	59	119	145	188	8.9	18.0	21.9	28.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 974	193	2 301	90	6.8	0.3	1 210	3 729	5 059	8 431	3.6	11.0	14.9	24.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11 936	182	1 240	67	10.4	0.5	649	1 980	2 559	3 917	5.4	16.6	21.4	32.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 227	67	340	35	27.7	2.5	176	489	554	736	14.4	39.8	45.2	60.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22 038	211	1 061	62	4.8	0.3	561	1 749	2 500	4 514	2.5	7.9	11.3	20.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	238	30	54	14	22.5	5.2	27	61	73	118	11.4	25.6	30.5	49.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 784	170	812	54	8.3	0.5	421	1 387	1 877	3 102	4.3	14.2	19.2	31.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	563	45	86	18	15.3	2.9	47	137	172	251	8.4	24.3	30.5	44.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	11 612	84	642	23	5.5	0.2	331	1 053	1 452	2 589	2.9	9.1	12.5	22.3
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	4 345	57	212	13	4.9	0.3	109	353	495	921	2.5	8.1	11.4	21.2
3 PERSONS	2 468	44	147	11	6.0	0.4	70	229	299	452	2.8	9.3	12.1	18.3
4 PERSONS	2 342	43	109	9	4.6	0.4	62	168	228	450	2.7	7.2	9.7	19.2
5 PERSONS	1 377	33	80	8	5.8	0.6	41	131	185	370	3.0	9.5	13.5	26.9
6 PERSONS	630	22	45	6	7.1	0.9	29	77	115	187	4.6	12.2	18.3	29.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	449	19	49	6	10.9	1.3	19	95	129	209	4.3	21.2	28.7	46.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	...	3.64	...	...	...	3.64	3.70	3.70	3.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	5 548	63	134	10	2.4	0.2	66	272	412	853	1.2	4.9	7.4	15.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 064	66	508	20	8.4	0.3	265	780	1 040	1 735	4.4	12.9	17.1	28.6
1 CHILD	2 235	42	166	12	7.4	0.5	88	243	305	477	3.9	10.9	13.6	21.4
2 CHILDREN	2 024	40	121	10	6.0	0.5	60	193	268	495	3.0	9.5	13.2	24.5
3 CHILDREN	1 095	29	110	9	10.1	0.8	57	161	220	397	5.2	14.7	20.1	36.2
4 CHILDREN	453	19	62	7	13.8	1.5	39	98	135	206	8.6	20.8	29.7	45.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	257	14	48	6	18.7	2.2	22	90	113	161	8.5	35.0	43.9	62.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	...	2.49	...	...	...	2.57	2.53	2.53	2.47	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	11 042	83	537	21	4.9	0.2	269	912	1 288	2 369	2.4	8.3	11.7	21.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	945	27	114	10	12.1	1.0	50	191	262	402	5.3	20.2	27.7	42.6
8 YEARS	1 126	30	76	8	6.8	0.7	40	148	209	379	3.6	13.1	18.5	33.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 874	38	144	11	7.7	0.6	69	240	321	560	3.7	12.8	17.1	29.9
4 YEARS	3 636	52	143	11	3.9	0.3	73	235	346	711	2.0	6.5	9.5	19.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	3 462	51	61	7	1.7	0.2	36	98	151	317	1.0	2.8	4.4	9.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.7	...	62.1	...	...	...	59.2	63.5	61.4	56.6	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED.	9 360	78	254	14	2.7	0.2	136	479	732	1 511	1.4	5.1	7.8	16.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	7 293	71	96	9	1.3	0.1	52	202	344	868	0.7	2.8	4.7	11.9
FULL TIME	7 019	70	85	8	1.2	0.1	47	178	307	786	0.7	2.5	4.4	11.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS.	2 068	40	158	11	7.6	0.5	83	277	389	643	4.0	13.4	18.8	31.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS.	949	27	70	8	7.4	0.8	38	102	139	227	4.0	10.7	14.6	23.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	482	20	26	5	5.4	0.9	15	51	75	142	3.1	10.6	15.6	29.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE.	637	23	62	7	9.8	1.1	30	124	174	275	4.7	19.4	27.4	43.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED .	19.5	...	24.8	...	...	...	(B)	25.0	24.2	22.5	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK.	2 201	41	386	18	17.6	0.7	195	571	713	1 063	8.9	25.9	32.4	48.3
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	437	19	83	8	19.0	1.7	37	138	181	248	8.4	31.6	41.4	56.8
KEEPING HOUSE	394	18	175	12	44.5	2.3	95	216	231	266	24.0	54.8	58.6	67.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	154	11	59	7	38.6	3.5	33	78	88	103	21.3	50.4	57.3	67.0
RETIRED	1 174	30	52	7	4.5	0.5	21	116	188	418	1.8	9.9	16.0	35.7
ALL OTHER REASONS	43	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	10	23	25	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 669	102	3 290	78	...	...	2 205	4 282	5 043	6 756	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	1 656	51	...	...	1 368	2 028	2 566	3 387	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	10 274	81	316	16	3.1	0.2	166	587	883	1 755	1.6	5.7	8.6	17.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2].	9 922	80	539	21	5.4	0.2	262	883	1 205	2 137	2.6	8.9	12.1	21.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	5 492	63	472	19	8.6	0.3	220	773	1 025	1 703	4.0	14.1	18.7	31.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME. . .	2 892	47	125	10	4.3	0.3	50	276	421	835	1.7	9.5	14.6	28.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC .	231	14	42	6	18.2	2.3	13	70	82	115	5.7	30.4	35.4	49.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. .	580	22	284	15	48.9	1.9	137	383	424	491	23.6	65.9	73.0	84.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]. .	2 796	46	117	10	4.2	0.3	57	219	339	639	2.0	7.8	12.1	22.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY .	1 691	36	363	17	21.5	0.9	174	538	665	936	10.3	31.8	39.3	55.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME. . .	8 231	74	176	12	2.1	0.1	88	345	540	1 201	1.1	4.2	6.6	14.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	4 147	70	801	32	19.3	0.7	449	1 244	1 584	2 047	10.8	30.0	38.2	49.4
LIVING ALONE.	3 165	62	530	26	16.8	0.8	240	901	1 179	1 538	7.6	28.5	37.3	48.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 400	42	288	19	20.5	1.2	84	559	767	968	6.0	39.9	54.8	69.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	982	35	270	19	27.5	1.6	209	343	405	509	21.3	35.0	41.2	51.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	898	34	223	17	24.8	1.6	167	293	352	447	18.6	32.6	39.2	49.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	84	10	47	8	56.1	6.2	42	50	53	61	49.6	60.0	63.1	73.2
FEMALE.	2 542	56	562	27	22.1	0.9	296	892	1 133	1 440	11.6	35.1	44.6	56.7
LIVING ALONE.	2 124	51	418	23	19.7	1.0	179	720	936	1 194	8.4	33.9	44.0	56.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 113	38	252	18	22.6	1.4	72	488	655	812	6.5	43.5	58.9	72.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	418	23	144	14	34.5	2.6	117	172	197	246	28.0	41.1	47.2	58.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	372	22	108	12	29.1	2.7	85	135	161	208	22.9	36.3	43.2	55.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	46	8	36	7	(B)	(B)	32	37	37	39	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 444	144	1 591	36	...	...	1 007	2 075	2 410	2 916	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS. .	...	...	1 081	35	...	...	1 000	1 255	1 585	2 422	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 460	55	290	19	11.8	0.7	217	383	505	740	8.8	15.6	20.5	30.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2].	3 367	64	626	28	18.6	0.8	300	1 040	1 345	1 746	8.9	30.9	39.9	51.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 188	52	476	25	21.8	1.0	170	865	1 133	1 461	7.8	39.5	51.8	66.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME. . .	1 629	45	355	21	21.8	1.2	109	687	913	1 160	6.7	42.2	56.0	71.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC .	196	16	80	10	40.9	4.0	19	157	177	187	9.6	79.9	90.3	95.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. .	93	11	47	8	50.2	5.9	33	64	72	81	35.1	68.9	77.3	86.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]. .	592	28	61	9	10.2	1.4	26	126	185	293	4.4	21.2	31.3	49.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY .	807	32	294	19	36.4	1.9	114	484	561	643	14.1	59.9	69.5	79.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME. . .	2 559	56	332	21	13.0	0.8	186	556	784	1 103	7.3	21.7	30.6	43.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	15 089	91	1 222	31	8.1	0.2	603	2 030	2 729	4 254	4.0	13.5	18.1	28.2
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 471	78	420	18	4.4	0.2	215	769	1 123	2 006	2.3	8.1	11.9	21.2
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . .DOLLARS. .	36 520	...	28 109	...	...	...	29 997	26 951	26 874	27 957	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH).	5 344	62	760	25	14.2	0.4	372	1 185	1 508	2 112	7.0	22.2	28.2	39.5
MEAN RENT[5]. . . . . .DOLLARS. .	165	...	130	...	...	...	139	130	131	135	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT. . . .	274	15	42	6	15.4	2.0	17	77	98	136	6.3	28.0	35.8	49.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	5 618	63	802	25	14.3	0.4	389	1 262	1 606	2 248	6.9	22.5	28.6	40.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	302	16	92	9	30.6	2.4	39	147	186	219	13.1	48.6	61.7	72.5
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	90	9	25	4	27.4	4.2	10	40	46	62	11.3	45.1	51.7	68.7
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING. . .	5 110	61	666	23	13.0	0.4	332	1 048	1 342	1 923	6.5	20.5	26.3	37.6
NOT REPORTED.	116	10	19	4	16.3	3.1	7	26	31	44	6.5	22.7	26.9	37.8

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 101	43	135	156	114	112	103	117	136	89	90	7	9 857	251	11 927	257
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 054	43	131	150	108	109	98	110	127	85	86	7	9 777	237	11 888	265
IN CENTRAL CITIES	848	36	117	128	87	86	81	88	100	62	63	-	9 406	261	11 119	246
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	206	7	14	23	21	23	18	22	27	23	23	6	11 872	556	15 060	874
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	48	-	4	6	6	3	5	7	8	4	4	-	11 873	1 617	12 771	977
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	377	6	15	27	21	36	46	48	62	54	64	6	14 790	746	16 736	542
RENTER OCCUPIED	703	33	117	128	90	76	57	69	73	34	25	1	7 576	299	9 458	232
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	580	7	20	42	35	43	70	89	108	80	81	5	14 339	433	15 970	383
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	360	1	9	8	17	20	35	50	79	68	66	5	17 570	565	18 519	521
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	220	6	11	33	19	23	34	39	29	11	14	-	11 101	384	11 796	435
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	44	1	3	2	7	5	7	6	7	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	477	35	112	112	72	64	27	21	21	7	6	-	5 600	189	6 831	202
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	94	14	32	15	8	5	6	4	7	4	-	-	8 119	301	6 389	504
25 TO 34 YEARS	291	9	37	42	40	36	21	34	33	20	18	1	9 243	344	10 989	414
35 TO 44 YEARS	276	8	28	40	17	38	28	30	35	25	27	-	10 956	649	12 547	462
45 TO 54 YEARS	211	6	11	25	23	16	24	20	32	22	25	5	11 946	445	14 952	822
55 TO 64 YEARS	125	2	9	13	8	12	15	17	20	11	18	1	12 723	873	14 459	733
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	4	18	20	18	6	10	11	10	7	1	-	7 166	486	8 756	507
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	348	31	62	47	36	33	35	33	37	25	10	-	7 921	572	9 414	334
3 PERSONS	301	9	44	38	32	28	20	37	44	19	30	1	9 960	531	12 036	444
4 PERSONS	183	2	12	31	18	17	22	18	20	16	24	3	11 371	357	13 745	666
5 PERSONS	118	1	3	21	12	10	13	13	19	10	14	2	11 940	605	15 245	1 253
6 PERSONS OR MORE	151	1	13	19	17	23	14	16	17	18	12	-	10 423	773	12 702	606
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	(B)	2.95	3.63	3.55	3.83	3.66	3.63	3.74	3.93	4.14	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	324	14	30	38	30	20	34	37	56	37	28	-	11 752	576	12 875	413
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	778	29	105	118	84	91	70	80	80	52	62	6	9 268	232	11 532	320
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	634	19	75	104	72	78	61	60	70	40	52	3	9 342	244	11 596	352
1 CHILD	303	19	40	27	32	31	29	36	39	18	34	4	10 256	611	12 822	631
2 CHILDREN	231	8	43	38	20	27	18	20	20	19	19	1	8 722	578	11 025	521
3 CHILDREN	110	1	8	25	13	14	9	12	15	6	6	1	9 412	465	11 211	675
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	133	1	15	29	20	19	14	11	13	8	3	-	8 209	614	9 743	491
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	(B)	1.98	2.57	2.27	2.30	2.21	2.04	2.11	2.10	1.65	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	238	28	92	81	22	4	5	4	1	-	-	-	3 973	140	4 357	159
1 EARNER	392	12	38	61	66	71	52	57	23	8	5	-	8 575	264	9 001	224
2 EARNERS	347	3	5	13	18	31	35	49	86	55	51	2	16 229	460	16 864	397
3 EARNERS OR MORE	120	-	-	1	9	5	10	5	26	26	33	4	20 432	821	22 218	1 203
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.39	(B)	0.36	0.58	1.16	1.39	1.54	1.52	2.16	2.36	2.60	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	672	10	20	47	63	78	81	86	118	80	83	6	13 113	465	15 124	348
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	246	2	3	13	20	35	24	35	36	38	35	4	14 474	360	16 656	703
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	290	4	6	18	20	25	42	43	63	30	39	2	13 745	610	15 444	434
SERVICE WORKERS	135	4	11	16	22	17	15	8	20	12	9	1	9 641	644	11 675	620
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	745	13	25	52	74	91	85	97	131	81	88	7	12 761	313	14 822	325
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	690	8	19	39	66	88	80	96	122	81	86	6	13 216	436	15 276	338
50 TO 52 WEEKS	511	2	6	11	41	68	62	78	96	67	75	5	14 561	357	16 468	404
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	55	8	6	13	8	3	5	1	8	1	2	-	6 449	650	9 107	963
DID NOT WORK	353	30	110	103	40	21	17	18	5	7	2	-	4 616	144	5 795	207
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 007	29	103	141	106	107	98	112	129	85	90	7	10 427	355	12 445	272
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	237	10	29	44	33	19	26	20	26	15	13	-	8 319	807	10 333	425
8 YEARS	84	4	9	17	8	7	12	5	9	8	5	-	9 359	1 102	11 268	798
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	620	18	65	90	65	72	60	77	83	43	46	1	9 948	337	11 581	280
4 YEARS	334	13	33	37	28	44	33	45	45	29	28	-	10 792	530	12 102	382
COLLEGE: TOTAL	150	-	9	6	8	16	11	15	20	28	31	6	17 128	1 169	19 338	1 108
4 YEARS OR MORE	52	-	3	-	1	4	2	2	9	12	15	4	21 833	1 271	25 570	2 587

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	526	82	152	67	68	37	50	28	30	6	6	-	4 966	397	6 504	289
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	513	79	145	67	66	37	49	28	30	6	6	-	5 048	385	6 561	294
IN CENTRAL CITIES	431	76	126	50	56	32	44	18	22	4	4	-	4 658	490	6 233	306
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	82	5	19	17	10	5	5	10	8	1	2	-	5 986	799	8 280	865
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	13	2	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	235	31	44	33	29	20	26	19	24	4	5	-	6 656	633	8 069	496
FEMALE.	291	50	108	34	40	17	24	10	6	1	1	-	3 657	266	5 239	310
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	56	20	7	7	10	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	5 056	1 476	4 838	598
25 TO 34 YEARS.	101	10	15	14	16	8	15	8	10	1	3	-	7 299	701	8 598	795
35 TO 54 YEARS.	174	24	42	19	22	13	21	11	17	5	1	-	6 201	967	7 340	495
55 TO 64 YEARS.	88	13	27	14	8	9	9	4	3	-	-	-	5 065	826	5 836	503
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	15	59	12	12	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	2 923	184	4 563	633
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	332	23	40	60	55	36	50	28	30	6	6	-	7 613	363	8 623	371
NONEARNERS.	193	59	112	7	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 483	101	2 852	264
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
WORKED.	332	23	40	60	55	36	50	28	30	6	6	-	7 615	362	8 625	371
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	281	9	24	45	51	35	49	28	29	6	6	-	8 741	575	9 521	403
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	205	-	9	21	35	32	46	25	26	5	6	-	10 231	373	10 881	471
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	51	14	15	15	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 219	678	3 733	418
DID NOT WORK.	193	59	112	7	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 483	101	2 851	264

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 346	1 136	188	174	127	130	127	122	130	98	22	18	7 067	324	7 986	238
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 284	1 085	180	166	124	125	122	114	121	94	20	18	6 997	320	7 964	245
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 004	840	143	131	99	95	103	92	89	64	14	9	6 859	343	7 524	231
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	281	245	37	35	25	29	19	22	33	30	6	9	7 695	796	9 477	731
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	61	52	8	8	3	5	5	8	9	3	2	-	8 377	1 654	8 434	998
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 111	905	160	130	94	101	107	96	111	74	18	13	7 168	401	7 934	269
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	580	569	10	58	73	75	84	78	103	60	17	12	9 593	301	10 172	262
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	44	44	3	9	2	4	4	6	6	9	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	487	291	147	64	19	22	19	13	2	5	-	-	1 957	218	3 222	251
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	235	232	28	44	33	29	20	26	19	24	4	5	6 782	641	8 187	515

Table 28. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	425	241	135	34	22	22	15	9	3	1	-	-	1 577	232	3 007	251
25 TO 34 YEARS.	253	240	23	21	30	26	34	37	32	26	7	6	9 201	561	9 577	531
35 TO 44 YEARS.	218	212	8	19	17	35	31	20	45	29	6	3	9 802	571	10 166	452
45 TO 54 YEARS.	197	192	9	22	17	24	26	36	23	23	6	7	9 837	818	10 551	765
55 TO 64 YEARS.	143	141	6	29	20	7	20	17	22	17	2	1	8 739	675	8 860	517
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	109	7	49	22	17	2	3	5	2	2	2	3 895	462	5 597	502
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	921	895	53	140	105	108	112	113	127	96	22	18	8 675	287	9 327	272
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	235	233	15	71	41	30	28	16	18	12	2	-	5 514	413	6 542	332
8 YEARS	73	73	6	10	17	14	8	7	8	4	2	-	6 655	717	7 522	613
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	520	496	28	60	51	65	65	80	82	56	6	3	9 246	437	9 177	279
4 YEARS	275	267	13	25	29	34	33	52	46	28	5	2	10 010	443	9 532	362
COLLEGE: TOTAL	166	164	9	9	13	13	18	17	28	28	14	15	12 153	635	13 722	899
4 YEARS OR MORE	69	68	5	1	2	6	8	3	9	11	9	13	13 680	2 237	17 462	2 061
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 341	1 132	188	174	126	129	127	121	130	98	22	18	7 053	324	7 982	239
WORKED.	907	907	137	60	94	109	124	118	130	96	22	18	8 805	270	9 125	277
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	799	799	66	47	86	97	122	116	128	96	22	18	9 654	296	10 022	288
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	617	617	3	14	48	73	112	107	126	94	22	18	11 035	276	11 766	318
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	556	556	3	12	36	64	104	102	118	82	18	17	11 079	280	11 827	332
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	182	182	63	33	37	25	10	9	3	2	-	-	3 631	602	4 096	291
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	108	108	71	12	8	11	2	2	1	1	-	-	994	238	2 515	496
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	36	36	14	4	4	9	2	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	22	22	5	4	1	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	72	72	57	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	804	112	1 633	608
PART-YEAR WORKERS	329	329	129	44	58	37	19	14	10	14	3	2	3 460	589	4 791	359
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	174	174	48	25	37	21	12	11	8	10	1	-	4 878	432	5 573	417
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	23	23	-	4	7	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	90	90	74	10	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	787	98	1 212	194
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	43	43	7	5	11	7	3	2	1	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	434	225	51	114	32	20	3	3	-	1	-	-	2 740	187	3 374	191
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	102	83	18	53	8	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2 476	173	3 153	332
GOING TO SCHOOL	164	23	14	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	78	78	4	43	16	12	1	2	-	-	-	-	3 307	191	4 165	295
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	90	41	15	13	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	907	907	170	76	72	103	124	120	121	87	16	18	8 451	245	8 514	271
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	276	276	48	6	20	23	35	33	44	49	9	13	10 376	611	10 772	641
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	102	102	23	3	6	3	12	10	18	12	6	8	10 659	1 090	11 858	1 440
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	47	47	3	2	4	6	3	4	9	11	1	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	22	22	9	-	-	6	-	1	1	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	104	104	13	1	9	8	20	19	17	16	1	-	10 066	749	9 463	545
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	458	458	71	51	36	55	64	70	68	38	7	3	8 401	310	8 066	290
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	112	112	11	13	6	8	19	21	19	11	3	-	9 791	654	8 990	553
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	252	252	24	24	25	41	35	36	41	20	3	3	8 481	386	8 636	383
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	95	95	36	14	4	5	10	13	5	7	-	-	2 554	1 487	5 456	620
SERVICE WORKERS	172	172	50	18	16	25	25	17	13	4	1	2	6 050	833	6 125	515
FARM WORKERS.	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	907	907	170	76	72	103	124	120	121	87	16	18	8 451	245	8 514	271
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	4	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	219	219	20	12	16	30	38	35	42	23	1	3	9 659	525	9 437	404
DURABLE GOODS	127	127	12	6	6	18	24	19	26	14	1	1	9 704	670	9 480	526
NONDURABLE GOODS.	93	93	8	6	10	12	13	15	17	10	-	1	9 596	790	9 377	632
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	116	116	15	10	8	12	14	13	20	21	4	-	10 013	1 083	9 494	631
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	139	139	31	13	19	24	17	15	12	6	1	1	6 560	604	6 756	499
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	383	383	99	30	27	29	50	52	49	30	8	13	8 244	553	8 417	518
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	46	46	4	10	2	8	6	6	2	6	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 833	1 442	302	374	235	189	157	94	54	25	9	2	4 369	184	5 255	126
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 773	1 394	293	358	229	182	152	91	53	24	9	2	4 395	189	5 266	128
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 439	1 136	240	291	194	153	114	77	40	18	9	1	4 390	207	5 213	140
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	333	259	53	67	36	30	37	14	14	6	-	1	4 422	454	5 498	317
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	60	48	9	16	6	7	5	3	1	1	-	-	3 867	576	4 931	623

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 542	1 161	262	266	201	149	140	70	45	19	7	1	4 504	193	5 216	138
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	563	404	68	71	57	63	67	38	26	13	3	1	6 142	315	6 281	245
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	477	467	45	136	120	63	60	22	16	4	1	-	4 786	194	5 492	178
OTHER RELATIVE	502	290	148	59	25	23	14	11	5	3	3	-	1 927	250	3 286	262
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	291	281	40	108	34	40	17	24	10	6	1	1	3 767	327	5 418	324
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	531	313	155	69	25	33	18	10	8	-	-	-	2 069	315	3 137	204
25 TO 34 YEARS	376	334	25	64	57	65	63	34	15	10	1	1	6 579	292	6 781	243
35 TO 44 YEARS	302	250	20	53	55	30	43	24	12	10	1	1	5 878	476	6 709	311
45 TO 54 YEARS	276	241	30	58	57	38	20	15	14	4	4	-	5 216	297	5 847	311
55 TO 64 YEARS	175	143	23	44	29	15	9	12	8	1	2	-	4 322	621	5 202	369
65 YEARS AND OVER	172	161	49	85	12	8	4	-	2	-	-	1	2 388	94	3 109	337
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 301	1 129	147	305	210	156	139	85	51	25	9	2	5 066	189	5 843	146
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	305	265	63	110	48	23	9	9	2	-	1	1	2 919	170	3 861	257
8 YEARS	120	105	21	36	25	10	8	4	-	-	-	1	3 637	540	4 370	509
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	801	682	63	172	145	107	103	51	28	10	3	1	5 409	235	5 977	160
4 YEARS	463	387	32	72	69	62	82	38	20	8	3	1	6 520	296	6 737	228
COLLEGE: TOTAL	196	182	21	23	17	26	28	25	21	15	4	1	8 210	578	8 233	457
4 YEARS OR MORE	71	67	3	7	3	9	10	10	12	8	3	1	9 965	1 068	10 113	836
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 833	1 442	302	374	235	189	157	94	56	25	9	2	4 369	184	5 255	126
WORKED	935	935	150	133	153	168	149	93	53	25	9	1	6 331	194	6 437	164
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	729	728	63	84	113	155	143	92	49	24	6	1	7 286	227	7 299	173
40 WEEKS OR MORE	523	523	4	26	68	126	131	89	48	23	6	1	8 485	179	8 641	180
50 TO 52 WEEKS	467	466	3	18	55	110	124	83	46	21	6	1	8 670	178	8 859	188
39 WEEKS OR LESS	206	206	58	58	45	28	11	3	1	1	-	-	3 638	274	3 886	236
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	206	206	88	49	40	14	6	1	4	1	3	1	2 393	281	3 396	315
40 WEEKS OR MORE	97	97	10	34	27	12	5	1	4	-	3	1	4 369	500	5 218	511
50 TO 52 WEEKS	72	72	6	21	23	10	5	1	3	-	3	1	4 956	452	5 830	638
39 WEEKS OR LESS	109	109	77	15	12	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	878	99	1 781	280
PART-YEAR WORKERS	396	396	142	94	75	48	20	9	4	4	-	-	3 146	215	3 699	190
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	139	139	28	34	42	21	10	2	1	1	-	-	4 362	336	4 406	280
ILL OR DISABLED	34	34	7	13	4	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	112	112	87	15	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	784	88	1 510	244
KEEPING HOUSE	81	81	18	25	22	8	3	3	1	1	-	-	3 783	509	4 197	385
ALL OTHER REASONS	30	30	2	7	4	10	3	-	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	898	507	152	241	82	21	8	1	1	-	-	1	2 704	88	3 077	130
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	191	150	41	88	22	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 513	120	2 877	158
GOING TO SCHOOL	201	39	27	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	344	188	44	91	42	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	3 195	231	3 344	153
RETIRED	64	61	17	34	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	2 486	175	3 437	787
ALL OTHER REASONS	98	60	22	18	14	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 872	484	3 181	314
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	935	935	220	132	124	149	144	87	45	26	6	1	5 856	275	5 898	167
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	463	463	98	37	36	73	96	52	38	26	6	1	7 690	301	7 123	264
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	116	116	22	6	9	9	15	17	19	15	4	-	9 446	806	8 775	621
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	27	27	4	2	1	4	-	6	3	4	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	16	16	8	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	304	304	63	27	24	57	79	30	16	7	-	-	7 367	325	6 467	267
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	156	155	29	26	33	34	21	11	2	-	-	-	5 349	471	5 238	293
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	144	144	27	25	31	33	18	9	1	-	-	-	5 288	476	5 135	291
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	315	314	91	69	55	42	27	24	5	-	-	1	3 921	297	4 439	228
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	48	48	10	11	10	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	43	43	14	6	12	5	1	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	935	935	220	132	124	149	144	87	45	26	6	1	5 856	275	5 898	167
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	146	146	29	22	24	31	24	13	3	-	-	-	5 816	495	5 528	320
DURABLE GOODS	66	66	14	5	5	19	15	5	2	-	-	-	6 783	684	6 032	501
NONDURABLE GOODS	80	80	15	17	19	12	9	8	1	-	-	-	4 999	579	5 111	405
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	61	61	6	1	-	10	14	15	5	9	1	-	9 881	849	9 736	688
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	92	92	36	10	16	16	7	4	2	-	1	-	3 995	880	4 260	469
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	632	632	147	97	84	92	97	56	36	18	3	1	5 681	354	5 856	205
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 471	123	1 138	64	25.4	1.3	589	1 499	1 861	2 422	13.2	33.5	41.6	54.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 946	116	979	60	24.8	1.3	507	1 289	1 620	2 131	12.8	32.7	41.1	54.0
HEAD	1 101	30	262	15	23.8	1.2	126	339	421	554	11.4	30.8	38.2	50.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	9	21	4	20.8	3.6	7	30	39	57	6.7	28.8	37.5	54.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 665	59	579	43	34.8	2.1	308	745	913	1 130	18.5	44.7	54.8	67.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 261	51	415	30	32.9	2.0	222	554	683	860	17.6	43.9	54.2	68.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 180	52	138	18	11.7	1.4	73	206	287	446	6.2	17.4	24.3	37.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	526	26	159	14	30.2	2.3	82	210	241	291	15.7	40.0	45.9	55.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	12	43	7	40.8	5.4	10	65	73	82	9.3	61.0	68.8	77.5
TOTAL	1 935	83	880	57	45.5	2.2	433	1 106	1 277	1 504	22.4	57.1	66.0	77.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 645	77	781	53	47.5	2.4	387	968	1 117	1 321	23.5	58.8	67.9	80.3
HEAD	477	20	218	13	45.6	2.1	102	268	307	366	21.3	56.2	64.4	76.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	877	44	482	39	55.0	3.0	242	588	670	768	27.6	67.1	76.4	87.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	672	38	341	28	50.7	2.9	171	434	507	588	25.5	64.5	75.4	87.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	290	26	81	14	27.9	4.0	43	111	139	187	15.0	38.2	48.0	64.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	291	19	100	11	34.3	3.2	45	138	160	183	15.6	47.5	55.1	63.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 293	53	478	39	37.0	2.4	262	600	730	883	20.3	46.4	56.4	68.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	956	36	254	24	26.6	2.2	131	336	406	563	13.7	35.1	42.5	58.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	629	29	122	17	19.4	2.4	70	154	200	256	11.1	24.4	31.8	40.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	994	37	166	20	16.7	1.8	82	232	293	420	8.2	23.4	29.5	42.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	162	15	25	8	15.2	4.3	14	36	47	62	8.9	22.2	28.7	38.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	155	15	17	6	11.2	3.9	11	31	39	59	7.1	20.2	25.1	38.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	282	19	77	10	27.1	3.1	19	111	140	179	6.6	39.2	49.7	63.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 471	123	1 138	64	25.5	1.3	589	1 499	1 861	2 422	13.2	33.5	41.6	54.2
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 285	120	1 094	63	25.5	1.3	567	1 445	1 788	2 329	13.2	33.7	41.7	54.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 380	108	912	58	27.0	1.5	476	1 190	1 471	1 883	14.1	35.2	43.5	55.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 645	77	583	46	35.5	2.3	293	753	907	1 141	17.8	45.8	55.1	69.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	905	57	182	26	20.1	2.6	91	254	316	446	10.1	28.1	35.0	49.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	118	21	43	13	36.8	8.6	28	54	67	95	24.2	46.2	57.3	80.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	187	26	44	13	23.3	6.0	22	55	74	93	11.9	29.4	39.4	49.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	17	8	6	5	(B)	(B)	3	12	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 101	30	262	15	23.8	1.2	126	339	421	554	11.4	30.8	38.2	50.3
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	348	17	83	8	23.7	2.1	40	101	121	161	11.5	29.0	34.8	46.2
3 PERSONS	301	16	60	7	19.9	2.1	21	80	100	129	7.0	26.7	33.3	42.8
4 PERSONS	183	12	40	6	22.0	2.8	16	52	65	88	8.9	28.6	35.7	48.1
5 PERSONS	118	10	29	5	24.4	3.6	15	36	44	65	12.8	30.2	37.4	54.8
6 PERSONS	81	8	28	5	34.5	4.8	19	37	45	56	23.5	46.0	56.2	69.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	71	8	22	4	31.6	5.0	14	33	44	56	19.8	46.3	62.7	79.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	...	3.75	...	...	...	4.05	3.81	3.85	3.86	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	328	16	36	5	11.0	1.6	17	53	68	102	5.4	16.2	20.9	31.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	778	25	226	14	29.1	1.5	108	287	353	452	13.9	36.9	45.4	58.1
1 CHILD	303	16	59	7	19.5	2.1	27	71	91	124	8.9	23.6	30.0	41.0
2 CHILDREN	231	14	73	8	31.4	2.7	28	90	109	138	12.2	38.7	47.1	59.7
3 CHILDREN	110	9	34	5	30.6	4.0	16	46	55	74	14.5	41.8	49.7	67.2
4 CHILDREN	62	7	23	4	36.7	5.5	13	31	40	49	20.4	50.1	64.9	79.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	71	8	38	6	53.3	5.3	25	48	58	66	34.5	68.3	81.4	92.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	...	2.60	...	...	...	2.94	2.63	2.61	2.53	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 007	28	209	13	20.8	1.2	102	281	357	485	10.1	27.9	35.4	48.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	153	11	35	5	22.8	3.1	22	52	67	90	14.1	34.1	44.1	58.8
8 YEARS	84	8	20	4	23.7	4.2	11	28	35	48	13.0	33.4	42.1	57.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	286	15	75	8	26.1	2.3	32	101	125	161	11.3	35.3	43.7	56.4
4 YEARS	334	16	72	8	21.5	2.0	33	87	109	150	9.9	26.0	32.6	44.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	150	11	8	3	5.4	1.7	4	13	20	35	2.8	8.8	13.2	23.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51.9	...	61.9	...	...	...	63.4	64.8	63.9	61.7	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	745	24	63	7	8.5	0.9	25	98	153	253	3.3	13.1	20.6	34.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	535	21	17	4	3.2	0.7	4	40	72	141	0.8	7.5	13.5	26.2
FULL TIME	511	20	14	3	2.8	0.7	3	30	59	123	0.6	5.8	11.7	24.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	210	13	46	6	21.9	2.6	20	57	81	113	9.8	27.4	38.8	53.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	77	8	22	4	28.2	4.6	8	26	33	43	10.8	33.7	43.6	55.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	64	7	9	3	14.2	3.9	7	12	20	33	10.3	18.2	30.1	50.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	68	7	15	3	22.2	4.5	5	20	28	37	8.1	29.2	41.8	55.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	22.9	20.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	353	17	199	13	56.3	2.4	101	241	266	299	28.6	68.4	75.6	84.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	90	9	48	6	53.6	4.7	25	65	73	77	27.2	72.2	80.7	84.9
KEEPING HOUSE	137	11	103	9	75.6	3.3	54	116	121	131	39.2	84.6	88.9	95.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	55	7	30	5	55.3	6.0	16	37	42	46	29.8	67.1	77.0	84.4
RETIRED	56	7	10	3	17.5	4.6	1	14	19	35	1.7	24.7	34.9	62.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	15	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	10	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ... DOLLARS	11 927	257	3 535	91	...	...	2 718	4 118	4 762	5 800	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ... DOLLARS	...	...	1 617	76	...	...	1 324	2 403	3 134	4 714	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	863	26	97	9	11.2	1.0	37	145	210	329	4.3	16.8	24.4	38.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	798	25	234	14	29.3	1.5	107	295	350	441	13.4	36.9	43.8	55.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	631	22	227	14	35.9	1.7	104	285	337	414	16.4	45.2	53.4	65.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	186	12	38	6	20.4	2.7	15	60	79	105	7.9	32.1	42.6	56.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	60	7	12	3	19.7	4.6	4	22	30	43	6.2	36.5	49.6	70.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	323	16	184	12	57.0	2.5	87	225	251	291	26.9	69.6	77.7	89.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	212	13	26	5	12.1	2.0	11	32	55	81	5.2	15.0	25.9	38.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	474	20	209	13	44.2	2.1	99	261	301	357	20.9	54.9	63.5	75.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	324	16	24	4	7.5	1.3	8	34	48	84	2.6	10.5	14.9	25.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	526	26	159	14	30.2	2.3	82	210	241	291	15.7	40.0	45.9	55.4
LIVING ALONE	358	21	102	11	28.4	2.7	43	141	165	196	12.0	39.2	46.2	54.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	89	11	40	7	44.6	6.0	8	57	65	73	9.0	64.0	73.4	82.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	167	15	57	9	34.0	4.2	39	69	76	95	23.5	41.5	45.3	56.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	162	14	54	8	33.7	4.2	37	67	73	91	22.9	41.5	45.4	56.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	291	19	100	11	34.3	3.2	45	138	160	183	15.6	47.5	55.1	63.0
LIVING ALONE	219	17	74	10	33.7	3.6	30	102	122	137	13.6	46.6	55.7	62.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	69	9	34	7	49.0	6.9	7	47	55	59	10.5	69.1	79.5	85.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	72	10	26	6	36.1	6.5	16	36	38	47	21.8	50.0	53.4	65.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	69	9	24	6	34.1	6.5	13	34	36	44	19.3	48.5	52.0	63.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ... DOLLARS	6 504	289	1 740	75	...	...	1 153	2 046	2 267	2 721	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ... DOLLARS	...	...	975	74	...	...	897	1 339	1 798	2 720	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	333	21	42	7	12.5	2.1	23	55	72	113	6.9	16.6	21.5	34.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	352	21	126	13	35.8	2.9	56	170	194	225	16.0	48.3	55.0	64.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	265	18	121	12	45.6	3.5	53	161	180	206	20.1	60.7	68.1	77.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	130	13	59	9	45.2	5.0	15	85	97	107	11.3	65.5	74.6	82.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	51	8	24	6	47.0	8.0	6	39	42	45	11.3	76.5	82.4	88.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	65	9	47	8	72.9	6.3	30	54	57	61	46.8	83.2	87.7	94.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	73	10	15	4	20.7	5.4	8	19	26	37	11.0	26.2	35.7	51.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	208	16	109	12	52.5	3.9	49	145	157	176	23.6	69.5	75.3	84.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	144	14	17	5	11.7	3.0	7	25	37	49	5.0	17.6	25.7	33.9
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 498	34	368	17	24.6	1.0	167	490	598	766	11.2	32.7	39.9	51.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	455	19	41	6	9.1	1.2	23	64	83	136	5.0	14.1	18.2	29.9
MEAN VALUE[4] ... DOLLARS	25 133	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	18 738	18 190	17 561	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 027	29	321	16	31.3	1.3	143	421	509	621	14.0	41.0	49.6	60.5
MEAN RENT[5] ... DOLLARS	144	...	119	...	...	...	119	122	124	129	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	15	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 042	29	327	16	31.3	1.3	145	426	515	629	13.9	40.9	49.4	60.4
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	204	13	88	8	43.3	3.1	40	111	128	156	19.6	54.1	62.8	76.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	33	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	6	13	17	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	791	25	225	13	28.4	1.4	98	297	365	442	12.4	37.6	46.1	55.8
NOT REPORTED	14	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	519	19	75	78	70	52	53	65	60	24	21	2	8 605	342	10 390	315
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	502	18	74	77	68	50	51	64	59	19	20	2	8 488	347	10 265	320
IN CENTRAL CITIES	395	15	64	65	54	45	40	51	40	10	10	2	7 965	374	9 296	297
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	107	4	10	11	14	5	10	14	19	10	11	-	11 918	885	13 827	966
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	17	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	2	5	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	104	-	2	4	6	8	12	18	21	16	18	-	16 022	1 027	17 636	924
RENTER OCCUPIED	403	18	71	72	62	41	41	45	38	9	3	2	7 233	310	8 577	269
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	339	5	17	35	40	35	45	62	56	22	21	2	11 712	325	12 856	415
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	140	-	2	6	9	13	22	30	34	13	11	-	13 810	678	14 666	548
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	200	4	15	28	31	22	24	32	22	9	10	2	9 938	533	11 587	578
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	10	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	169	14	56	43	27	17	7	2	3	1	-	-	4 656	263	5 407	241
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	51	9	17	7	4	1	8	2	1	2	-	-	3 948	478	6 017	661
25 TO 34 YEARS	163	3	25	34	21	19	13	19	20	5	4	-	7 786	609	9 430	476
35 TO 44 YEARS	157	-	21	20	31	13	21	18	16	8	9	-	8 761	922	11 145	631
45 TO 54 YEARS	96	-	9	9	7	14	9	18	15	6	7	2	12 039	532	13 396	829
55 TO 64 YEARS	27	3	3	2	1	2	2	8	7	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	5	1	6	7	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	144	13	35	19	19	13	17	12	12	5	-	-	6 607	591	7 904	520
3 PERSONS	120	2	21	21	8	14	10	17	15	7	4	-	8 678	624	10 238	538
4 PERSONS	120	2	10	21	11	16	9	19	18	6	7	2	10 235	791	12 226	775
5 PERSONS	74	-	5	10	15	6	14	10	5	2	7	-	10 207	945	11 520	774
6 PERSONS OR MORE	62	2	4	7	17	4	3	7	10	4	3	-	8 076	1 227	11 585	1 021
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.61	(B)	2.91	3.50	4.03	3.62	3.56	3.77	3.84	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	121	3	12	17	15	11	15	20	16	7	5	-	10 422	1 048	11 168	662
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	398	16	62	60	56	41	38	45	44	17	16	2	8 228	400	10 153	358
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	312	6	45	51	50	30	25	36	37	15	16	2	8 284	504	10 664	427
1 CHILD	153	10	31	14	11	21	15	14	23	6	6	2	8 761	466	10 378	600
2 CHILDREN	101	3	18	18	7	11	9	18	9	6	4	-	9 424	672	10 515	736
3 CHILDREN	80	3	7	17	17	6	11	10	4	2	4	-	7 331	704	9 326	636
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	64	2	7	11	20	3	3	3	8	4	3	-	7 066	364	10 072	949
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.12	(B)	1.84	2.42	2.87	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	132	14	50	43	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 084	181	4 196	147
1 EARNER	195	5	22	29	39	37	22	20	9	7	6	-	8 151	338	9 402	429
2 EARNERS	162	-	3	6	7	13	30	37	41	14	9	2	13 792	548	15 096	592
3 EARNERS OR MORE	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9	2	6	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.18	(B)	0.36	0.56	0.77	1.22	1.64	1.85	2.06	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	326	2	12	24	37	42	48	60	55	23	21	2	11 940	288	13 371	418
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	93	-	2	4	7	13	10	12	17	10	16	2	14 620	1 675	17 441	1 121
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	172	2	7	18	23	17	28	40	23	10	5	-	11 581	329	11 744	395
SERVICE WORKERS	58	-	3	2	7	11	10	8	15	2	-	-	11 350	613	11 743	551
FARM WORKERS	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	356	3	20	30	41	43	50	64	58	24	21	2	11 700	282	12 911	395
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	342	3	18	28	39	38	50	63	58	24	19	2	11 817	281	13 053	404
50 TO 52 WEEKS	252	-	7	5	25	31	40	52	50	22	18	2	12 742	331	14 605	491
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	14	-	2	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	162	15	54	48	29	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	4 378	191	4 814	196
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	468	10	58	71	67	51	45	63	60	22	21	2	9 009	390	10 864	336
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	195	9	34	40	35	23	15	17	15	5	3	-	6 727	320	8 074	348
8 YEARS	54	2	7	11	11	6	5	6	2	3	1	-	7 161	630	8 585	693
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	205	1	21	28	27	20	21	39	30	9	8	-	10 474	605	11 428	493
4 YEARS	109	1	11	10	11	13	12	24	16	6	6	-	11 564	695	12 545	792
COLLEGE: TOTAL	68	-	3	2	5	8	8	7	15	8	10	2	15 703	1 895	17 109	1 182
4 YEARS OR MORE	23	-	2	-	-	1	3	4	4	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1] --CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	171	23	59	22	28	6	15	10	5	4	-	-	4 322	625	5 781	408
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	168	22	57	22	28	6	15	10	5	4	-	-	4 404	631	5 815	414
IN CENTRAL CITIES	148	20	51	18	25	5	12	9	5	4	-	-	4 372	762	5 867	451
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	20	2	6	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	91	11	29	10	15	3	12	6	5	2	-	-	4 807	1 137	6 559	610
FEMALE.	80	12	31	12	14	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	3 134	908	4 887	505
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	28	8	8	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	31	7	6	3	7	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	68	3	18	11	10	3	10	7	2	4	-	-	6 163	842	7 468	743
55 TO 64 YEARS.	26	3	15	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	1	12	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	107	7	20	20	22	6	13	10	5	4	-	-	6 663	584	7 555	535
NONEARNERS.	64	16	39	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 433	124	2 816	326
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	107	7	20	20	22	6	13	10	5	4	-	-	6 663	584	7 555	535
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	98	5	14	20	22	6	13	9	5	4	-	-	7 064	508	7 960	555
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	57	1	2	10	14	5	9	6	5	4	-	-	8 174	1 104	9 507	774
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	64	16	39	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 433	124	2 816	326

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	594	511	62	78	69	85	61	55	50	28	11	12	7 129	307	8 152	371
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	572	490	59	75	67	83	61	53	47	26	8	12	7 107	312	8 105	379
IN CENTRAL CITIES	451	383	48	66	54	67	48	37	36	17	5	4	6 680	341	7 377	344
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	120	107	11	9	13	15	12	16	11	9	2	8	8 740	967	10 713	1 177
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	22	21	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	502	424	55	50	60	71	58	43	44	24	8	12	7 355	332	8 425	427
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	339	334	16	35	45	51	58	43	43	23	8	12	8 641	275	9 736	380
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	10	10	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	152	79	39	13	12	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 028	681	3 025	345
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	91	88	7	29	10	15	3	12	6	5	2	-	5 194	1 187	6 835	634

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	164	90	35	20	13	8	4	5	4	-	1	-	3 287	622	4 083	481
25 TO 34 YEARS.	127	123	5	10	22	21	28	11	14	10	1	-	8 249	637	8 540	608
35 TO 44 YEARS.	132	129	2	15	14	28	15	20	14	11	4	6	8 352	471	10 184	858
45 TO 54 YEARS.	101	100	6	13	14	14	12	15	11	7	4	6	8 515	999	10 132	997
55 TO 64 YEARS.	33	33	3	8	2	7	2	3	7	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	37	11	11	4	8	-	1	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	430	421	27	58	56	77	57	50	45	28	10	12	7 799	308	9 021	422
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	165	160	17	39	23	32	17	16	9	8	-	-	6 099	546	6 448	370
8 YEARS	44	44	4	7	5	11	5	8	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	195	191	9	16	27	41	30	26	24	11	4	4	8 217	480	9 268	594
4 YEARS	111	109	6	7	9	24	17	17	13	8	4	4	9 090	720	10 513	952
COLLEGE: TOTAL	70	70	2	4	6	5	10	8	12	10	6	8	12 213	1 365	14 202	1 500
4 YEARS OR MORE	25	25	2	-	5	-	2	2	2	3	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	591	509	62	78	69	84	61	55	50	28	10	12	7 146	308	8 150	373
WORKED.	429	427	40	43	54	75	61	55	50	28	10	12	8 065	339	9 093	421
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	395	394	22	31	54	73	61	55	50	27	10	12	8 513	353	9 644	437
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	311	309	8	15	29	58	59	48	45	26	10	12	9 515	382	10 848	515
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	274	273	5	9	25	47	53	44	42	25	10	12	9 868	396	11 297	569
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	84	84	14	16	26	15	2	7	4	-	-	-	4 599	271	5 220	424
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	34	33	18	12	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	10	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	9	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	25	25	16	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	146	146	33	29	29	28	7	11	8	1	-	-	4 482	314	5 182	361
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	86	86	6	19	21	17	6	11	5	1	-	-	5 410	846	6 292	444
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	9	9	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	30	30	24	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	21	21	3	5	5	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	161	82	23	36	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 747	195	3 252	246
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	44	38	6	25	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	68	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	20	20	9	4	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	30	20	3	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	429	427	59	40	49	67	70	49	46	26	8	12	7 935	311	8 608	419
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	122	121	15	14	9	9	17	15	14	11	4	12	9 489	771	11 534	1 209
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	30	30	6	-	2	2	4	2	3	3	1	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	41	41	1	6	3	-	4	9	3	7	2	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	14	12	5	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	37	37	3	6	3	4	8	4	8	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	212	212	28	12	28	42	36	24	24	13	4	-	7 808	383	7 938	372
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	71	71	7	2	8	12	10	6	18	5	4	-	9 523	1 253	9 544	698
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	103	103	9	10	17	21	21	15	4	6	-	-	7 603	509	7 498	449
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	38	38	12	1	3	10	5	3	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	91	90	15	12	13	15	17	9	8	2	-	-	6 528	617	6 416	491
FARM WORKERS.	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	429	427	59	40	49	67	70	49	46	26	8	12	7 935	311	8 608	419
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	6	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	134	134	12	7	19	27	24	18	15	9	2	3	8 309	599	8 828	646
DURABLE GOODS	75	75	4	4	9	17	14	8	10	7	1	-	8 541	721	9 162	891
NONDURABLE GOODS.	59	59	8	3	10	9	9	10	5	3	1	2	7 982	1 097	8 405	928
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	38	38	-	3	5	5	7	4	9	5	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	84	82	10	12	11	20	9	6	6	3	2	3	7 098	551	7 758	958
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	144	142	31	14	10	13	27	18	15	6	4	6	8 239	633	8 781	848
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	23	23	4	3	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	774	506	99	135	124	77	41	16	7	1	4	1	4 311	213	4 741	180
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	749	490	94	130	121	75	41	15	7	1	4	1	4 349	216	4 776	183
IN CENTRAL CITIES	587	385	70	111	100	55	30	11	5	-	3	1	4 232	239	4 686	199
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	162	105	23	20	22	20	12	5	2	1	1	-	4 819	544	5 104	444
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	24	16	5	4	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION—SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTHEAST--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	694	432	93	104	112	64	39	13	3	1	2	1	4 330	208	4 652	190
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	362	197	44	32	50	31	24	7	3	-	2	1	4 862	332	5 211	336
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	169	166	13	60	52	24	13	4	-	-	-	-	4 350	257	4 754	215
OTHER RELATIVE.	163	70	36	12	11	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 916	576	2 838	368
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	80	74	6	31	12	14	2	3	4	-	2	-	3 998	1 112	5 261	529
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	224	117	49	34	13	13	5	3	-	-	-	-	2 502	360	3 169	296
25 TO 34 YEARS.	212	154	14	37	49	26	21	3	4	-	1	-	5 059	296	5 426	293
35 TO 44 YEARS.	155	107	10	26	33	22	10	1	2	-	2	-	4 908	360	5 469	421
45 TO 54 YEARS.	97	66	3	15	19	13	5	8	2	-	-	1	5 674	449	6 309	596
55 TO 64 YEARS.	45	30	5	14	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	31	18	10	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	549	389	50	101	111	64	36	13	7	1	4	1	4 733	197	5 214	208
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	248	182	37	58	53	24	5	4	-	-	-	1	3 851	306	4 153	254
8 YEARS	74	56	11	17	19	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 011	424	4 063	354
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	238	160	7	36	56	31	20	5	4	-	1	-	5 404	239	5 796	273
4 YEARS	147	95	6	21	30	14	17	2	4	-	1	-	5 529	286	6 043	402
COLLEGE: TOTAL	63	48	7	7	2	9	11	5	3	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	26	18	2	3	-	1	7	2	2	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	774	506	99	135	124	77	41	16	7	1	4	1	4 311	213	4 741	180
WORKED.	314	310	54	51	80	58	40	14	7	1	4	1	5 399	212	5 556	259
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	257	254	27	34	72	56	36	14	7	1	4	1	5 833	228	6 195	283
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	167	165	2	6	48	50	34	13	7	1	4	1	7 037	306	7 655	337
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	141	139	-	3	36	46	29	13	7	1	4	1	7 319	318	8 046	379
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	90	88	26	28	24	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 326	359	3 459	284
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	58	56	26	16	8	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	2 268	687	2 679	400
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	23	22	3	8	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	17	15	2	6	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	34	34	24	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	157	155	52	42	40	12	7	2	1	-	-	-	3 208	314	3 425	235
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	55	53	6	15	24	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	4 595	416	4 379	299
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	20	20	9	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	29	29	22	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	40	40	14	13	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	13	13	1	6	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	459	196	45	84	44	19	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 007	293	3 454	168
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	55	44	5	31	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	89	11	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	258	111	22	38	33	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 859	191	3 828	224
RETIRED	19	17	8	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	38	12	6	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	314	310	72	49	72	57	32	16	6	-	4	1	5 071	282	5 194	265
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	121	119	21	16	14	27	18	12	6	-	2	1	6 506	416	6 535	511
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	25	25	4	4	2	2	7	3	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	9	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	82	81	14	9	12	25	11	7	-	-	2	-	6 373	409	6 025	500
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	130	128	24	27	47	20	9	1	-	-	-	-	4 616	328	4 358	250
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	124	124	23	26	46	20	8	-	-	-	-	-	4 603	323	4 328	248
SERVICE WORKERS[3].	61	61	25	5	11	10	5	3	-	-	1	-	4 105	1 274	4 469	644
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	13	13	2	2	2	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	16	16	8	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	314	310	72	49	72	57	32	16	6	-	4	1	5 071	282	5 194	265
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	134	134	21	27	44	25	11	5	-	-	1	-	4 973	321	4 917	313
DURABLE GOODS	38	38	7	4	13	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS.	96	96	14	23	31	17	6	3	-	-	1	-	4 671	372	4 816	384
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	12	12	1	2	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	35	32	12	5	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	130	129	36	13	16	27	20	9	4	-	3	-	5 847	638	5 592	450
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 138	87	592	47	27.7	1.9	264	810	939	1 257	12.4	37.9	43.9	58.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	1 966	84	542	45	27.6	1.9	239	736	855	1 158	12.1	37.4	43.5	58.9
HEAD	519	20	143	11	27.5	1.8	63	197	224	298	12.1	38.0	43.1	57.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	5	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	15	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	914	45	322	32	35.3	2.8	141	429	493	627	15.4	47.0	53.9	68.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	672	38	244	24	36.3	2.8	95	323	375	472	14.2	48.1	55.9	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	534	35	77	13	14.4	2.3	35	109	138	233	6.6	20.5	25.9	43.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	171	15	49	8	28.9	3.9	26	75	84	99	15.0	43.6	49.3	57.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	1	11	12	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	621	48	340	35	54.7	3.8	144	444	477	521	23.2	71.5	76.8	84.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	541	45	317	34	58.5	4.1	132	405	434	471	24.4	74.7	80.3	86.9
HEAD	169	12	94	9	55.2	3.4	40	119	128	140	23.5	70.1	75.4	82.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	315	27	208	26	65.9	4.8	87	267	286	300	27.6	84.6	90.7	95.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	238	23	146	18	61.4	4.8	54	195	212	224	22.7	81.8	89.0	94.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	56	11	15	6	27.1	9.0	5	19	20	31	8.7	33.3	36.3	54.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	80	10	23	5	29.0	5.8	12	40	43	51	14.9	49.6	53.6	63.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	770	41	271	29	35.2	3.1	119	357	410	522	15.4	46.3	53.2	67.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	388	23	113	16	29.1	3.5	62	152	177	228	15.9	39.1	45.7	58.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	339	22	80	14	23.5	3.5	33	117	131	168	9.7	34.6	38.5	49.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	485	26	97	15	20.1	2.8	37	124	150	251	7.6	25.6	30.9	51.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	40	7	6	4	(B)	(B)	4	17	18	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	38	7	8	4	(B)	(B)	4	18	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	77	10	17	5	21.8	5.6	7	30	38	51	9.3	38.8	49.6	66.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 137	87	592	47	27.7	1.9	264	810	939	1 257	12.4	37.9	43.9	58.8
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 043	85	582	46	28.4	1.9	260	796	911	1 216	12.7	38.9	44.5	59.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 581	75	499	43	31.5	2.2	211	686	765	996	13.3	43.4	48.4	63.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	681	[illegible]	264	31	38.7	3.6	121	354	374	489	17.8	51.9	54.8	71.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	468	41	84	18	17.9	3.4	50	110	146	219	10.6	23.5	31.3	46.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	44	13	[illegible]	9	(B)	(B)	13	28	26	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	89	18	9	6	10.4	6.2	4	14	28	42	4.7	15.7	31.0	46.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	8	5	4	4	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	519	20	143	11	27.5	1.8	63	197	224	298	12.1	38.0	43.1	57.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	144	11	42	6	29.2	3.4	23	55	60	74	16.0	38.0	41.4	51.2
3 PERSONS	120	10	27	5	22.4	3.4	7	41	46	59	5.7	34.4	38.1	48.9
4 PERSONS	120	10	27	5	22.2	3.4	12	38	44	65	10.1	31.9	36.7	53.9
5 PERSONS	74	8	21	4	28.0	4.7	6	29	35	54	8.4	38.7	47.6	73.2
6 PERSONS	40	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	9	28	24	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	22	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	6	11	15	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.62	...	3.79	...	...	...	3.82	3.74	3.79	3.84	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	121	10	15	3	12.2	2.7	6	24	28	38	6.5	19.6	22.9	31.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	398	18	128	10	32.2	2.1	55	174	196	260	13.8	43.6	49.3	65.3
1 CHILD	153	11	39	6	25.4	3.2	19	51	54	80	12.2	33.2	35.0	52.0
2 CHILDREN	101	9	24	4	24.2	3.8	10	39	46	61	9.4	38.6	45.9	60.9
3 CHILDREN	80	8	31	5	38.8	4.9	10	41	49	66	13.1	51.9	61.4	82.7
4 CHILDREN	41	6	21	4	(B)	(B)	9	26	29	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	23	4	13	3	(B)	(B)	7	17	19	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	...	2.57	...	...	...	2.71	2.50	2.51	2.38	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	468	19	116	10	24.8	1.8	44	166	191	261	9.5	35.4	40.8	55.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	140	11	55	7	39.4	3.7	25	78	87	103	17.6	55.8	61.6	73.7
8 YEARS	54	7	14	3	26.8	5.4	5	22	28	41	9.6	41.6	51.1	75.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	96	9	25	4	25.6	4.0	6	[illegible]	40	56	6.4	34.7	41.9	58.2
4 YEARS	109	9	18	4	16.5	3.2	5	28	30	46	4.5	22.3	27.1	42.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	68	7	4	2	5.6	2.5	3	7	7	14	4.7	10.3	10.3	20.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	62.1	...	81.2	...	...	...	(B)	[illegible]	80.9	76.9	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NORTHEAST REGION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTHEAST--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	356	17	40	6	11.1	1.5	20	61	78	144	5.6	17.3	22.0	40.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	261	15	16	4	6.0	1.3	9	22	32	80	3.6	8.5	12.3	30.8
FULL TIME	252	14	15	4	6.0	1.4	9	22	32	77	3.6	8.6	12.6	30.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	95	9	24	4	25.0	4.0	10	39	46	63	10.9	41.2	48.5	66.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	21	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	1	9	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	37	5	11	3	(B)	(B)	7	16	18	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	37	6	7	2	(B)	(B)	2	15	18	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.8	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	162	11	103	9	63.8	3.4	43	136	145	154	26.5	83.9	89.6	95.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	38	6	22	4	(B)	(B)	8	30	31	36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	85	8	62	7	73.3	4.3	28	80	84	85	32.6	94.2	99.2	100.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18	4	12	3	(B)	(B)	4	15	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	17	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	11	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ......DOLLARS	10 390	315	3 731	131	...	...	2 655	4 247	4 664	5 860	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 552	102	...	...	1 327	2 302	3 284	4 822	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	387	16	50	6	12.9	1.6	24	76	96	169	6.1	19.7	24.9	43.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	363	17	122	10	33.5	2.2	48	165	183	229	13.3	45.4	50.3	63.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	273	15	120	10	43.9	2.7	48	161	176	208	17.7	58.9	64.6	76.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	55	7	14	3	25.9	5.3	5	25	32	37	8.8	46.5	57.7	68.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	24	4	10	3	(B)	(B)	3	13	14	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	145	11	97	9	66.5	3.5	38	128	133	141	26.4	88.0	91.5	97.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	95	9	13	3	13.6	3.2	6	21	28	46	6.4	22.6	30.0	48.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	217	13	110	9	50.6	3.1	47	144	157	180	21.5	66.6	72.3	82.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	146	11	12	3	8.0	2.0	2	20	26	49	1.2	13.8	17.6	33.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	171	15	49	8	28.9	3.9	26	75	84	99	15.0	43.6	49.3	57.9
LIVING ALONE	113	12	29	6	25.6	4.7	12	53	57	67	10.6	46.6	49.9	59.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	1	10	12	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	58	9	21	5	35.4	7.2	14	22	28	32	23.6	37.8	48.2	55.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	55	9	21	5	36.4	7.3	14	22	28	32	24.2	38.9	49.5	57.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	80	10	23	5	29.0	5.8	12	40	43	51	14.9	49.6	53.6	63.7
LIVING ALONE	56	9	14	4	24.9	6.6	3	30	32	39	6.1	54.2	57.7	69.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	7	9	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	24	6	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	9	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	22	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	9	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ......DOLLARS	5 781	408	1 673	162	...	...	(B)	2 084	2 283	2 662	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 107	163	...	...	(B)	1 369	1 868	2 874	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	107	12	14	4	13.4	3.8	7	20	29	43	6.4	18.9	27.5	39.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	105	12	31	6	29.9	5.1	11	53	59	65	10.6	50.5	55.7	62.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	77	10	27	6	35.9	6.3	9	49	53	57	11.4	63.7	68.8	74.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	22	5	10	4	(B)	(B)	5	15	15	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	11	4	5	3	(B)	(B)	-	10	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	19	5	5	3	(B)	(B)	2	14	15	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	19	6	7	3	(B)	(B)	1	11	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	68	9	26	6	37.8	6.7	9	47	49	53	12.7	68.9	72.0	77.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	37	7	6	3	(B)	(B)	2	6	9	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	648	23	177	12	27.4	1.6	77	255	289	375	11.9	39.4	44.7	57.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	113	10	6	2	5.3	1.9	2	13	20	38	1.4	12.0	18.1	33.4
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	36 866	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	522	20	170	12	32.5	1.8	74	237	264	329	14.1	45.4	50.5	63.0
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	150	...	136	...	...	...	141	139	140	141	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	13	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	535	21	171	12	32.0	1.8	75	242	269	337	14.1	45.2	50.2	63.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	68	7	35	5	51.2	5.8	17	42	44	50	25.3	62.1	64.3	73.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	11	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	1	8	8	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	453	19	130	10	28.7	1.9	57	191	217	274	12.6	42.2	47.9	60.5
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 164	38	137	191	232	252	288	428	626	417	498	57	15 096	93	17 068	113
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 211	20	95	134	143	164	200	280	440	305	385	47	15 630	115	17 750	142
IN CENTRAL CITIES	791	12	58	67	68	76	91	101	139	85	86	10	12 564	176	14 727	211
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 421	8	37	67	75	88	109	179	301	220	299	36	17 238	186	19 432	182
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	953	18	43	57	89	88	88	148	186	112	113	11	13 924	183	15 485	181
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 216	15	39	85	125	147	185	291	480	348	447	53	17 087	143	19 280	143
RENTER OCCUPIED	897	20	94	99	101	99	95	132	140	66	48	4	10 821	182	11 957	144
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 637	13	51	122	164	200	236	375	566	388	469	54	16 088	121	18 341	125
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 308	4	12	22	48	76	98	175	321	239	290	22	18 274	145	20 021	162
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 329	8	39	99	115	124	136	200	246	149	179	32	14 152	142	16 690	187
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	98	1	4	6	11	11	11	13	18	11	10	2	13 123	559	15 574	630
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	429	24	82	64	57	42	41	39	41	18	19	1	7 523	209	9 579	207
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	173	10	31	18	23	25	18	21	20	6	1	1	8 406	292	9 164	258
25 TO 34 YEARS	723	13	41	38	45	62	76	124	172	87	59	5	14 103	174	14 770	177
35 TO 44 YEARS	602	6	14	24	28	37	46	83	136	100	113	14	17 244	247	18 873	264
45 TO 54 YEARS	644	5	14	15	28	30	48	68	128	120	169	19	19 380	297	21 377	285
55 TO 64 YEARS	542	4	12	21	26	37	52	77	107	76	117	11	16 606	329	19 071	279
65 YEARS AND OVER	480	2	25	75	80	61	45	55	62	28	39	8	9 890	213	13 081	275
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 174	17	72	115	131	119	117	157	198	115	117	16	12 266	155	14 347	167
3 PERSONS	670	11	39	37	44	51	68	91	139	85	99	6	14 780	269	16 249	215
4 PERSONS	640	6	15	22	28	40	54	94	148	101	116	18	16 682	247	19 112	272
5 PERSONS	386	3	7	10	18	25	29	52	78	64	89	11	17 922	366	20 350	366
6 PERSONS OR MORE	294	2	4	8	11	17	21	34	62	51	77	8	19 050	375	21 031	393
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	2.99	2.80	2.76	2.89	3.14	3.29	3.40	3.56	3.77	3.99	3.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 457	7	43	110	125	119	128	195	274	185	246	26	15 032	152	17 226	166
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 707	31	95	82	107	133	159	233	351	232	252	31	15 143	119	16 932	155
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 412	21	63	63	85	97	120	189	302	206	234	30	15 827	127	17 802	175
1 CHILD	600	15	44	30	43	53	62	68	116	77	83	10	14 241	342	16 164	259
2 CHILDREN	596	9	32	25	33	41	52	92	127	81	89	14	15 362	178	17 471	274
3 CHILDREN	317	5	11	15	18	24	28	45	68	47	50	6	15 785	329	17 686	370
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	194	2	7	12	12	16	17	27	42	27	30	1	15 284	345	16 429	380
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.10	1.76	1.85	2.16	2.04	2.06	2.08	2.18	2.14	2.16	2.14	1.90	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	357	19	81	98	61	36	19	17	13	4	9	1	5 578	114	7 287	197
1 EARNER	1 015	13	42	66	106	118	138	175	176	85	77	19	12 338	121	14 501	190
2 EARNERS	1 221	5	14	23	56	83	105	192	326	197	201	18	16 822	150	18 499	161
3 EARNERS OR MORE	538	1	1	3	6	10	21	39	106	128	205	19	22 851	266	25 238	287
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.73	0.72	0.53	0.64	1.04	1.30	1.50	1.64	1.94	2.26	2.56	2.27	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	2 363	18	36	67	116	160	215	345	539	369	449	52	16 775	127	19 053	133
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 187	7	11	21	35	48	79	128	254	220	334	51	20 182	158	22 789	223
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	957	7	15	30	56	91	114	186	243	121	94	1	14 647	152	15 542	126
SERVICE WORKERS	198	3	9	13	22	19	21	29	36	26	20	-	13 051	375	14 387	315
FARM WORKERS	21	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	10 162	1 502	11 676	1 113
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	2 534	17	45	74	136	178	234	366	571	390	468	54	16 584	122	18 816	127
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 343	11	25	51	108	158	214	343	549	380	456	52	17 111	133	19 380	133
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 867	6	9	17	50	103	162	268	453	338	414	48	18 318	132	20 661	151
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	192	6	20	24	28	20	20	23	26	10	12	2	9 708	427	11 914	356
DID NOT WORK	600	21	92	115	92	69	49	56	51	24	27	3	7 496	163	9 831	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 990	28	106	173	209	228	270	407	606	410	497	57	15 474	95	17 526	117
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	526	7	37	67	72	64	58	76	79	35	28	2	10 470	196	11 994	187
8 YEARS	287	3	14	33	41	36	30	44	42	23	18	1	10 900	300	12 655	274
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 410	15	56	82	104	116	145	210	307	189	177	9	14 655	152	15 769	133
4 YEARS	944	9	28	43	54	69	94	149	217	138	135	8	15 415	132	16 763	170
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 054	6	13	24	33	47	67	121	220	185	292	46	19 919	211	22 641	240
4 YEARS OR MORE	623	2	7	10	15	23	26	56	114	115	213	41	22 140	289	25 507	350

---

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 165	115	325	191	150	126	89	77	52	20	16	5	5 452	134	7 085	138
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	834	80	225	128	107	94	70	60	40	16	11	4	5 743	167	7 326	167
IN CENTRAL CITIES	420	47	123	69	54	48	32	21	15	6	4	1	5 089	212	6 499	193
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	415	33	102	58	53	46	38	39	25	10	7	3	6 445	230	8 164	271
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	331	35	100	63	43	32	19	17	12	4	5	1	4 868	186	6 476	239
SEX																
MALE.	478	38	94	74	70	53	46	43	31	16	10	4	6 845	192	8 696	272
FEMALE.	687	77	232	117	80	72	43	34	21	4	6	-	4 519	135	5 964	129
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	203	44	48	37	31	26	11	5	-	-	-	1	4 524	265	5 172	272
25 TO 34 YEARS.	225	14	27	25	34	37	32	27	22	3	3	-	8 605	266	8 976	252
35 TO 54 YEARS.	172	11	23	22	20	24	16	21	18	9	6	2	8 936	392	10 325	434
55 TO 64 YEARS.	165	15	34	29	25	19	17	14	7	3	1	2	6 309	329	7 912	496
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	30	194	78	39	20	13	10	5	5	5	-	3 741	75	5 262	176
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	731	55	104	117	113	109	81	68	49	18	13	5	7 545	180	8 708	194
NONEARNERS.	432	60	221	73	36	17	8	9	3	2	3	-	3 371	70	4 338	130
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED.	728	55	103	116	112	109	81	68	48	18	13	5	7 565	181	8 721	195
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	600	30	60	88	99	101	78	65	47	16	11	4	8 441	166	9 515	220
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	398	4	15	40	62	80	68	55	44	14	10	4	9 922	169	11 243	282
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	128	25	43	28	13	9	3	3	1	2	1	-	3 831	190	5 003	323
DID NOT WORK.	435	60	222	74	37	17	8	8	4	2	3	-	3 374	70	4 345	130

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 517	4 235	545	454	435	417	446	436	525	489	231	258	9 193	105	10 739	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 189	2 981	371	317	290	276	306	312	376	362	173	198	9 543	128	11 125	136
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 129	1 048	118	148	127	124	124	126	115	90	37	39	8 107	180	9 397	195
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	2 060	1 933	253	170	162	153	181	185	261	272	136	159	10 436	143	12 061	180
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 328	1 254	174	136	145	141	140	125	149	126	58	60	8 440	177	9 822	177
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 039	3 761	511	360	361	347	393	390	482	457	215	244	9 534	112	10 988	118
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 637	2 630	50	154	232	244	301	339	437	431	208	236	11 974	91	13 749	110
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	98	97	3	16	15	12	11	11	12	9	4	5	8 530	518	10 191	452
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 304	1 034	458	190	114	92	81	40	33	18	4	3	2 520	109	4 039	109
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	478	474	34	94	74	70	53	46	43	31	16	14	6 889	154	8 762	216

Table 38. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 250	988	457	178	127	93	71	34	20	7	2	1	2 345	106	3 580	96
25 TO 34 YEARS	907	896	27	57	69	96	135	137	167	135	42	31	10 917	155	11 564	171
35 TO 44 YEARS	613	610	10	17	28	43	61	68	104	130	75	73	14 079	289	15 862	319
45 TO 54 YEARS	663	660	14	29	35	52	63	83	115	122	64	83	13 365	260	15 534	326
55 TO 64 YEARS	565	562	18	37	43	60	70	83	93	73	36	50	11 097	232	13 359	327
65 YEARS AND OVER	519	518	18	135	133	73	47	32	27	22	11	21	5 526	146	7 988	260
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 267	3 247	87	276	308	324	375	403	505	482	230	257	11 148	116	12 918	128
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	575	569	28	123	105	89	80	59	47	24	8	6	6 638	190	7 499	161
8 YEARS	309	306	13	52	58	53	43	33	29	17	4	4	7 174	231	8 062	241
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 481	1 471	38	107	134	175	194	221	273	213	69	49	10 723	111	11 383	134
4 YEARS	1 013	1 005	19	63	72	104	125	152	206	165	56	42	11 516	163	12 156	167
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 211	1 206	22	46	70	60	101	123	185	245	153	202	14 946	190	17 349	266
4 YEARS OR MORE	732	729	12	27	38	30	46	58	92	150	109	168	16 642	278	19 580	388
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 482	4 200	545	452	428	411	441	432	521	485	229	256	9 191	106	10 737	110
WORKED	3 566	3 564	431	253	273	340	405	411	506	472	224	248	10 339	92	11 739	124
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 056	3 055	180	148	218	313	384	397	492	466	219	239	11 350	114	13 028	133
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 463	2 463	25	41	114	226	330	364	465	448	213	235	12 732	99	14 804	149
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 223	2 222	20	31	87	189	287	328	433	419	205	224	13 036	116	15 181	159
39 WEEKS OR LESS	593	592	155	106	104	87	55	33	26	17	5	3	4 676	166	5 641	168
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	510	509	251	106	55	27	20	14	14	7	5	10	2 047	119	4 011	204
40 WEEKS OR MORE	218	217	63	60	32	15	12	9	10	6	4	8	3 327	186	5 971	396
50 TO 52 WEEKS	160	160	48	45	23	10	9	6	8	4	1	5	3 263	196	5 512	382
39 WEEKS OR LESS	292	292	188	46	23	13	9	4	4	1	1	2	1 048	88	2 551	175
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 183	1 182	363	178	163	141	109	77	65	49	18	19	4 579	141	6 111	146
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	512	511	60	80	100	89	67	45	40	23	5	3	6 271	148	7 010	150
ILL OR DISABLED	83	83	7	10	13	16	13	9	7	5	1	2	7 536	379	8 586	677
GOING TO SCHOOL	375	375	275	61	23	7	4	2	1	2	1	-	993	47	1 788	121
ALL OTHER REASONS	213	213	21	26	27	30	25	21	18	19	11	14	8 137	374	10 603	526
DID NOT WORK	916	636	114	199	155	71	36	22	15	13	5	7	4 059	95	5 119	141
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	144	135	17	61	31	13	4	5	1	2	1	1	3 580	153	4 508	225
GOING TO SCHOOL	308	74	63	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	53	768	122
RETIRED	391	350	14	108	101	49	29	15	13	11	4	7	4 910	119	6 540	213
ALL OTHER REASONS	113	77	20	24	20	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	3 571	276	3 918	240
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 566	3 561	564	300	255	316	396	394	498	429	194	215	9 745	108	10 712	115
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 516	1 516	141	82	70	81	123	140	251	270	156	202	13 400	185	14 880	220
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	583	583	36	32	25	24	48	48	99	125	68	78	14 401	250	15 762	352
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	493	493	21	18	16	22	29	44	74	98	68	102	15 614	225	17 838	413
SALES WORKERS	212	212	47	13	9	15	15	15	31	31	15	21	10 744	637	12 125	592
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	228	227	36	19	20	19	32	33	46	15	5	2	9 134	351	8 766	297
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 594	1 593	255	153	147	189	233	219	215	138	33	11	8 437	120	8 252	99
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	730	730	57	55	53	70	103	121	142	96	23	9	10 366	134	10 063	145
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	564	564	75	57	63	88	94	79	62	36	9	1	7 974	186	7 877	150
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	300	299	123	41	32	31	35	19	11	6	1	1	3 139	306	4 540	182
SERVICE WORKERS	396	395	136	58	33	41	38	34	31	20	5	1	4 242	386	5 730	187
FARM WORKERS	59	57	32	8	5	5	2	2	1	1	-	1	1 450	414	3 209	559
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 566	3 561	564	300	255	316	396	394	498	429	194	215	9 745	108	10 712	115
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	105	102	49	16	9	8	4	5	4	4	2	2	2 293	477	4 854	610
MANUFACTURING	1 071	1 071	92	56	74	108	148	153	185	144	57	53	10 644	133	11 422	180
DURABLE GOODS	719	719	40	33	49	67	103	110	135	104	44	35	11 141	190	11 906	207
NONDURABLE GOODS	352	352	52	23	26	41	45	43	50	40	13	19	9 508	302	10 433	344
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	232	232	17	14	13	16	26	25	36	53	13	19	12 393	404	13 017	437
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	700	699	150	87	54	63	68	64	78	64	37	35	7 894	258	9 252	244
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 139	1 139	209	90	73	84	109	115	157	135	71	95	10 069	157	11 480	238
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	319	319	48	37	33	37	41	32	38	30	14	10	8 217	309	8 986	308
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 862	3 715	1 061	930	589	448	304	172	123	59	13	16	3 599	65	4 703	50
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 449	2 645	723	675	407	321	222	132	95	48	11	11	3 689	76	4 831	60
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 282	1 007	241	287	175	125	92	39	31	12	3	3	3 769	105	4 712	88
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 167	1 638	482	387	231	197	131	93	65	37	8	8	3 626	107	4 904	80
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 413	1 071	338	256	182	126	81	41	28	11	3	5	3 400	91	4 389	91

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 38. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 175	3 037	993	699	472	368	231	129	89	38	9	9	3 344	56	4 405	53
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 637	1 809	551	382	306	237	155	87	58	23	5	6	3 800	81	4 660	53
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	429	421	40	133	81	66	41	24	19	10	4	2	4 766	116	5 924	115
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 109	807	402	183	85	65	35	18	13	5	-	2	2 014	79	3 042	84
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	687	679	69	232	117	80	72	43	34	21	4	7	4 582	106	6 038	102
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 198	866	430	183	117	81	39	11	4	-	-	1	2 023	93	2 872	72
25 TO 34 YEARS.	919	666	137	135	109	96	81	56	34	15	2	1	5 083	171	5 646	117
35 TO 44 YEARS.	639	457	111	89	85	63	47	30	17	10	2	2	4 639	172	5 320	153
45 TO 54 YEARS.	696	508	87	103	88	85	62	32	29	15	5	2	5 464	181	6 038	144
55 TO 64 YEARS.	619	480	104	95	94	70	47	29	26	12	3	2	4 926	170	5 650	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	793	739	192	326	97	53	28	14	13	6	3	8	2 871	51	4 086	109
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	3 664	2 850	631	747	472	367	265	161	119	59	13	15	4 186	76	5 260	60
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	637	533	146	222	98	42	16	4	2	1	1	-	2 910	67	3 472	76
8 YEARS	336	281	76	107	57	28	10	3	1	1	1	-	3 067	103	3 637	109
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 976	1 482	320	391	278	216	147	75	34	15	3	3	4 210	97	4 886	68
4 YEARS	1 430	1 059	219	258	186	163	121	68	28	11	2	3	4 569	126	5 169	84
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 092	835	166	134	95	109	102	81	84	42	10	12	6 375	179	7 062	146
4 YEARS OR MORE	506	421	71	53	42	45	53	52	59	36	7	8	7 997	313	8 293	225
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 862	3 715	1 061	930	589	448	304	172	123	59	13	16	3 599	65	4 703	50
WORKED.	2 612	2 590	629	476	464	403	275	160	112	52	11	9	4 841	80	5 376	62
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 625	1 618	170	201	339	347	250	146	100	46	10	7	6 531	78	6 887	78
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 165	1 159	19	64	249	306	236	136	90	42	9	7	7 586	85	8 104	86
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	993	988	13	40	197	272	215	124	79	37	7	5	7 786	86	8 261	89
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	460	458	151	137	90	41	14	10	10	4	1	1	3 149	106	3 808	115
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	986	973	459	274	125	55	25	14	11	5	1	1	2 155	64	2 863	70
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	471	460	112	169	91	40	20	12	9	4	1	1	3 302	89	4 049	113
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	320	312	65	117	64	32	15	10	8	2	1	1	3 480	111	4 217	139
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	516	513	347	105	34	15	5	2	2	1	-	-	1 056	63	1 799	70
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 299	1 290	551	318	204	99	46	27	27	13	3	3	2 514	78	3 445	73
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	346	346	80	106	87	47	13	8	3	1	1	-	3 726	137	4 099	110
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	79	79	15	26	19	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	3 894	294	4 391	251
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	308	308	228	53	15	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	937	38	1 585	86
KEEPING HOUSE	443	436	208	102	58	25	13	11	13	5	1	1	2 159	112	3 307	130
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	122	121	21	31	26	10	12	4	8	7	1	1	4 584	285	6 194	377
DID NOT WORK.	2 250	1 125	433	455	125	45	28	12	11	7	2	7	2 433	40	3 155	76
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	220	171	52	88	19	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 488	77	2 891	112
GOING TO SCHOOL	340	70	61	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	682	58	826	146
KEEPING HOUSE	1 150	424	201	147	43	11	8	4	3	4	-	2	2 129	86	2 841	122
RETIRED	412	389	88	186	52	25	16	7	8	3	2	4	2 902	64	4 057	147
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	128	71	30	27	8	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2 335	186	3 036	333
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 612	2 586	796	457	419	363	263	143	94	37	7	6	4 192	89	4 805	58
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 596	1 580	384	252	224	244	213	128	87	36	6	5	5 432	115	5 720	80
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	461	461	84	59	44	50	68	68	57	25	4	3	7 753	293	7 423	171
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	122	120	17	17	18	16	19	12	13	7	1	1	7 219	465	7 424	357
SALES WORKERS	154	151	82	34	19	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	1 755	182	2 712	193
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	859	847	201	142	143	173	121	45	16	4	1	1	5 230	126	5 088	87
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	458	454	112	92	129	77	31	7	4	1	-	-	4 340	112	4 267	94
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	382	380	90	78	112	66	26	5	2	1	-	-	4 370	119	4 270	100
SERVICE WORKERS[2].	538	534	286	111	64	41	19	8	3	-	-	1	1 774	100	2 681	92
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	51	51	25	10	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 107	437	2 819	262
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	213	210	116	59	19	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 730	128	2 248	117
FARM WORKERS.	20	18	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	127	1 221	343
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 612	2 586	796	457	419	363	263	143	94	37	7	6	4 192	89	4 805	58
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	34	32	20	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	999	411	2 014	312
MANUFACTURING	549	547	104	88	136	116	66	24	8	4	-	1	5 226	119	5 178	99
DURABLE GOODS	281	280	45	37	62	68	42	16	5	3	-	-	5 860	169	5 701	142
NONDURABLE GOODS.	268	267	59	50	74	48	24	8	3	1	-	1	4 622	148	4 630	135
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	76	75	10	10	6	12	17	9	7	4	1	-	7 915	367	7 434	359
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	572	560	249	131	88	49	21	13	5	2	1	-	2 344	93	3 167	92
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	1 367	1 361	411	220	183	183	156	97	75	28	4	5	4 555	146	5 255	89
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	14	11	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	12 060	-	946	34	7.8	0.3	517	1 486	2 059	3 360	4.3	12.3	17.1	27.9
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 895	39	723	30	6.6	0.3	396	1 149	1 614	2 777	3.6	10.5	14.8	25.5
HEAD	3 164	26	205	8	6.5	0.2	111	318	442	759	3.5	10.1	14.0	24.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	480	12	12	2	2.6	0.4	4	34	62	135	0.8	7.0	12.9	28.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 589	24	405	21	11.3	0.6	228	605	817	1 314	6.3	16.8	22.8	36.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 795	4	283	15	10.1	0.5	150	438	607	980	5.4	15.7	21.7	35.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 143	48	113	10	2.7	0.2	57	226	356	704	1.4	5.4	8.6	17.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 165	22	223	10	19.2	0.8	120	337	445	583	10.3	28.9	38.2	50.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	14	90	7	22.5	1.4	25	153	215	274	6.3	38.4	53.7	68.4
TOTAL	1 978	47	557	27	28.2	1.2	312	742	912	1 147	15.8	37.5	46.1	58.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 291	40	404	23	31.3	1.5	236	513	608	757	18.3	39.8	47.1	58.7
HEAD	429	11	125	6	29.0	1.2	72	158	187	236	16.8	36.8	43.5	55.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	530	20	261	17	49.2	2.4	153	323	371	438	28.9	60.8	69.9	82.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	418	17	183	12	43.7	2.2	99	233	276	336	23.7	55.8	65.9	80.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	332	17	19	4	5.6	1.2	11	33	50	83	3.3	9.9	15.1	25.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	687	18	153	8	22.3	1.1	76	229	305	390	11.0	33.4	44.4	56.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 681	30	339	19	12.7	0.7	194	489	654	1 041	7.2	18.3	24.4	38.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 448	29	213	13	8.7	0.5	131	324	435	674	5.4	13.2	17.8	27.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 825	27	118	10	6.5	0.5	73	176	246	427	4.0	9.6	13.5	23.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 611	30	110	10	4.2	0.4	58	192	275	488	2.2	7.3	10.5	18.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	640	17	25	5	3.9	0.7	16	42	56	92	2.5	6.6	8.7	14.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	543	16	31	5	5.7	0.9	14	50	65	113	2.5	9.3	11.9	20.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 312	-	110	7	8.4	0.5	30	212	329	525	2.3	16.2	25.1	40.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 949	15	932	34	7.8	0.3	506	1 466	2 034	3 326	4.2	12.3	17.0	27.8
FARM	111	12	15	4	13.3	3.8	10	19	25	35	9.1	17.4	22.4	31.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 480	59	623	28	7.3	0.3	343	997	1 395	2 244	4.0	11.8	16.4	26.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 061	56	363	22	11.9	0.7	194	548	746	1 135	6.3	17.9	24.4	37.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	392	23	113	12	28.8	2.7	64	151	191	256	16.3	38.5	48.6	65.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 419	64	260	19	4.8	0.3	149	450	649	1 108	2.7	8.3	12.0	20.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	55	9	15	4	27.0	7.0	10	19	23	30	17.2	33.6	41.8	54.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 581	59	323	21	9.0	0.6	173	488	664	1 117	4.8	13.6	18.5	31.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	184	16	37	7	20.2	3.4	18	50	62	98	9.6	27.3	33.8	53.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 164	26	205	8	6.5	0.2	111	318	442	759	3.5	10.1	14.0	24.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 174	18	66	4	5.6	0.4	34	105	147	265	2.9	9.0	12.5	22.6
3 PERSONS	670	14	55	4	8.2	0.6	29	75	97	142	4.4	11.2	14.5	21.2
4 PERSONS	640	13	36	3	5.6	0.5	22	54	77	136	3.4	8.5	12.0	21.2
5 PERSONS	386	11	22	3	5.8	0.6	13	41	57	106	3.4	10.7	14.8	27.6
6 PERSONS	172	7	13	2	7.3	1.1	7	19	29	52	3.9	11.1	16.9	30.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	122	6	14	2	11.1	1.6	7	24	35	59	5.5	19.6	28.9	48.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	...	3.56	...	...	...	3.62	3.63	3.67	3.57	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 457	20	29	3	2.0	0.2	12	63	105	221	0.8	4.4	7.2	15.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 707	21	176	7	10.3	0.4	99	255	337	539	5.8	14.9	19.7	31.6
1 CHILD	600	13	60	4	10.1	0.7	34	81	99	147	5.7	13.5	16.5	24.4
2 CHILDREN	596	13	51	4	8.6	0.6	28	74	102	169	4.8	12.4	17.1	28.3
3 CHILDREN	317	10	32	3	10.1	0.9	19	53	69	118	6.1	16.7	21.7	37.4
4 CHILDREN	119	6	15	2	13.0	1.7	7	23	33	55	6.1	19.2	27.9	46.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	75	5	17	2	22.6	2.6	10	25	34	50	13.3	32.8	45.7	66.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	...	2.37	...	...	...	2.41	2.42	2.46	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 990	26	161	7	5.4	0.2	86	264	378	673	2.9	8.8	12.7	22.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	240	8	27	3	11.4	1.1	15	43	61	98	6.3	18.1	25.5	40.9
8 YEARS	287	9	18	2	6.4	0.8	9	33	52	97	3.2	11.5	18.1	33.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	466	12	44	4	9.4	0.7	22	71	96	153	4.8	15.2	20.5	32.9
4 YEARS	944	16	50	4	5.3	0.4	26	80	113	207	2.8	8.4	11.9	21.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 094	17	22	3	2.1	0.2	13	38	57	118	1.2	3.6	5.4	11.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.2	...	55.4	...	...	...	54.4	55.6	55.1	51.7	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 534	24	83	5	3.3	0.2	43	152	230	453	1.7	6.0	9.1	17.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 941	22	26	3	1.4	0.1	14	58	102	237	0.7	3.0	5.2	12.2
FULL TIME	1 867	22	21	3	1.1	0.1	12	48	90	214	0.6	2.6	4.8	11.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	593	13	57	4	9.6	0.7	29	94	129	216	4.8	15.9	21.7	36.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	259	9	24	3	9.3	1.0	13	38	49	76	4.9	14.9	19.1	29.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	150	7	10	2	6.7	1.1	6	18	27	52	4.0	11.8	18.2	34.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	185	7	23	3	12.2	1.3	10	38	52	89	5.5	20.6	28.1	48.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.3	...	23.3	...	...	...	(B)	23.6	22.6	21.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	600	13	121	6	20.2	0.9	69	164	207	295	11.4	27.3	34.4	49.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	117	6	23	3	19.6	2.0	10	34	46	63	8.4	29.5	39.4	53.7
KEEPING HOUSE	120	6	69	5	57.5	2.5	44	77	83	90	36.8	64.1	69.4	75.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	43	4	16	2	37.5	4.0	8	21	26	30	18.6	49.7	59.5	70.8
RETIRED	306	9	7	1	2.4	0.5	2	24	44	103	0.6	7.9	14.3	33.8
ALL OTHER REASONS	15	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	5	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	17 068	113	3 171	75	...	...	2 236	4 126	4 957	6 611	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	1 739	56	...	...	1 399	2 128	2 814	3 513	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 806	25	102	5	3.6	0.2	50	185	277	529	1.8	6.6	9.9	18.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 775	25	179	7	6.4	0.3	93	275	374	638	3.3	9.9	13.5	23.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 553	20	155	7	10.0	0.4	77	235	311	508	5.0	15.1	20.0	32.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	716	14	27	3	3.8	0.4	12	61	102	204	1.6	8.6	14.2	28.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	63	4	9	2	14.4	2.4	3	16	20	30	5.0	25.7	31.5	48.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	225	8	113	6	50.3	1.8	58	146	164	191	25.8	64.9	72.7	84.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	845	15	32	3	3.8	0.4	15	60	96	194	1.8	7.1	11.3	23.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	462	11	123	6	26.5	1.1	63	169	199	271	13.7	36.5	43.0	58.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 313	24	56	4	2.4	0.2	29	106	175	367	1.3	4.6	7.6	15.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 165	22	223	10	19.2	0.8	120	337	445	583	10.3	28.9	38.2	50.1
LIVING ALONE	830	19	146	8	17.6	0.9	63	233	313	411	7.6	28.0	37.7	49.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	368	13	82	6	22.3	1.5	23	142	200	255	6.2	38.4	54.3	69.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	335	12	78	6	23.2	1.6	57	104	131	172	17.0	31.1	39.2	51.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	312	12	71	6	22.6	1.6	53	95	121	155	16.9	30.5	38.6	49.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	3	7	2	30.6	6.6	4	9	11	17	18.0	39.4	46.2	73.2
FEMALE	687	18	153	8	22.3	1.1	76	229	305	390	11.0	33.4	44.4	56.8
LIVING ALONE	541	16	112	7	20.7	1.2	45	178	239	304	8.3	32.9	44.2	56.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	291	12	72	6	24.7	1.7	20	121	169	208	6.7	41.4	58.1	71.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	146	8	41	4	27.9	2.6	31	51	66	86	21.1	34.9	45.2	59.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	137	8	36	4	26.2	2.6	28	45	60	79	20.2	33.1	44.1	57.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	9	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	7 085	138	1 638	45	...	...	1 045	2 093	2 467	2 999	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	1 026	39	...	...	947	1 248	1 539	2 359	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	733	18	89	6	12.2	0.8	64	126	171	254	8.7	17.2	23.3	34.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	956	20	170	9	17.8	0.9	75	273	370	492	7.9	28.5	38.7	51.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	585	16	131	8	22.5	1.2	46	220	302	391	7.8	37.6	51.7	66.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	422	14	103	7	24.4	1.4	29	174	238	303	6.9	41.1	56.4	71.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	64	5	25	3	39.5	4.2	6	40	55	59	9.9	63.5	86.4	93.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	27	4	13	2	48.0	6.6	7	19	23	24	27.4	70.4	84.2	88.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	182	9	21	3	11.7	1.6	10	42	64	95	5.7	23.1	35.2	52.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	215	10	79	6	36.7	2.3	29	119	150	174	13.6	55.2	69.7	80.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	741	18	91	7	12.3	0.8	46	154	220	318	6.2	20.8	29.7	42.9
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	4 103	29	363	10	8.8	0.2	184	572	784	1 211	4.5	14.0	19.1	29.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 558	25	109	6	4.3	0.2	53	193	290	527	2.1	7.6	11.4	20.6
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . .DOLLARS	36 744	...	29 644	...	...	...	31 772	28 504	28 786	29 737	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 478	20	244	8	16.5	0.5	127	362	469	651	8.6	24.5	31.8	44.0
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . .DOLLARS	148	...	118	...	...	...	126	119	120	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	67	4	10	2	14.4	2.3	3	17	24	33	5.0	25.8	35.7	49.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 545	20	254	9	16.4	0.5	131	378	493	684	8.5	24.5	31.9	44.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	135	6	46	4	34.2	2.2	22	69	87	106	16.1	51.6	64.6	78.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	40	3	12	2	30.3	3.9	7	20	23	29	18.4	49.2	57.0	73.1
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 334	19	189	7	14.2	0.5	99	280	371	533	7.4	21.0	27.8	40.0
NOT REPORTED	36	3	6	1	17.6	3.5	3	10	13	16	9.3	26.7	35.0	43.1

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 035	34	117	174	222	234	277	412	613	409	487	57	15 291	92	17 298	116
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 093	17	75	117	133	146	189	266	429	298	376	46	15 932	120	18 123	146
IN CENTRAL CITIES	696	9	40	52	60	60	82	89	132	80	81	10	13 257	262	15 417	231
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 397	8	35	65	73	86	108	176	298	218	295	36	17 265	188	19 471	184
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	942	17	42	56	88	88	88	146	184	111	111	11	13 895	187	15 466	182
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 180	15	38	88	124	142	182	287	474	343	438	53	17 291	144	19 298	144
RENTER OCCUPIED	806	17	74	84	93	86	88	120	133	64	46	3	11 184	169	12 273	152
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	2 565	12	48	116	161	191	229	363	555	380	457	53	16 194	127	18 413	127
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	1 262	4	11	21	47	70	95	167	313	233	280	21	18 326	149	20 094	165
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 302	7	37	95	114	120	134	196	243	147	177	32	14 235	143	16 783	190
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	95	1	4	6	10	10	11	12	18	11	10	2	13 274	572	15 717	645
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	375	21	65	52	52	33	38	36	40	18	19	1	7 891	236	10 082	230
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	160	9	25	15	21	24	17	20	19	6	1	1	8 813	294	9 524	271
25 TO 34 YEARS.	680	11	35	31	41	56	74	118	166	86	55	5	14 339	171	15 025	183
35 TO 44 YEARS.	572	5	11	20	26	33	44	78	134	97	110	14	17 511	249	19 182	272
45 TO 54 YEARS.	623	4	12	14	27	27	45	66	126	117	167	18	19 560	305	21 570	290
55 TO 64 YEARS.	526	3	11	19	28	34	52	75	105	75	114	11	16 771	326	19 229	284
65 YEARS AND OVER	474	2	24	74	79	61	44	55	62	28	39	8	9 925	216	13 150	277
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 136	14	64	108	128	116	114	153	194	114	116	16	12 395	157	14 521	170
3 PERSONS	634	11	31	34	41	47	64	87	136	83	96	5	15 073	220	16 458	220
4 PERSONS	612	5	11	18	27	34	52	91	145	99	112	18	16 924	242	19 419	250
5 PERSONS	370	3	6	7	17	22	27	49	77	63	87	11	18 232	349	20 690	376
6 PERSONS OR MORE	283	2	4	6	10	15	19	33	61	50	76	7	19 293	394	21 308	400
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	3.04	2.77	2.70	2.88	3.08	3.26	3.39	3.56	3.77	3.99	3.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 424	6	39	104	123	117	126	190	269	182	242	26	15 102	151	17 318	169
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	1 611	28	78	69	99	118	151	222	344	227	244	31	15 431	117	17 281	161
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	1 336	19	53	52	79	85	113	180	296	202	228	29	16 118	156	18 163	180
1 CHILD	567	12	38	26	40	48	59	65	113	76	80	9	14 667	346	16 424	266
2 CHILDREN.	564	9	24	22	31	37	50	88	124	80	85	14	15 571	176	17 817	284
3 CHILDREN.	298	5	9	12	17	19	27	43	66	45	50	6	16 210	311	18 166	385
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	182	2	6	10	11	14	15	26	41	27	30	1	15 649	327	16 838	395
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.10	1.84	1.82	2.09	2.03	2.04	2.06	2.18	2.14	2.15	2.15	1.92	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS.	332	18	66	91	60	35	19	16	13	4	9	1	5 798	113	7 546	205
1 EARNER.	972	11	36	59	100	109	132	171	174	84	76	19	12 553	123	14 764	196
2 EARNERS	1 174	4	13	21	53	76	103	182	317	192	194	17	16 901	153	18 585	165
3 EARNERS OR MORE	526	1	1	3	5	9	18	38	105	126	201	19	22 895	267	25 351	291
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.75	0.70	0.57	0.63	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.64	1.94	2.26	2.56	2.27	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	2 276	15	34	58	109	146	207	331	524	363	438	52	16 946	131	19 245	136
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 155	5	10	19	33	43	76	124	250	217	327	51	20 284	160	22 959	226
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	922	6	14	27	54	86	109	178	237	119	90	1	14 743	157	15 610	129
SERVICE WORKERS	179	2	8	10	19	15	20	26	35	25	19	-	13 722	403	14 878	334
FARM WORKERS.	21	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	10 128	1 480	11 662	1 116
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	2 443	15	42	66	129	164	225	351	559	383	456	53	16 741	122	18 990	130
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 261	10	23	45	102	145	205	328	534	373	444	51	17 260	136	19 536	136
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	1 810	6	9	15	48	93	155	256	445	332	404	48	18 471	135	20 788	154
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	182	5	19	21	27	19	20	23	25	10	12	2	10 108	406	12 185	369
DID NOT WORK.	564	20	75	107	89	65	47	56	50	24	27	3	7 768	160	10 133	196
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 875	26	92	158	200	210	260	392	593	402	485	56	15 641	94	17 730	120
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	506	6	33	64	71	61	56	75	76	35	27	2	10 607	202	12 112	192
8 YEARS	279	3	12	31	41	35	29	44	42	23	17	1	11 010	318	12 740	277
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 344	14	48	71	99	107	139	200	299	185	173	9	14 901	149	15 990	137
4 YEARS	904	8	24	38	51	63	90	142	212	135	132	8	15 553	130	16 946	174
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 025	6	11	23	31	42	65	117	216	183	286	46	20 024	200	22 782	244
4 YEARS OR MORE	608	2	5	10	14	21	26	55	112	113	209	40	22 206	294	25 637	356

---

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 114	104	312	183	145	120	84	74	51	20	16	5	5 495	138	7 143	141
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	788	70	214	121	103	88	65	58	39	16	11	4	5 821	172	7 415	173
IN CENTRAL CITIES	380	39	112	63	51	44	27	20	14	6	4	1	5 160	227	6 588	208
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	409	31	102	58	52	45	38	38	25	10	7	3	6 464	228	8 185	269
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	326	34	99	62	42	32	19	16	12	4	5	1	4 864	185	6 486	241
SEX																
MALE.	451	32	87	70	68	50	42	42	31	16	10	4	6 907	205	8 818	282
FEMALE.	664	72	225	113	77	71	42	33	21	4	6	-	4 546	139	6 007	132
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	193	41	45	36	30	25	11	5	-	-	-	-	4 564	264	5 147	258
25 TO 34 YEARS.	211	12	25	24	33	35	29	26	22	3	3	-	8 650	267	9 094	283
35 TO 54 YEARS.	159	9	20	20	19	22	15	20	17	9	6	2	9 167	380	10 648	459
55 TO 64 YEARS.	160	14	32	28	25	18	16	14	7	3	1	2	6 419	333	8 028	511
65 YEARS AND OVER	391	29	190	76	38	20	13	10	5	5	5	-	3 747	75	5 290	179
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	695	52	98	110	109	103	76	65	48	18	13	4	7 566	182	8 776	200
NONEARNERS.	417	53	214	72	36	17	8	9	3	2	3	-	3 415	71	4 417	133
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED.	693	51	97	109	108	103	76	66	47	18	13	4	7 608	182	8 789	200
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	571	28	57	82	95	95	73	63	47	16	11	4	8 472	166	9 595	226
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	377	8	14	37	59	76	64	53	43	13	10	4	9 976	180	11 325	289
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	121	24	40	27	13	8	3	3	-	2	1	-	3 840	200	4 994	335
DID NOT WORK.	420	53	215	73	36	17	8	8	4	2	3	-	3 419	71	4 424	133

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 364	4 100	518	433	421	406	428	418	513	479	226	256	9 258	106	10 829	112
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 050	2 858	345	298	278	267	290	295	366	354	170	196	9 667	133	11 274	140
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 020	953	98	132	117	115	112	111	109	85	36	39	8 261	187	9 671	210
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	2 029	1 905	247	167	160	152	178	183	257	268	135	158	10 446	143	12 077	181
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 314	1 241	173	135	143	139	139	123	147	125	56	60	8 415	179	9 802	178
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 913	3 652	489	346	351	338	379	376	472	448	211	242	9 593	114	11 067	120
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 569	2 559	46	147	226	238	290	326	427	422	203	234	12 040	88	13 828	112
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	95	94	3	15	15	11	10	11	11	8	4	5	8 630	551	10 292	463
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 249	1 000	440	184	110	89	79	39	33	18	4	3	2 546	112	4 075	112
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	451	447	29	87	70	68	50	42	42	31	16	14	6 947	165	8 879	224

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 201	958	439	173	124	91	68	32	20	7	2	1	2 376	107	3 586	95
25 TO 34 YEARS.	870	861	25	43	66	93	128	131	163	132	41	30	10 985	160	11 654	175
35 TO 44 YEARS.	591	588	9	15	27	41	57	66	101	127	73	72	14 230	299	16 026	328
45 TO 54 YEARS.	640	637	12	27	32	49	60	78	112	120	64	82	13 568	263	15 725	334
55 TO 64 YEARS.	550	547	16	34	41	59	68	80	91	71	36	50	11 177	253	13 491	334
65 YEARS AND OVER	512	511	16	132	131	73	46	31	27	22	11	21	5 561	147	8 039	264
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	3 163	3 144	80	261	297	315	360	386	494	472	225	255	11 240	121	13 030	131
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	553	548	25	117	100	87	79	57	46	24	7	6	6 733	191	7 577	165
8 YEARS	302	300	12	51	55	53	43	32	29	17	4	4	7 214	230	8 095	245
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 428	1 420	35	100	130	169	184	210	266	208	69	49	10 760	113	11 459	137
4 YEARS	978	971	19	59	71	101	119	145	200	161	56	41	11 578	174	12 228	171
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 182	1 176	20	43	67	58	97	120	182	240	149	200	15 018	186	17 465	270
4 YEARS OR MORE	716	713	11	26	36	29	45	57	90	148	105	167	16 707	277	19 689	393
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 331	4 067	518	432	415	400	423	414	510	475	225	253	9 256	109	10 827	113
WORKED.	3 456	3 454	412	243	265	331	388	393	494	462	220	246	10 393	93	11 825	126
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 963	2 962	171	140	211	304	368	380	480	456	215	236	11 427	119	13 115	136
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	2 395	2 394	24	40	110	219	316	350	455	439	209	233	12 806	101	14 881	152
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	2 160	2 160	19	30	83	183	274	314	424	410	200	222	13 125	123	15 261	162
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	568	567	147	101	101	85	53	30	25	17	5	3	4 705	165	5 664	174
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	493	492	241	103	54	27	19	13	14	6	5	10	2 081	119	4 061	210
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	213	213	61	60	31	14	11	9	10	5	4	8	3 316	182	5 984	403
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	157	156	47	44	22	10	8	6	8	4	1	5	3 245	194	5 511	389
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	280	280	179	43	23	13	8	4	4	1	1	2	1 071	94	2 597	182
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 139	1 138	345	169	159	138	105	73	63	48	18	19	4 632	139	6 171	151
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	489	489	55	75	97	87	65	41	38	22	5	3	6 316	148	7 058	154
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	80	80	6	9	12	15	13	9	7	5	1	2	7 635	387	8 718	698
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	362	362	264	60	23	6	3	2	1	2	1	-	994	48	1 783	125
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	208	208	20	25	27	30	25	21	18	19	11	14	8 217	386	10 738	536
DID NOT WORK.	875	613	107	189	150	70	36	21	15	13	5	7	4 122	98	5 200	145
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	136	127	16	57	29	12	4	5	1	2	1	1	3 627	160	4 612	236
GOING TO SCHOOL	291	71	61	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	637	54	754	125
RETIRED	386	384	13	106	100	49	29	14	13	11	4	7	4 920	121	6 558	215
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	102	70	17	20	19	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	3 758	293	4 052	260
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 456	3 451	539	290	249	306	378	379	488	420	190	213	9 814	111	10 790	117
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 476	1 476	132	78	69	79	118	137	246	265	152	200	13 513	185	15 001	224
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	563	563	31	31	25	24	45	47	97	122	65	77	14 489	247	15 943	360
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	486	486	21	16	16	22	28	44	73	97	68	100	15 655	225	17 912	416
SALES WORKERS	210	210	46	12	9	15	15	14	31	31	15	21	10 822	718	12 212	597
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	218	218	34	18	19	19	31	32	45	14	5	2	9 173	358	8 760	288
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 550	1 548	248	150	144	185	224	208	211	135	33	11	8 422	125	8 256	101
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	715	715	56	54	52	70	100	116	140	95	23	9	10 357	134	10 071	147
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	543	543	73	55	61	86	89	74	61	35	9	1	7 925	193	7 878	153
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	291	290	120	40	31	29	35	18	10	5	1	1	3 085	295	4 491	184
SERVICE WORKERS	371	370	127	55	31	37	34	33	29	19	5	1	4 190	377	5 760	195
FARM WORKERS.	59	57	32	7	5	5	2	2	1	1	-	1	1 429	412	3 202	562
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 456	3 451	539	290	249	306	378	379	488	420	190	213	9 814	111	10 790	117
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	104	101	48	15	9	8	4	5	4	4	2	2	2 297	506	4 853	615
MANUFACTURING	1 041	1 041	88	54	72	106	141	148	182	141	56	53	10 686	134	11 482	183
DURABLE GOODS	696	696	37	32	46	65	98	105	132	102	43	34	11 205	203	11 981	212
NONDURABLE GOODS.	345	345	51	22	25	41	43	42	50	39	13	19	9 554	306	10 477	348
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	224	224	17	13	12	15	25	24	36	51	13	19	12 477	421	13 108	450
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	686	684	145	85	53	61	66	62	77	63	37	35	7 935	266	9 317	248
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	1 089	1 089	194	85	70	79	102	110	153	132	70	94	10 215	182	11 648	245
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	312	312	47	36	32	36	40	31	37	29	13	10	8 222	311	8 984	313
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 672	3 564	1 026	887	562	430	290	164	117	59	13	15	3 583	68	4 701	51
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 273	2 504	690	634	383	305	209	125	90	48	10	10	3 678	79	4 836	62
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 138	889	214	251	154	112	81	33	27	11	3	3	3 777	116	4 740	95
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	2 135	1 615	476	384	229	193	128	91	53	36	8	8	3 610	107	4 899	80
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 399	1 060	336	253	180	125	81	40	27	11	3	5	3 390	91	4 383	92

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 009	2 908	961	662	450	353	220	123	84	38	9	8	3 322	58	4 392	54
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 567	1 758	540	371	298	230	152	82	53	23	5	5	3 773	82	4 631	54
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	375	367	35	115	69	59	34	23	17	10	4	2	4 850	131	6 052	128
OTHER RELATIVE	1 066	782	387	177	83	64	34	18	13	5	-	2	2 032	78	3 073	86
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	664	657	65	225	113	77	71	42	33	21	4	7	4 599	109	6 069	104
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 182	829	413	169	113	79	38	11	4	-	-	1	2 012	97	2 893	75
25 TO 34 YEARS	867	621	134	122	100	88	76	52	32	14	2	1	5 070	179	5 622	122
35 TO 44 YEARS	606	431	108	83	80	59	43	28	15	10	1	2	4 583	177	5 284	159
45 TO 54 YEARS	675	490	85	99	84	83	60	30	27	15	5	2	5 469	181	6 030	147
55 TO 64 YEARS	604	467	100	92	90	69	45	29	25	12	3	2	4 949	173	5 675	154
65 YEARS AND OVER	779	726	186	322	94	52	28	14	13	6	3	8	2 882	52	4 108	111
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 531	2 735	613	718	449	351	252	153	113	58	13	15	4 156	79	5 249	61
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	608	508	139	214	94	38	15	4	1	1	1	-	2 892	69	3 449	77
8 YEARS	324	269	73	103	54	24	10	3	1	1	1	-	3 039	104	3 620	111
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 900	1 416	311	373	262	207	139	70	32	15	3	3	4 176	101	4 861	69
4 YEARS	1 381	1 017	215	247	177	157	114	64	27	11	2	2	4 540	131	5 138	85
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 023	811	163	130	93	106	98	79	79	42	9	12	6 339	181	7 053	149
4 YEARS OR MORE	495	411	71	51	41	44	52	50	52	35	7	8	7 926	320	8 280	228
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 672	3 564	1 026	887	562	430	290	164	117	59	13	15	3 583	68	4 701	51
WORKED	2 508	2 486	611	454	445	387	262	152	105	51	11	8	4 824	83	5 361	63
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 551	1 543	162	190	323	332	238	140	94	46	10	7	6 543	79	6 905	80
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 118	1 112	19	62	238	295	225	131	85	42	9	7	7 584	86	8 119	89
50 TO 52 WEEKS	952	947	13	39	188	261	203	119	75	37	7	5	7 784	87	8 279	92
39 WEEKS OR LESS	433	431	144	128	85	37	14	9	9	4	1	1	3 110	109	3 774	118
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	956	943	448	264	121	54	24	13	11	5	1	1	2 136	65	2 834	69
40 WEEKS OR MORE	458	447	111	164	88	39	20	10	9	4	1	-	3 274	89	3 985	111
50 TO 52 WEEKS	309	301	65	114	61	31	15	8	5	2	1	-	3 439	107	4 123	135
39 WEEKS OR LESS	499	495	337	100	33	15	4	2	2	1	-	-	1 047	62	1 795	72
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 247	1 238	533	301	196	95	44	25	25	13	3	3	2 486	78	3 432	75
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	329	328	76	101	82	43	13	7	2	1	1	-	3 703	142	4 087	113
ILL OR DISABLED	74	74	15	22	18	11	4	2	1	-	-	-	4 036	331	4 400	244
GOING TO SCHOOL	296	296	219	50	15	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	939	39	1 599	89
KEEPING HOUSE	431	424	204	98	56	24	12	10	12	5	1	1	2 120	113	3 271	132
ALL OTHER REASONS	117	116	19	30	25	10	12	4	7	7	1	1	4 646	290	6 232	386
DID NOT WORK	2 165	1 078	416	433	118	44	28	12	11	7	2	7	2 425	40	3 178	79
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	205	160	47	85	18	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 491	78	2 912	117
GOING TO SCHOOL	319	66	58	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	667	58	804	153
KEEPING HOUSE	1 117	402	197	135	38	11	8	4	3	4	-	2	2 057	84	2 830	128
RETIRED	408	384	86	184	52	25	16	7	5	3	2	4	2 914	64	4 081	148
ALL OTHER REASONS	116	65	28	24	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2 327	205	3 082	361
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 508	2 482	768	440	400	350	250	137	89	37	7	5	4 172	91	4 793	59
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 549	1 533	372	245	217	238	207	125	82	36	6	5	5 438	116	5 725	82
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	447	447	81	58	43	49	66	67	53	24	4	3	7 734	300	7 417	173
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	121	119	17	17	18	16	19	11	13	7	1	1	7 184	475	7 428	361
SALES WORKERS	152	150	80	34	19	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	1 769	181	2 712	194
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	829	817	193	137	138	168	118	43	15	4	1	1	5 262	127	5 103	89
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	432	429	105	88	124	73	28	6	4	1	-	-	4 334	115	4 247	95
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	360	359	84	75	106	62	23	4	2	1	-	-	4 360	121	4 245	100
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	506	502	277	104	57	38	15	7	2	-	-	-	1 677	99	2 542	89
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	45	45	24	8	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 751	396	2 598	273
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	209	206	114	59	18	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 732	128	2 247	119
FARM WORKERS	20	18	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 508	2 482	768	440	400	350	250	137	89	37	7	5	4 172	91	4 793	59
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	34	31	20	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	978	394	1 994	319
MANUFACTURING	525	523	98	83	132	113	63	22	8	4	-	1	5 244	120	5 186	101
DURABLE GOODS	267	266	42	35	59	66	39	15	5	3	-	-	5 887	173	5 711	143
NONDURABLE GOODS	259	258	55	48	73	47	23	7	3	1	-	1	4 643	147	4 645	137
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	73	72	9	10	6	12	17	8	6	4	1	-	7 940	366	7 485	368
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	562	550	243	129	87	49	21	13	5	2	1	-	2 357	92	3 179	93
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 300	1 294	395	210	169	174	148	93	70	28	4	4	4 514	156	5 243	91
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	13	11	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	11 552	27	821	32	7.1	0.3	441	1 320	1 841	3 074	3.8	11.4	15.9	26.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 438	44	613	28	5.9	0.3	331	1 003	1 421	2 520	3.2	9.6	13.6	24.1
HEAD	3 035	26	174	7	5.7	0.2	94	278	389	690	3.1	9.1	12.8	22.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	478	12	11	2	2.3	0.4	4	32	60	132	0.8	6.7	12.6	27.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 379	26	337	19	10.0	0.6	186	519	706	1 170	5.5	15.4	20.9	34.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 643	12	242	14	9.2	0.5	128	384	533	877	4.8	14.5	20.1	33.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 024	48	102	9	2.5	0.2	51	207	325	660	1.3	5.1	8.1	16.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 114	22	208	10	18.6	0.8	109	317	421	554	9.8	28.4	37.8	49.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	391	13	87	6	22.1	1.4	24	149	210	267	6.1	38.2	53.6	68.3
TOTAL	1 772	45	459	24	25.9	1.2	255	623	774	982	14.4	35.2	43.7	55.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 108	37	314	20	28.4	1.6	185	404	481	607	16.7	36.4	43.4	54.8
HEAD	375	10	99	5	26.3	1.2	57	126	150	192	15.3	33.6	39.9	51.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	427	18	203	15	47.5	2.6	119	253	292	346	27.8	59.3	68.4	80.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	344	16	146	11	42.6	2.5	80	189	223	271	23.4	55.1	64.9	78.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	306	16	13	3	4.2	1.1	9	25	38	69	2.8	8.0	12.5	22.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	664	17	145	8	21.9	1.1	70	219	293	375	10.6	33.1	44.1	56.5
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 515	31	282	18	11.2	0.7	157	416	562	928	6.2	16.6	22.3	36.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 342	29	185	12	7.9	0.5	115	287	385	609	4.9	12.3	16.5	26.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 738	26	104	9	6.0	0.5	62	155	220	390	3.6	8.9	12.6	22.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 512	30	95	9	3.8	0.4	51	172	246	445	2.0	6.9	9.8	17.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	622	17	22	4	3.5	0.7	14	36	48	83	2.2	5.8	7.7	13.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	531	16	29	5	5.4	0.9	13	47	62	109	2.5	8.9	11.6	20.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 291	3	105	7	8.1	0.5	29	206	319	511	2.2	15.9	24.7	39.6
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 442	29	806	32	7.0	0.3	431	1 301	1 817	3 040	3.8	11.4	15.9	26.6
FARM	109	12	15	4	13.5	3.8	10	19	25	34	9.2	17.5	22.5	30.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 012	61	503	26	6.3	0.3	271	838	1 185	1 968	3.4	10.5	14.8	24.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 683	53	256	18	9.6	0.7	131	407	562	897	4.9	15.2	21.0	33.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	232	18	59	9	25.2	3.3	33	78	98	141	14.0	33.4	42.3	60.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 330	64	246	18	4.6	0.3	140	432	624	1 072	2.6	8.1	11.7	20.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	47	8	9	4	19.7	6.8	5	12	16	22	11.7	24.7	34.3	47.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 539	58	318	20	9.0	0.6	170	482	655	1 106	4.8	13.6	18.5	31.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	183	16	37	7	20.0	3.5	17	50	62	97	9.3	27.3	33.8	53.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 035	26	174	7	5.7	0.2	94	278	389	690	3.1	9.1	12.8	22.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 136	18	56	4	5.0	0.4	29	92	131	244	2.5	8.1	11.5	21.5
3 PERSONS	634	13	47	4	7.4	0.6	25	65	85	127	3.9	10.2	13.4	20.0
4 PERSONS	612	13	29	3	4.8	0.5	18	46	66	121	2.9	7.5	10.8	19.8
5 PERSONS	370	10	19	2	5.0	0.6	11	36	50	96	3.0	9.7	13.6	26.0
6 PERSONS	167	7	10	2	6.2	1.0	5	16	26	48	3.3	9.8	15.6	28.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	116	6	12	2	10.5	1.5	6	22	31	54	5.1	18.9	27.1	46.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	...	3.57	...	...	...	3.62	3.64	3.67	3.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 424	19	25	3	1.8	0.2	11	58	97	210	0.8	4.1	6.8	14.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 611	20	148	7	9.2	0.4	83	220	292	480	5.1	13.6	18.1	29.8
1 CHILD	567	13	53	4	9.3	0.7	29	71	86	131	5.2	12.5	15.2	23.1
2 CHILDREN	564	13	42	4	7.5	0.6	23	63	88	150	4.1	11.1	15.6	26.6
3 CHILDREN	298	9	26	3	8.6	0.9	16	44	59	104	5.2	14.9	19.8	34.9
4 CHILDREN	113	6	14	2	12.1	1.7	7	20	30	51	5.8	18.1	26.3	44.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	69	5	14	2	20.4	2.6	8	21	29	44	11.6	30.8	42.6	64.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	...	2.35	...	...	...	2.39	2.41	2.46	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 875	26	138	6	4.8	0.2	74	233	337	615	2.6	8.1	11.7	21.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	227	8	23	3	10.2	1.1	13	38	54	90	5.6	16.7	23.9	39.6
8 YEARS	279	9	16	2	5.8	0.8	8	30	48	92	2.8	10.9	17.3	33.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	440	11	36	3	8.2	0.7	19	61	82	136	4.2	13.8	18.8	30.8
4 YEARS	904	16	43	4	4.7	0.4	23	69	99	188	2.5	7.6	11.0	20.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 025	17	20	2	2.0	0.2	11	35	53	110	1.1	3.4	5.1	10.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	32.9	...	54.5	...	...	...	53.4	55.3	54.9	51.6	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 443	24	75	5	3.1	0.2	38	138	208	416	1.5	5.6	8.5	17.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 879	22	25	3	1.3	0.1	14	53	91	218	0.7	2.8	4.8	11.6
FULL TIME	1 810	21	20	2	1.1	0.1	11	45	81	199	0.6	2.5	4.5	11.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	564	13	50	4	8.9	0.7	24	85	117	198	4.2	15.0	20.7	35.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	248	9	21	2	8.4	1.0	11	33	43	68	4.2	13.3	17.4	27.4
1 TO 14 WEEKS	142	6	9	2	6.5	1.1	5	16	26	47	3.6	11.6	18.1	33.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	173	7	20	2	11.5	1.3	8	35	48	82	4.5	20.2	27.5	47.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.3	...	23.2	...	...	...	(B)	23.5	22.3	21.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	564	13	99	5	17.5	0.9	56	138	177	263	10.0	24.4	31.4	46.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	109	6	19	2	17.4	2.0	8	30	40	56	7.7	27.3	37.1	51.7
KEEPING HOUSE	102	5	54	4	53.4	2.7	35	61	67	73	34.2	60.2	65.7	72.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	37	3	14	2	36.2	4.3	7	18	21	25	19.4	47.9	55.6	66.6
RETIRED	303	9	7	1	2.3	0.5	2	23	42	101	0.6	7.7	14.0	33.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	4	6	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	17 298	116	3 135	85	...	...	2 132	4 158	4 986	6 694	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 768	63	...	...	1 476	2 103	2 576	3 423	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 703	25	91	5	3.4	0.2	45	166	248	484	1.7	6.1	9.2	17.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 671	25	150	7	5.6	0.2	76	238	329	580	2.9	8.9	12.3	21.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 479	20	128	6	8.7	0.4	62	202	271	458	4.2	13.7	18.3	31.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	701	14	23	3	3.3	0.4	10	56	95	194	1.4	8.1	13.5	27.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	58	4	7	1	12.7	2.4	2	14	16	26	4.1	24.7	28.0	45.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	186	7	90	5	48.0	2.0	44	118	132	156	23.8	63.3	70.9	83.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	816	15	31	3	3.8	0.4	14	57	90	181	1.8	7.0	11.0	22.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	410	11	97	5	23.7	1.1	49	136	162	229	12.0	33.6	39.6	55.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 261	23	52	4	2.3	0.2	27	100	167	351	1.2	4.4	7.4	15.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 114	22	208	10	18.6	0.8	109	317	421	554	9.8	28.4	37.8	49.7
LIVING ALONE	796	19	136	8	17.1	0.9	58	220	298	392	7.2	27.6	37.4	49.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	361	13	79	6	21.9	1.5	21	138	195	249	5.9	38.2	54.0	68.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	318	12	71	6	22.4	1.6	52	97	123	162	16.3	30.3	38.6	50.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	297	12	66	6	22.1	1.7	49	89	113	146	16.4	29.9	38.2	49.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	22	3	6	2	26.9	6.6	3	8	9	15	14.0	36.4	43.8	71.3
FEMALE	664	17	145	8	21.9	1.1	70	219	293	375	10.6	33.1	44.1	56.5
LIVING ALONE	524	15	107	7	20.5	1.2	42	172	232	294	8.0	32.9	44.2	56.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	12	69	6	24.3	1.7	19	118	166	203	6.5	41.3	58.0	71.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	140	8	38	4	27.0	2.6	28	47	61	81	20.3	33.7	44.0	58.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	132	8	34	4	25.8	2.6	26	42	57	74	20.1	32.3	43.2	56.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	8	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	7 143	141	1 652	47	...	...	1 046	2 111	2 488	3 019	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 004	40	...	...	937	1 218	1 510	2 331	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	697	18	84	6	12.0	0.8	60	118	161	240	8.6	17.0	23.0	34.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	920	20	158	9	17.2	0.9	68	256	350	469	7.4	27.9	38.0	50.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	563	16	122	8	21.7	1.2	40	208	288	374	7.2	37.0	51.1	66.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	414	14	98	7	23.7	1.4	27	168	231	295	6.6	40.7	55.9	71.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	60	5	22	3	36.6	4.3	4	37	52	56	7.5	62.3	86.7	94.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	22	3	11	2	49.0	7.4	5	16	19	20	24.4	73.7	87.1	91.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	172	9	20	3	11.6	1.7	10	39	59	89	5.6	22.7	34.6	51.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	197	10	71	6	35.9	2.4	24	109	138	160	12.2	55.0	69.8	80.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	723	18	88	6	12.1	0.8	44	148	212	309	6.0	20.5	29.3	42.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 936	28	322	10	8.2	0.2	160	518	715	1 121	4.1	13.2	18.2	28.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 515	24	107	6	4.2	0.2	53	189	282	512	2.1	7.5	11.2	20.4
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . . DOLLARS	36 854	...	29 537	...	...	...	31 818	28 539	28 814	29 794	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 355	19	205	8	15.2	0.5	104	312	409	576	7.6	23.0	30.2	42.5
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . DOLLARS	149	...	119	...	...	...	127	120	121	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	67	4	10	2	14.5	2.3	3	17	24	33	5.0	25.9	35.4	49.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 421	19	215	8	15.1	0.5	107	329	432	608	7.5	23.2	30.4	42.8
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	107	6	34	3	31.6	2.5	15	54	69	85	14.0	50.7	64.5	79.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	33	3	10	2	31.2	4.4	5	17	20	25	14.8	50.7	60.2	74.7
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 249	18	166	7	13.3	0.5	84	250	333	485	6.8	20.0	26.6	38.9
NOT REPORTED	33	3	5	1	16.3	3.5	3	8	11	13	8.6	24.7	33.5	39.8

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	111	3	20	14	9	16	9	14	9	7	10	1	9 239	384	11 382	460
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	103	2	19	14	9	15	9	13	8	6	8	1	8 928	357	10 882	463
IN CENTRAL CITIES	86	2	18	12	7	14	9	10	6	4	4	-	8 448	326	9 480	397
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	17	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	30	-	1	1	1	3	4	3	4	5	8	-	16 697	1 960	18 058	925
RENTER OCCUPIED	80	2	19	13	7	12	6	11	6	2	2	1	7 499	692	8 951	450
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	57	-	2	4	3	7	6	10	8	6	10	1	13 697	624	16 159	691
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	39	-	1	1	2	5	3	7	6	5	9	1	16 442	1 603	18 169	854
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	18	-	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	51	3	17	10	5	8	3	3	1	-	-	-	4 918	393	6 107	289
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	13	1	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	35	1	5	5	3	5	3	5	4	1	3	-	9 329	572	10 685	680
35 TO 44 YEARS.	26	-	4	3	2	4	2	4	1	3	3	-	10 308	1 026	12 556	935
45 TO 54 YEARS.	17	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	13	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	32	2	8	5	3	3	2	3	4	1	1	-	7 036	963	9 028	702
3 PERSONS	31	-	8	2	3	3	2	4	3	2	3	1	9 316	868	12 411	1 113
4 PERSONS	24	-	3	3	1	5	1	4	2	2	3	-	9 792	1 117	12 075	870
5 PERSONS	15	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	10	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,44	(B)	2,89	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	28	-	3	3	2	2	2	4	5	3	3	-	12 416	937	13 503	890
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	84	2	16	11	7	13	7	10	5	4	7	1	8 688	369	10 680	531
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	69	2	10	11	6	11	6	9	4	4	6	1	8 968	407	11 152	587
1 CHILD	28	2	5	3	2	4	2	3	2	1	3	1	8 935	905	11 822	1 203
2 CHILDREN.	28	-	8	3	2	3	2	4	2	1	3	-	8 313	825	10 426	832
3 CHILDREN.	17	-	2	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	12	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2,19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS.	25	1	14	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3 503	216	3 967	245
1 EARNER.	34	1	5	5	5	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	7 886	441	7 739	35[illegible]
2 EARNERS	40	-	-	1	2	7	2	9	7	5	5	1	14 339	613	16 533	8[illegible]8
3 EARNERS OR MORE	12	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1,42	(B)	0,29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	72	2	3	6	6	12	7	12	8	5	9	1	11 894	451	14 026	597
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	25	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	5	1	12 805	1 257	16 683	1 313
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	32	-	1	3	2	5	4	6	5	2	3	-	12 350	660	13 667	712
SERVICE WORKERS	15	-	1	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	76	1	3	6	7	13	8	13	9	6	10	1	12 077	399	14 191	575
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	68	-	2	3	6	12	7	13	8	6	10	1	12 528	344	15 072	600
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	47	-	-	1	2	9	5	10	5	4	9	1	13 280	655	16 543	763
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	8	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	34	1	17	8	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 907	202	5 059	325
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	98	2	13	12	8	15	9	13	9	7	10	1	9 934	537	12 265	499
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	19	-	4	3	1	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	8 115	958	9 185	869
8 YEARS	8	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	58	1	8	8	5	8	5	8	6	4	4	-	9 737	537	11 354	551
4 YEARS	34	1	4	3	2	5	3	6	3	3	4	-	11 441	966	12 930	782
COLLEGE: TOTAL	20	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	5	1	13 760	1 947	17 804	1 411
4 YEARS OR MORE	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	44	9	11	6	4	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	4 787	717	5 848	447
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	41	8	9	6	4	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	4 838	700	5 856	460
IN CENTRAL CITIES	37	7	9	6	3	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	4 710	663	5 804	479
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	23	4	5	3	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	6 432	1 422	6 907	658
FEMALE.	21	5	6	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 816	638	4 723	554
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	9	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	10	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	13	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	30	3	5	5	4	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	7 347	1 064	7 457	524
NONEARNERS.	13	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED.	30	3	5	5	4	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	7 377	1 065	7 474	524
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	24	2	2	5	3	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	8 662	994	8 113	567
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	16	-	-	2	3	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	7	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	13	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	128	114	24	16	11	10	15	16	10	7	4	1	7 274	752	7 745	445
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	118	105	23	15	10	9	14	15	8	7	2	1	6 741	794	7 322	451
IN CENTRAL CITIES	97	85	19	13	9	8	12	13	8	3	1	-	6 144	780	6 489	371
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	21	20	4	2	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	9 800	1 596	10 824	1 642
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	10	9	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	106	91	20	11	8	8	11	12	9	7	3	1	7 456	769	7 937	528
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	57	57	3	4	5	5	9	11	9	6	3	1	10 491	436	10 797	518
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	46	32	17	5	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 691	582	2 945	417
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	23	23	3	5	3	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	6 518	1 478	6 966	680

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	45	32	18	4	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1 453	478	3 085	443
25 TO 34 YEARS	25	25	1	2	2	3	5	5	3	2	1	-	9 693	870	9 986	732
35 TO 44 YEARS	20	19	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	9 986	915	10 843	1 083
45 TO 54 YEARS	20	20	1	2	3	3	2	4	3	2	-	1	8 320	1 437	9 719	1 421
55 TO 64 YEARS	11	11	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	6	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	83	82	6	11	8	8	12	14	10	7	4	1	9 104	554	9 553	529
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	19	19	3	5	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	4 446	462	5 404	594
8 YEARS	6	6	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	45	44	2	5	2	5	8	9	7	4	-	1	9 734	667	9 432	496
4 YEARS	29	28	-	3	1	3	5	6	5	3	-	1	10 729	702	10 412	615
COLLEGE: TOTAL	20	20	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	11 503	1 348	13 748	1 560
4 YEARS OR MORE	8	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	127	112	24	16	10	10	15	16	10	7	3	1	7 230	769	7 686	447
WORKED	92	92	17	8	6	9	15	15	10	7	3	1	8 735	449	8 709	509
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	77	77	7	5	6	8	14	15	10	7	3	1	9 726	466	10 004	539
40 WEEKS OR MORE	55	55	-	1	3	7	12	12	9	7	3	1	10 888	478	11 789	631
50 TO 52 WEEKS	50	50	-	-	2	6	11	12	8	7	3	1	11 132	424	12 171	679
39 WEEKS OR LESS	22	22	6	5	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	4 030	980	5 440	623
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	15	15	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	12	12	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	40	40	16	8	4	2	4	4	2	-	-	-	3 226	590	4 579	461
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	22	22	5	5	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	5 102	1 052	5 779	631
ILL OR DISABLED	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	13	13	10	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	35	20	7	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 682	456	3 022	369
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	9	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	92	92	22	8	5	9	16	13	9	6	3	1	8 174	446	7 875	469
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	30	30	8	3	1	2	4	3	3	4	3	1	9 416	1 095	9 811	1 111
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	15	15	5	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	5	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	9	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	40	40	6	3	3	4	8	9	3	2	-	-	8 519	333	7 829	500
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12	12	1	1	1	-	3	4	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	20	20	2	2	2	2	5	4	1	1	-	-	8 467	379	7 805	618
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	7	7	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	21	21	8	2	1	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	5 436	2 030	5 318	644
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	92	92	22	8	5	9	16	13	9	6	3	1	8 174	446	7 875	469
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	25	25	3	2	2	1	7	4	3	2	1	1	8 984	612	9 142	798
DURABLE GOODS	20	20	2	1	1	1	5	3	3	2	1	1	9 366	897	9 719	919
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	5	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	7	7	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	10	10	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	42	42	14	4	2	5	6	4	3	2	1	1	6 650	1 247	7 087	782
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	163	135	31	39	23	16	12	7	6	-	-	1	3 839	274	4 764	228
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	154	127	30	36	22	15	12	6	5	-	-	1	3 839	291	4 750	236
IN CENTRAL CITIES	131	109	25	33	20	12	10	5	4	-	-	-	3 728	285	4 545	225
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23	18	5	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9	8	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	142	115	28	33	19	14	10	5	4	-	-	1	3 791	292	4 709	248
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	56	41	9	9	6	6	3	4	4	-	-	1	4 733	709	5 741	506
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	51	51	5	18	11	7	7	1	1	-	-	-	4 352	354	5 043	293
OTHER RELATIVE.	37	23	14	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 409	361	2 099	314
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	21	20	4	6	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	4 121	646	5 089	578
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	49	33	16	12	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 172	441	2 372	252
25 TO 34 YEARS.	41	38	2	11	7	7	5	2	2	-	-	1	5 345	665	6 082	477
35 TO 44 YEARS.	30	24	3	6	4	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	5 468	768	5 834	504
45 TO 54 YEARS.	18	16	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	13	11	2	2	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	12	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	115	102	16	27	20	14	12	6	6	-	-	1	4 733	321	5 545	269
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	25	22	5	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 513	520	4 080	365
8 YEARS	12	11	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	68	60	9	16	14	8	8	4	2	-	-	1	4 750	375	5 428	341
4 YEARS	43	38	4	10	7	6	7	3	1	-	-	1	5 290	668	5 922	466
COLLEGE: TOTAL	22	20	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	-	-	-	7 917	1 012	7 541	727
4 YEARS OR MORE	8	8	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	163	139	31	39	23	16	12	7	6	-	-	1	3 839	274	4 764	228
WORKED.	90	90	16	17	16	15	12	7	6	-	-	1	5 444	445	5 823	304
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	63	63	5	9	13	14	11	6	6	-	-	-	6 621	374	6 722	305
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	41	41	-	2	9	10	11	4	5	-	-	-	7 852	460	7 849	314
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	37	37	-	1	7	9	11	4	4	-	-	-	8 029	417	7 943	305
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	22	22	5	7	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	3 808	493	4 599	516
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	27	27	11	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2 485	382	3 670	637
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	11	11	1	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	9	9	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	15	15	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	44	44	15	13	7	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	3 071	325	3 815	369
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	15	15	3	4	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	5	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	11	11	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	10	10	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	73	49	16	21	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 622	145	2 664	162
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	13	10	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	18	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	28	21	4	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 890	152	3 083	239
RETIRED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	10	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	90	90	24	14	16	12	12	5	5	-	-	1	4 748	403	5 186	307
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	41	40	10	4	7	6	6	2	5	-	-	-	5 585	720	5 737	457
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	12	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	25	25	6	3	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	4 927	708	5 073	455
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	20	20	6	3	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	4 553	934	4 675	502
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	18	18	5	3	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[2].	29	29	8	7	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	3 766	740	4 779	599
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	6	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	90	90	24	14	16	12	12	5	5	-	-	1	4 748	403	5 186	307
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	17	17	5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	12	12	3	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS.	6	6	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	8	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	61	61	14	10	12	9	8	3	4	-	-	1	5 101	462	5 491	390
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	437	24	116	12	26.6	2.5	67	149	195	254	15.4	34.2	44.5	58.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	393	23	102	12	26.0	2.6	58	132	175	229	14.8	33.7	44.5	58.3
HEAD	111	6	29	3	26.1	2.3	16	37	47	62	14.3	33.3	42.2	55.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	184	12	64	9	34.6	3.8	38	81	104	132	20.8	43.9	56.6	71.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	136	10	39	6	28.9	3.6	21	51	71	95	15.3	37.8	52.3	69.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	97	9	9	3	9.7	2.8	4	14	24	35	3.8	14.9	24.3	36.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	44	5	14	3	31.2	4.8	9	17	20	25	21.1	38.6	44.7	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	198	16	96	11	48.5	4.1	56	116	134	159	28.2	58.5	67.6	80.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	177	15	88	11	50.1	4.4	51	106	123	145	28.7	60.2	69.5	81.9
HEAD	51	4	26	3	49.7	3.8	14	31	35	41	28.2	59.7	68.3	80.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	101	9	57	8	56.6	5.4	34	68	77	90	33.7	67.7	76.6	89.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	73	8	36	5	49.0	5.4	19	43	52	63	25.5	59.7	71.5	87.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	25	5	6	2	24.2	7.9	2	7	11	13	9.2	30.3	43.0	53.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21	3	8	2	36.0	7.1	5	10	11	14	24.1	44.4	52.0	66.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	145	11	55	8	38.0	4.4	35	69	87	105	24.3	47.8	59.9	72.1
14 TO 24 YEARS	94	7	26	5	27.6	4.3	14	33	45	59	14.6	35.5	47.5	62.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	66	6	11	3	17.1	4.3	8	15	19	28	11.9	22.9	28.3	43.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	88	7	14	3	16.3	3.6	7	19	27	39	7.6	21.6	31.2	44.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	10	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	3	5	2	27.8	7.3	2	6	9	12	8.4	32.6	46.4	64.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	437	24	116	12	26.6	2.5	67	149	195	254	15.4	34.2	44.5	58.1
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	408	23	111	12	27.2	2.6	64	144	188	246	15.7	35.3	46.0	60.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	347	21	102	12	29.3	2.8	59	132	170	220	17.1	38.0	48.8	63.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	149	14	51	8	34.2	4.5	28	68	85	106	18.6	45.9	57.2	71.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	61	9	9	4	15.2	5.4	5	12	18	26	8.2	19.6	29.6	41.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	7	3	5	3	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	28	6	5	3	17.2	8.2	3	5	7	8	10.5	18.4	24.0	28.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	111	6	29	3	26.1	2.3	16	37	47	62	14.3	33.3	42.2	55.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	32	3	9	2	27.6	4.3	5	11	14	18	14.1	35.2	42.4	54.6
3 PERSONS	31	3	8	2	26.9	4.4	4	10	11	14	14.3	31.4	36.2	45.7
4 PERSONS	24	3	5	1	23.1	4.7	3	7	9	13	14.3	29.7	39.0	53.2
5 PERSONS	15	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.55	...	3.47	...	...	...	(B)	3.55	3.69	3.69	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	28	3	3	1	11.0	3.2	1	4	6	8	2.5	14.7	20.3	29.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	84	5	26	3	31.1	2.8	15	33	41	54	18.2	39.4	49.5	64.3
1 CHILD	28	3	7	1	25.3	4.5	4	9	10	13	15.3	31.7	37.5	48.5
2 CHILDREN	28	3	9	2	32.1	4.8	5	11	14	17	18.4	39.2	50.2	62.1
3 CHILDREN	17	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	3	8	9	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	6	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	6	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.21	...	2.45	...	...	...	(B)	2.46	2.52	2.48	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	98	5	21	2	21.4	2.3	11	28	36	50	10.8	28.6	37.1	51.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	12	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	8	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24	3	7	1	30.1	5.1	4	10	13	17	14.8	41.1	52.6	68.7
4 YEARS	34	3	7	1	20.6	3.8	3	9	11	15	9.5	26.7	32.5	45.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	20	2	1	1	4.3	2.5	1	2	3	6	3.3	7.6	12.7	28.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44.5	...	62.3	...	...	...	(B)	62.1	62.4	57.7	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	76	5	7	1	9.3	1.8	4	12	19	31	5.4	15.8	25.1	41.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	50	4	1	1	2.8	1.3	-	5	10	15	-	9.3	19.4	31.0
FULL TIME	47	4	1	1	2.6	1.3	-	3	8	13	-	5.6	16.3	28.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	26	3	6	1	22.0	4.4	4	7	9	16	14.3	28.2	36.3	61.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	7	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	11	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.0	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	34	3	22	3	64.1	4.5	12	25	28	30	34.3	73.0	80.9	88.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	8	1	4	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	18	2	14	2	(B)	(B)	9	15	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	11 382	460	3 417	144	...	...	(B)	3 919	4 747	5 702	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 503	106	...	...	(B)	2 304	2 947	4 488	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	86	5	10	2	12.0	1.9	4	16	25	38	4.8	18.9	28.5	44.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	91	5	27	3	30.1	2.6	15	34	41	52	16.7	37.7	45.4	57.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	68	4	26	3	37.6	3.2	14	32	37	46	20.5	46.1	54.4	67.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	14	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	3	23	3	61.3	4.4	13	27	30	33	35.1	72.4	80.9	88.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	26	3	1	1	5.2	2.4	1	3	5	11	2.0	10.8	19.1	41.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	50	4	24	3	49.3	3.9	14	30	35	40	27.4	60.2	70.7	81.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	41	3	3	1	6.9	2.2	1	4	6	12	3.7	10.4	14.8	28.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	44	5	14	3	31.2	4.8	9	17	20	25	21.1	38.6	44.7	55.9
LIVING ALONE	31	4	9	2	27.5	5.5	5	11	14	17	16.9	35.3	43.6	55.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	13	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	11	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	21	3	8	2	36.0	7.1	5	10	11	14	24.1	44.4	52.0	66.9
LIVING ALONE	16	3	5	1	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	5 848	447	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	2 069	2 637	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	2 039	2 837	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	31	4	5	1	14.7	4.4	3	6	7	12	8.1	20.1	24.3	38.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	30	4	10	2	33.8	5.9	6	13	16	19	21.2	44.4	53.3	63.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	20	3	9	2	43.9	7.6	5	11	13	16	26.3	54.3	64.9	76.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8	2	5	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	6	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	16	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	10	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	15	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	146	7	38	3	26.1	2.0	21	49	61	80	14.4	33.5	42.0	54.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	36	3	2	1	6.2	2.2	-	3	6	11	-	9.1	17.6	30.9
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . DOLLARS	29 396	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	110	6	36	3	32.7	2.4	21	46	55	69	19.1	41.6	49.9	62.6
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . DOLLARS	134	...	109	...	...	...	114	108	111	118	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	110	6	36	3	32.7	2.4	21	46	55	69	19.0	41.5	50.0	62.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	27	3	12	2	46.0	5.3	7	15	18	21	25.2	55.8	66.2	77.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	7	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	74	5	21	2	28.1	2.9	12	26	33	42	16.3	35.5	44.4	56.8
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION—SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	42	2	10	5	4	5	3	6	4	2	2	-	8 336	717	10 683	1 030
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	38	2	10	5	3	5	3	5	3	1	1	-	8 019	961	10 079	1 108
IN CENTRAL CITIES	28	1	8	4	3	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	6 776	1 047	8 028	584
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RENTER OCCUPIED	33	1	10	4	3	4	3	4	2	1	-	-	6 770	923	7 862	496
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	25	-	1	2	2	4	2	6	3	2	2	-	12 257	483	14 746	1 540
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	13	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	12	-	1	1	2	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15	2	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	5	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	18	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	6 630	1 494	9 300	1 490
35 TO 44 YEARS	8	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	12	1	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	8	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	8	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	8	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.73	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	35	2	8	4	4	5	2	4	2	2	2	-	7 761	851	9 837	961
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	28	1	4	4	4	4	2	4	2	2	1	-	8 579	524	10 850	1 112
1 CHILD	10	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	11	-	3	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	13	1	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER	10	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 EARNERS	13	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 EARNERS OR MORE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	25	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	4	1	2	-	12 038	478	14 384	1 585
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	16	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	27	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	4	2	2	-	12 002	513	14 236	1 452
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	26	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	3	2	2	-	12 024	496	14 495	1 506
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	14	1	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	37	1	7	4	4	5	3	6	3	2	2	-	8 839	689	11 492	1 148
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	17	1	5	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	15	-	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	11	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	6	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	8	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONEARNERS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	8	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976, FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	42	40	6	6	4	7	5	4	4	1	3	1	7 193	680	9 054	1 315
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	37	34	6	5	4	6	4	3	3	1	1	1	6 785	720	8 712	1 478
IN CENTRAL CITIES	27	25	5	4	2	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	6 510	1 104	6 712	693
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10	9	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	36	34	6	4	3	5	5	3	3	1	2	1	7 513	722	9 219	1 513
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	25	25	1	2	3	5	4	3	3	1	2	1	9 181	594	11 541	1 451
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	9	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6	6	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 38. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION—SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	11	9	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	13	13	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	8	8	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	32	31	2	4	3	6	4	3	4	1	3	1	8 215	875	10 725	1 592
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	12	12	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	14	14	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	6	6	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	42	40	6	6	4	7	5	4	4	1	2	1	7 148	676	8 921	1 372
WORKED	33	33	4	3	2	6	5	4	4	1	2	1	8 137	821	10 086	1 551
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	29	29	2	2	2	6	5	4	4	1	2	1	9 102	804	11 248	1 708
40 WEEKS OR MORE	22	22	-	1	2	4	4	3	4	1	2	1	9 944	854	13 018	2 135
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20	20	-	-	1	4	4	3	3	1	2	1	10 036	838	13 410	2 301
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	12	12	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	8	8	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	9	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	33	33	5	3	3	5	6	6	2	1	2	1	7 828	900	9 497	1 544
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	22	22	3	2	2	3	5	3	2	-	1	-	8 338	996	7 774	689
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8	8	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	10	10	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4	4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	33	33	5	3	3	5	6	6	2	1	2	1	7 828	900	9 497	1 544
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	14	14	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	11	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	8	8	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	4	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	64	49	13	16	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 422	256	3 815	286
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	57	44	11	14	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 449	294	3 852	301
IN CENTRAL CITIES	38	28	5	12	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 620	268	3 775	296
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19	15	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 38. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW ENGLAND--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN¹--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	60	45	12	15	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 362	262	3 723	286
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	33	23	6	4	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 144	591	4 176	439
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	15	15	1	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	12	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	4	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	22	16	6	6	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	22	17	4	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS.	10	9	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS.	7	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	43	33	7	11	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 804	398	4 171	341
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	18	13	3	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	17	14	2	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	10	8	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	8	6	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975																
TOTAL	64	49	13	16	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 422	256	3 815	286
WORKED.	33	33	9	6	7	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	4 181	448	4 368	308
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	25	25	3	6	6	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	5 090	607	5 311	407
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	14	14	-	2	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	12	12	-	1	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	11	11	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8	8	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	7	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	20	20	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 588	868	2 853	374
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	6	6	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	5	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	31	16	4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	20	10	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	33	33	12	6	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 438	535	3 869	393
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	14	14	5	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	5	5	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	8	8	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	12	12	4	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	10	10	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS³.	6	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS.	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	33	33	12	6	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 438	535	3 869	393
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	12	12	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	6	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS.	6	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	15	15	6	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
²RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
³INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	188	16	57	9	30.1	3.9	37	72	93	113	19.7	38.2	49.4	60.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	177	15	54	9	30.5	4.0	35	68	88	107	19.9	38.7	49.4	60.6
HEAD	42	4	14	2	33.8	4.0	9	18	22	26	21.3	42.2	51.9	62.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	92	9	36	6	38.7	5.5	24	43	52	63	26.1	46.4	56.5	68.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	68	7	23	4	34.1	5.3	15	29	36	44	21.5	42.3	52.6	64.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	43	6	4	2	9.5	4.1	2	8	14	18	5.0	18.5	31.7	42.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	54	9	42	7	77.2	6.7	26	44	47	49	48.7	81.4	86.9	90.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	49	8	40	7	81.0	6.5	25	42	44	46	50.7	85.2	88.8	93.1
HEAD	15	2	12	2	(B)	(B)	7	12	13	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32	5	27	6	85.1	6.9	18	28	29	30	55.9	88.0	91.3	95.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	22	4	18	4	79.9	7.8	11	19	20	21	50.5	82.9	87.7	93.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	81	8	34	6	41.3	5.9	22	40	48	55	27.6	49.2	59.3	67.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	32	4	8	3	24.6	7.0	5	11	15	21	14.8	33.9	45.6	64.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	35	4	10	3	28.8	7.1	7	13	16	19	20.7	37.5	47.3	56.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	30	4	4	2	13.2	5.6	2	5	9	13	7.2	16.6	29.4	43.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	3	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	188	16	57	9	30.1	3.9	37	72	93	113	19.7	38.2	49.4	60.2
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	166	15	54	9	32.3	4.2	34	65	86	106	20.7	39.5	52.0	63.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	113	12	42	7	36.9	5.3	26	53	68	79	23.0	46.7	58.7	70.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	39	7	22	6	57.7	9.2	15	25	30	34	38.4	64.9	76.5	87.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	53	8	12	4	22.4	6.7	8	13	20	27	15.9	24.3	37.7	50.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	5	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	22	5	3	2	14.1	8.4	3	6	7	7	12.3	28.7	30.2	33.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	42	4	14	2	33.8	4.0	9	18	22	26	21.3	42.2	51.9	62.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	12	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	8	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	8	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.74	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	3.82	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	3	13	2	38.7	4.5	9	16	20	24	25.5	47.5	57.0	68.7
1 CHILD	10	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	11	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	10	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.27	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	2.45	2.43	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	37	3	11	2	28.8	4.1	7	14	18	22	19.1	37.2	48.2	59.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	14	2	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	9	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	7	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	68.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	86.9	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW ENGLAND--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	27	3	3	1	11.4	3.3	1	5	8	12	4.0	19.2	28.6	43.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FULL TIME	17	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
49 WEEKS OR LESS	10	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	14	2	11	2	(B)	(B)	8	13	14	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	8	2	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	8	8	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	10 683	1 030	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	4 548	5 410	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	3 236	5 112	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	29	3	3	1	11.5	3.2	1	6	9	13	3.8	19.3	30.7	45.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	36	3	13	2	36.8	4.4	8	16	20	23	22.3	44.3	54.5	62.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	26	3	13	2	49.0	5.3	8	15	19	20	29.9	59.4	71.7	78.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	16	2	11	2	(B)	(B)	6	13	14	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	9	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	20	2	11	2	56.9	6.0	8	14	16	17	38.4	68.5	80.7	86.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	16	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	11	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	49	4	15	2	31.1	3.6	9	19	25	30	19.2	39.5	50.8	60.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	10	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN VALUE[5] . . . . .DOLLARS	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	38	3	14	2	35.8	4.2	9	18	22	26	23.5	45.9	58.9	67.7
MEAN RENT[6] . . . . . .DOLLARS	138	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	128	131	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	39	3	14	2	35.7	4.2	9	18	23	27	23.7	45.7	59.2	68.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	5	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	32	3	10	2	31.3	4.5	6	13	18	21	20.3	41.2	57.9	66.4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MAINE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MAINE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	279	8	16	22	32	33	31	41	47	26	21	2	11 839	219	13 493	219
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	51	1	2	5	3	5	5	8	9	7	5	1	13 489	421	15 843	692
IN CENTRAL CITIES	29	1	1	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	2	1	11 881	950	15 235	1 107
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	22	-	1	1	-	2	2	4	5	4	3	-	14 936	784	16 640	666
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	227	7	14	17	28	28	26	33	38	19	16	2	11 449	238	12 962	216
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	210	4	9	13	21	25	23	31	40	23	20	2	12 990	251	14 728	270
RENTER OCCUPIED	59	4	5	8	9	8	7	9	6	2	1	-	8 876	372	9 681	281
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	277	8	16	22	32	33	31	41	46	26	21	2	11 839	218	13 506	220
BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	238	4	9	17	25	29	27	37	43	25	21	2	12 608	206	14 355	241
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	115	2	2	4	10	14	13	19	25	15	10	1	13 942	334	15 279	314
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	123	2	7	13	15	15	14	18	17	10	10	2	11 176	344	13 491	361
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	33	4	6	5	6	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	6 413	363	7 367	365
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	21	2	1	3	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	7 539	641	7 905	329
25 TO 34 YEARS.	64	2	3	3	6	9	9	11	11	6	2	-	11 610	427	12 674	373
35 TO 44 YEARS.	54	2	2	3	5	5	4	10	11	6	5	1	13 864	430	15 245	557
45 TO 54 YEARS.	57	1	2	3	3	6	5	8	11	9	8	1	15 457	470	16 968	558
55 TO 64 YEARS.	40	1	2	2	5	4	4	7	8	3	4	-	12 633	445	14 372	597
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	-	5	8	9	5	5	3	4	1	1	-	7 683	381	9 813	419
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	105	4	10	14	17	12	11	13	14	4	4	1	9 381	263	11 062	325
3 PERSONS	60	2	3	4	5	9	8	7	11	7	4	-	11 444	490	12 908	351
4 PERSONS	52	1	1	1	4	5	6	9	9	9	5	1	14 216	474	16 071	533
5 PERSONS	35	1	1	1	3	4	3	6	7	4	5	-	14 506	655	16 607	722
6 PERSONS OR MORE	27	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	6	2	2	-	13 813	546	15 369	653
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	(B)	2.81	2.66	3.01	3.36	3.36	3.61	3.60	3.82	4.01	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	124	2	7	13	18	14	13	16	21	9	9	1	11 228	323	13 261	342
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	155	6	8	9	14	19	18	25	25	17	12	1	12 279	239	13 678	283
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	125	5	6	6	12	14	12	21	22	15	11	1	13 065	282	14 406	331
1 CHILD	56	3	3	5	5	8	8	6	8	6	3	-	10 879	352	12 446	400
2 CHILDREN.	50	2	3	2	4	6	5	9	7	7	5	1	13 135	410	14 646	533
3 CHILDREN.	30	1	1	1	3	3	3	7	7	1	3	-	13 239	522	14 653	752
4 CHILDREN OR MORE.	20	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	1	-	11 757	871	13 188	716
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.10	(B)	(B)	1.80	2.22	2.13	2.03	2.28	2.19	1.98	2.13	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	30	3	6	8	5	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	5 164	291	6 134	291
1 EARNER.	85	3	7	8	12	12	12	13	10	5	3	1	10 181	239	11 952	424
2 EARNERS	112	2	2	4	11	15	13	21	23	10	9	-	13 010	242	14 285	299
3 EARNERS OR MORE	43	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	11	10	7	1	18 622	431	19 711	606
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.70	(B)	0.84	0.84	1.32	1.56	1.57	1.87	2.10	2.34	2.46	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	206	5	6	8	18	23	23	37	40	23	19	2	13 439	214	15 145	270
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	84	1	2	2	3	6	7	12	19	15	14	2	16 727	486	19 104	541
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	100	3	2	4	11	14	13	22	18	8	5	-	12 286	217	12 854	237
SERVICE WORKERS	16	-	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	9 659	566	10 440	458
FARM WORKERS.	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	221	4	9	10	21	26	25	38	42	24	20	2	13 087	207	14 792	206
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	201	3	5	7	16	24	24	37	40	23	19	2	13 536	207	15 364	271
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	155	2	2	3	8	16	19	30	33	21	18	2	14 587	264	16 594	324
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	21	1	4	3	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	7 016	333	9 192	571
DID NOT WORK.	48	4	7	11	9	6	5	2	4	1	-	-	6 500	273	7 623	270
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	258	6	14	19	27	30	28	39	45	26	21	2	12 338	214	13 956	232
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	49	2	5	7	8	7	6	5	4	2	2	-	8 339	335	9 428	322
8 YEARS	29	1	3	3	4	5	2	4	2	1	1	-	9 136	395	10 207	448
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	133	2	7	10	15	16	15	23	23	13	9	-	12 186	257	13 151	238
4 YEARS	87	2	3	5	8	10	10	17	16	11	7	-	13 106	278	13 950	289
COLLEGE: TOTAL	76	2	2	2	4	6	7	11	18	11	11	2	16 170	427	18 276	586
4 YEARS OR MORE	45	1	-	-	2	3	3	6	10	8	9	2	18 516	465	21 235	849

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MAINE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MAINE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	106	13	36	18	15	8	5	5	4	-	2	-	4 436	233	6 222	320
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	22	1	8	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5 163	671	6 698	535
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 401	666	6 328	616
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	84	11	29	15	12	6	3	4	3	-	2	-	4 293	250	6 097	378
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	106	13	36	18	15	8	5	4	4	-	2	-	4 424	233	6 213	320
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	44	4	11	7	8	4	3	3	3	-	1	-	6 016	432	7 697	597
FEMALE	63	9	25	11	7	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	3 731	212	5 186	334
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	17	4	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 482	301	5 347	1 193
25 TO 34 YEARS	18	1	1	2	5	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	7 658	538	8 673	662
35 TO 54 YEARS	14	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	7 063	1 699	8 286	691
55 TO 64 YEARS	17	2	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 839	563	6 321	906
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	4	21	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3 283	229	4 774	370
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	64	6	14	13	11	7	4	4	4	-	1	-	5 882	292	7 548	474
NONEARNERS	42	6	22	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2 854	91	4 123	311
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	63	6	14	12	11	7	4	4	4	-	1	-	5 903	296	7 580	478
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	49	3	8	9	10	6	4	4	4	-	1	-	6 722	286	8 639	590
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	31	-	3	5	6	6	3	3	3	-	1	-	8 392	467	9 667	599
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	15	3	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 337	338	4 123	455
DID NOT WORK	42	6	22	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2 857	90	4 124	307

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MAINE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MAINE																
MALE																
TOTAL	390	368	55	48	47	47	41	33	43	29	11	13	7 364	221	8 762	218
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	72	68	8	8	7	8	7	6	8	7	3	4	8 304	435	10 364	646
IN CENTRAL CITIES	42	40	5	6	6	6	4	3	4	3	1	2	7 117	566	9 617	944
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30	27	3	3	2	3	2	3	4	4	1	2	10 724	764	11 475	773
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	317	300	47	40	40	38	35	27	34	22	8	9	7 109	238	8 401	222
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	388	366	55	48	47	46	41	33	42	29	11	13	7 363	222	8 760	218
BLACK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	346	325	52	37	41	39	38	30	40	26	11	11	7 657	242	8 882	232
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	238	238	8	22	31	33	31	28	37	26	11	11	9 473	224	10 885	213
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	8	8	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	100	79	44	14	8	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	1 550	205	2 850	188
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	44	43	3	11	7	8	4	3	3	3	-	1	6 110	412	7 857	626

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MAINE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MAINE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	107	87	42	15	13	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	2 117	245	3 318	285
25 TO 34 YEARS	78	77	3	4	8	11	14	12	12	7	4	1	9 660	270	10 406	400
35 TO 44 YEARS	54	54	3	2	4	6	7	6	11	8	3	4	11 469	563	12 523	692
45 TO 54 YEARS	59	59	3	4	5	6	7	6	11	9	4	3	11 451	714	12 150	557
55 TO 64 YEARS	44	44	2	6	6	8	4	5	7	3	-	2	7 907	496	9 806	648
65 YEARS AND OVER	47	46	2	16	11	7	4	2	1	1	-	1	4 632	205	6 526	461
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	282	281	13	33	35	38	35	32	43	24	11	12	9 143	243	10 447	251
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	55	54	4	15	12	8	6	3	4	2	-	-	5 162	361	6 330	304
8 YEARS	33	33	2	9	7	5	4	1	3	2	-	-	5 788	514	6 740	417
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	142	142	7	14	17	23	21	18	24	13	4	2	9 003	284	9 595	246
4 YEARS	96	96	4	7	9	15	14	13	18	11	4	2	9 909	327	10 333	290
COLLEGE: TOTAL	85	85	2	4	6	7	9	10	15	15	6	9	12 580	422	14 522	637
4 YEARS OR MORE	51	51	1	2	2	4	4	5	9	11	5	9	14 588	580	16 980	920
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	380	358	55	48	45	45	40	32	42	27	11	12	7 296	228	8 697	222
WORKED	304	303	44	28	34	39	37	31	41	27	11	12	8 347	207	9 499	252
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	257	257	20	18	27	36	37	30	40	26	10	12	9 358	236	10 640	278
40 WEEKS OR MORE	202	202	6	6	15	30	33	28	38	25	10	11	10 673	204	12 137	311
50 TO 52 WEEKS	180	180	4	5	12	25	29	25	36	24	9	10	10 937	263	12 472	338
39 WEEKS OR LESS	55	55	15	12	12	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	4 095	278	5 125	458
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	46	46	24	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1 688	427	3 140	303
40 WEEKS OR MORE	16	16	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 908	539	5 114	541
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12	12	3	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3 700	718	5 049	662
39 WEEKS OR LESS	30	30	20	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	77	2 094	329
PART-YEAR WORKERS	112	111	36	20	20	13	8	6	4	3	1	1	3 984	259	5 167	301
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	41	41	4	9	11	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	5 261	305	5 983	311
ILL OR DISABLED	7	7	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	39	39	29	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	859	67	2 116	567
ALL OTHER REASONS	24	24	2	4	5	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	6 635	598	8 420	707
DID NOT WORK	76	55	11	20	11	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 535	198	4 251	239
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	17	17	3	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 328	272	3 860	270
GOING TO SCHOOL	24	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	28	28	1	11	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	4 385	252	5 501	379
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	304	302	60	29	31	35	37	30	38	23	9	10	7 770	226	8 510	226
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	105	105	11	6	7	8	13	11	19	14	7	9	11 091	519	12 473	503
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	39	39	4	1	2	3	5	5	8	5	2	3	11 157	700	12 724	806
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	38	38	3	2	2	3	3	4	5	7	4	6	13 308	695	14 932	982
SALES WORKERS	14	14	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	9 186	855	9 866	1 021
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	15	15	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	7 842	1 087	8 040	696
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	156	155	29	17	19	22	22	17	19	8	1	-	7 184	263	7 174	200
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	67	67	5	5	6	9	12	10	13	6	1	-	9 375	467	9 359	310
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	53	53	7	5	9	11	7	6	5	2	-	-	6 779	309	6 865	280
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	36	36	16	7	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2 265	257	3 554	316
SERVICE WORKERS	27	26	10	4	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 553	786	4 253	351
FARM WORKERS	16	16	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	896	119	2 347	700
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	304	302	60	29	31	35	37	30	38	23	9	10	7 770	226	8 510	226
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	25	24	13	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1 165	341	3 288	577
MANUFACTURING	81	81	7	6	9	11	10	11	14	8	3	1	9 129	441	9 564	338
DURABLE GOODS	34	34	3	3	4	4	5	3	5	4	2	-	9 123	563	10 028	579
NONDURABLE GOODS	47	47	5	4	5	7	5	7	9	4	1	1	9 135	674	9 225	401
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	19	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	-	1	10 653	774	10 576	775
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	58	58	14	8	5	7	8	5	4	3	2	3	6 672	691	8 063	653
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	83	83	18	6	8	9	9	8	10	7	3	4	8 031	424	9 223	481
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	38	38	5	4	6	5	5	3	5	2	-	-	7 254	573	7 549	445
FEMALE																
TOTAL	423	317	112	83	54	34	17	9	6	2	-	2	2 939	96	3 684	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	83	63	19	16	11	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	3 348	271	4 254	253
IN CENTRAL CITIES	48	38	11	10	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	3 353	403	4 235	338
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	35	25	8	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 342	449	4 282	379
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	339	255	93	68	42	25	12	7	5	1	-	1	2 840	109	3 793	121

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MAINE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MAINE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	420	316	111	83	53	34	17	8	6	2	-	2	2 932	97	3 882	110
BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN¹	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	360	256	104	58	42	27	13	7	4	1	-	-	2 694	125	3 556	104
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	238	162	63	34	30	18	9	5	2	-	-	-	3 006	165	3 724	131
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	33	32	6	10	6	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	4 026	385	5 106	354
OTHER RELATIVE	89	61	35	14	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 589	163	2 294	150
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	63	62	8	25	11	7	4	2	2	1	-	1	3 721	255	5 237	348
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	108	74	41	15	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 675	162	2 392	130
25 TO 34 YEARS	73	52	16	11	10	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	3 372	464	4 154	226
35 TO 44 YEARS	60	42	12	10	8	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	3 806	299	4 247	257
45 TO 54 YEARS	56	40	11	7	8	6	3	1	3	-	-	-	4 505	419	5 172	380
55 TO 64 YEARS	52	40	11	10	8	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	3 678	329	4 725	431
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	70	20	30	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	2 664	119	3 817	237
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	315	244	71	69	43	29	15	8	6	2	-	2	3 321	115	4 334	134
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	55	45	17	17	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 351	100	3 067	196
8 YEARS	35	28	10	10	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 419	174	3 176	234
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	180	135	38	39	27	18	7	3	2	-	-	-	3 355	132	4 005	134
4 YEARS	128	95	26	25	20	13	6	2	1	-	-	-	3 629	231	4 190	164
COLLEGE: TOTAL	80	65	16	13	9	8	6	5	4	1	-	1	4 688	414	5 891	381
4 YEARS OR MORE	36	29	5	3	3	4	5	4	4	1	-	1	7 556	514	7 656	585
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975²																
TOTAL	423	317	112	83	54	34	17	9	6	2	-	2	2 939	98	3 884	109
WORKED	224	220	69	47	45	29	14	7	5	1	-	1	3 700	168	4 314	139
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	138	136	25	24	36	24	13	7	5	1	-	1	4 985	158	5 438	194
40 WEEKS OR MORE	88	84	4	8	29	22	11	6	4	1	-	-	6 156	166	6 655	232
50 TO 52 WEEKS	70	69	3	4	21	20	11	5	3	1	-	-	6 553	171	7 083	267
39 WEEKS OR LESS	53	52	22	16	8	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 378	174	3 495	298
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	86	84	44	24	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 876	145	2 485	136
40 WEEKS OR MORE	38	36	10	14	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 004	189	3 487	233
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25	24	7	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 987	226	3 367	295
39 WEEKS OR LESS	48	48	34	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 037	120	1 732	139
PART-YEAR WORKERS	128	127	60	33	20	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	2 205	150	2 985	150
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	30	30	8	12	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 353	168	3 539	223
ILL OR DISABLED	6	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	27	21	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	889	84	1 316	129
KEEPING HOUSE	52	52	28	11	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 797	197	2 975	293
ALL OTHER REASONS	13	13	3	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 827	494	4 500	475
DID NOT WORK	199	97	42	36	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	2 210	77	2 912	158
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	21	17	5	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 371	120	2 489	175
GOING TO SCHOOL	31	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	102	36	20	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 815	156	2 633	256
RETIRED	35	32	8	15	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 721	191	3 893	331
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	224	220	88	44	41	22	13	6	4	-	-	-	2 826	157	3 589	116
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	120	117	36	21	22	16	12	6	4	-	-	-	4 155	230	4 626	187
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	36	36	8	4	5	5	6	5	3	-	-	-	6 474	814	6 188	357
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	12	11	4	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4 576	783	5 161	1 104
SALES WORKERS	12	12	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 663	253	2 018	251
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	61	58	16	13	13	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	4 050	282	4 110	178
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	40	39	12	10	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 432	300	3 328	165
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	34	33	10	9	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 326	296	3 335	180
SERVICE WORKERS³	58	58	37	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 307	124	1 929	123
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	6	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	21	21	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 430	149	1 845	170
FARM WORKERS	6	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	224	220	88	44	41	22	13	6	4	-	-	-	2 826	157	3 589	116
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	9	8	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	40	39	9	10	12	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 080	277	4 027	192
DURABLE GOODS	9	8	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	31	31	7	9	9	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 905	320	3 916	213
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	5	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	53	52	28	11	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 826	155	2 570	184
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	114	114	44	20	21	11	9	5	4	-	-	-	3 033	297	3 962	186
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
²RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
³INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MAINE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MAINE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	1 054	—	126	8	12.0	0.8	74	198	270	431	7.0	18.8	25.6	40.9
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	947	8	97	7	10.2	0.8	61	159	220	358	6.5	16.8	23.2	38.8
HEAD	279	5	26	2	9.3	0.6	17	43	60	100	6.2	15.4	21.4	36.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	2	2	1	5.7	1.3	1	6	10	18	2.5	14.6	23.8	41.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	326	5	51	5	15.6	1.5	32	79	104	165	10.0	24.2	31.9	50.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	253	1	39	4	15.3	1.4	23	61	80	126	9.2	24.2	31.7	49.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	343	10	20	3	5.9	0.8	12	37	56	103	3.4	10.9	16.5	29.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	106	5	29	3	27.4	2.0	13	39	49	63	12.1	36.8	46.4	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	3	14	2	35.2	3.5	4	20	25	30	8.8	47.7	60.4	72.8
TOTAL	163	9	54	6	32.9	2.9	34	77	90	112	21.0	47.2	54.9	68.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	100	8	34	5	33.8	3.8	25	50	56	70	25.3	50.1	56.0	70.0
HEAD	33	2	11	1	33.8	3.1	8	16	17	22	25.8	47.9	53.3	66.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45	4	21	3	45.7	5.5	15	30	33	38	34.3	66.3	73.1	85.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	36	4	15	2	40.7	5.1	10	22	25	30	27.8	62.0	68.7	82.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	23	3	2	1	10.3	4.0	2	5	6	10	6.8	21.0	25.6	45.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	63	4	20	2	31.5	2.8	9	27	33	42	14.2	42.5	53.3	66.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 048	-	125	8	12.0	0.8	73	197	267	428	7.0	18.8	25.5	40.9
BLACK	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	242	6	39	4	16.0	1.8	26	61	80	127	10.9	25.3	33.2	52.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	215	6	28	3	13.1	1.5	17	41	57	91	7.9	19.2	26.7	42.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	151	5	13	2	8.7	1.5	10	21	30	53	6.6	13.8	20.1	34.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	229	6	19	3	8.3	1.1	11	31	41	70	4.9	13.4	17.9	30.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	51	3	5	1	9.7	2.6	2	7	9	13	4.6	13.6	17.6	26.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	45	3	5	1	10.1	2.6	2	8	10	16	5.4	17.3	22.6	35.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	—	18	2	14.7	1.6	5	30	41	60	4.1	24.5	34.2	49.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	1 024	4	121	8	11.8	0.8	69	191	262	419	6.8	18.7	25.6	40.9
FARM	30	4	6	2	18.9	5.7	5	7	7	11	16.9	24.5	24.5	38.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	197	10	17	3	8.4	1.6	11	27	39	64	5.5	13.9	19.6	32.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	111	8	14	3	12.5	2.5	8	22	27	43	7.6	19.8	24.0	39.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	20	3	5	2	26.2	7.9	3	7	8	12	16.6	33.5	42.5	59.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	86	7	3	1	3.1	1.5	2	6	12	21	2.8	6.4	13.9	23.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	857	10	110	8	12.8	0.9	63	171	231	357	7.4	19.9	27.0	42.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	125	6	26	4	20.9	2.9	14	35	44	70	11.1	28.3	35.4	56.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	279	5	26	2	9.3	0.6	17	43	60	100	6.2	15.4	21.4	36.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	277	5	26	2	9.2	0.6	17	42	59	99	6.1	15.3	21.3	35.9
BLACK	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	105	4	9	1	8.6	1.0	6	16	22	35	5.8	15.3	20.7	33.6
3 PERSONS	60	3	6	1	9.8	1.4	4	8	11	18	7.2	12.7	19.1	30.4
4 PERSONS	52	3	3	1	4.9	1.1	2	5	8	16	4.3	10.4	15.0	31.2
5 PERSONS	35	2	3	1	8.1	1.7	2	6	8	14	5.4	16.6	24.1	39.8
6 PERSONS	16	1	2	1	13.9	3.3	1	3	5	9	6.0	20.9	31.0	56.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	11	1	3	1	29.2	5.1	2	5	5	7	15.2	41.6	48.6	66.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.77	...	...	...	3.59	3.72	3.69	3.57	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	124	4	5	1	4.1	0.7	3	11	18	32	2.5	9.3	14.2	25.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	155	4	21	2	13.4	1.0	14	31	42	68	9.1	20.2	27.1	44.0
1 CHILD	56	3	7	1	12.7	1.7	5	9	12	20	8.5	16.4	22.2	35.6
2 CHILDREN	50	3	6	1	12.1	1.7	5	9	12	20	9.4	17.2	24.3	39.7
3 CHILDREN	30	2	2	1	7.9	1.8	2	6	8	14	5.7	19.7	26.5	48.0
4 CHILDREN	11	1	2	1	18.4	4.3	1	4	5	7	11.2	34.9	43.4	66.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	8	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	4	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	...	2.52	...	...	...	2.41	2.56	2.50	2.44	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	258	5	22	2	6.4	0.6	14	37	52	87	5.4	14.5	20.1	33.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	20	2	4	1	18.2	3.2	2	6	7	11	12.2	28.9	36.4	55.4
8 YEARS	29	2	4	1	15.2	2.5	3	7	9	13	9.2	23.2	32.9	46.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	45	2	5	1	10.1	1.7	3	9	12	19	5.8	18.8	27.4	42.2
4 YEARS	87	3	5	1	5.3	0.9	3	10	15	29	3.7	11.2	16.8	33.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	76	3	4	1	5.9	1.0	3	6	8	15	4.0	8.5	10.3	19.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.6	...	58.2	...	...	...	55.2	56.3	56.5	50.1	...	...	...	...

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MAINE SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MAINE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	221	5	16	1	7.0	0.6	10	27	38	68	4.5	12.3	17.2	30.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	162	4	6	1	3.8	0.6	4	12	19	38	2.4	7.3	11.5	23.4
FULL TIME	155	4	6	1	3.6	0.6	4	11	18	36	2.3	7.1	11.3	23.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	60	3	9	1	15.8	1.8	6	15	20	30	10.2	25.8	32.6	50.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	30	2	4	1	12.8	2.3	3	8	9	13	8.8	25.4	29.1	43.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	15	1	3	1	17.2	3.7	1	4	5	8	9.7	25.8	36.0	55.1
15 WEEKS OR MORE	15	1	3	1	20.6	3.9	2	4	6	9	13.3	26.7	36.4	59.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	18.3	17.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	48	3	10	1	20.5	2.2	7	15	20	29	14.8	30.8	41.1	59.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	15	1	3	1	18.8	3.8	1	5	7	10	9.4	32.5	44.6	65.3
KEEPING HOUSE	8	1	4	1	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	23	2	1	-	4.7	1.6	-	3	6	11	-	14.1	24.6	46.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	13 493	219	2 747	212	...	...	1 628	3 945	4 786	6 459	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	2 121	125	...	...	1 638	2 288	2 726	3 629	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	249	5	18	2	7.4	0.6	11	32	45	80	4.5	12.7	17.9	32.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	233	5	21	2	9.1	0.7	14	36	48	80	6.1	15.3	20.6	34.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	147	4	18	2	12.5	1.0	12	31	40	64	8.1	20.9	27.4	43.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	68	3	5	1	7.4	1.2	2	11	17	28	3.6	16.6	24.6	41.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	8	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	20	2	10	1	47.8	4.2	7	13	15	18	33.0	67.2	77.8	88.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	83	3	7	1	9.0	1.2	5	12	17	31	5.5	14.4	20.3	37.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	51	3	11	1	21.2	2.1	7	17	22	32	14.2	33.8	42.5	63.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	183	5	11	1	5.8	0.6	7	18	26	48	3.8	10.1	14.5	26.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	106	5	29	3	27.4	2.0	13	39	49	63	12.1	36.8	46.4	58.9
LIVING ALONE	68	4	16	2	23.2	2.4	6	21	29	38	8.4	31.7	42.1	56.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	3	11	2	31.4	3.8	3	15	19	23	8.0	43.6	56.3	69.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	39	3	13	2	34.8	3.6	7	18	21	25	18.5	45.7	53.9	64.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	32	3	10	1	32.1	3.9	6	13	15	18	19.2	40.3	48.6	58.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	63	4	20	2	31.5	2.8	9	27	33	42	14.2	42.5	53.3	66.7
LIVING ALONE	46	3	13	2	27.8	3.1	5	18	23	30	10.6	38.1	50.7	65.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	28	2	9	1	32.9	4.2	3	13	17	20	9.5	45.2	58.8	70.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	17	2	7	1	41.7	5.7	4	9	10	12	24.1	54.8	60.5	69.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	13	2	5	1	36.6	6.4	3	6	7	8	24.0	47.9	55.4	61.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	6 722	320	1 778	69	...	...	1 069	2 080	2 399	2 686	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	887	72	...	...	954	1 251	1 604	2 459	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	65	4	10	1	15.2	2.1	7	15	21	30	10.3	22.9	32.5	46.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	85	4	23	2	26.9	2.3	8	32	41	51	8.9	37.2	47.5	59.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	62	4	20	2	33.3	2.8	6	27	35	44	9.0	44.3	57.3	71.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	47	3	17	2	35.6	3.3	3	22	28	35	6.7	46.1	60.9	74.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	9	1	7	1	70.2	7.1	1	8	9	9	14.5	83.4	91.7	96.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	18	2	3	1	16.6	4.1	1	5	7	11	6.4	26.1	40.9	60.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	26	2	14	2	52.6	4.6	4	17	19	22	14.1	62.5	73.1	83.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	59	4	9	1	15.4	2.2	4	15	21	29	6.5	25.6	36.0	49.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	357	5	43	2	12.1	1.6	24	67	92	144	6.7	18.9	25.8	40.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	249	5	22	2	8.7	[illegible]	11	36	51	85	4.6	14.6	20.6	34.2
MEAN VALUE[4] ...DOLLARS	28 998	...	21 667	...	...	...	(B)	22 180	22 828	23 775	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	96	3	19	2	19.3	1.5	11	28	37	52	11.2	28.7	38.0	54.3
MEAN RENT[5] ...DOLLARS	121	...	103	...	...	...	112	105	105	108	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	12	1	3	1	24.9	4.7	2	4	4	6	14.4	31.7	37.0	53.6
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	108	4	21	2	19.9	1.4	12	31	41	58	11.6	29.0	37.9	54.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	99	4	18	2	18.5	1.5	11	27	36	52	11.2	27.1	36.5	52.8
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	218	3	7	14	15	22	23	35	48	26	25	2	14 258	141	15 674	155
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	63	1	1	4	4	5	6	10	14	9	9	1	15 139	238	16 615	284
IN CENTRAL CITIES	45	1	1	3	3	4	5	7	10	5	5	-	14 268	370	15 838	342
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	18	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	3	3	-	16 843	627	18 510	493
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	155	2	6	10	11	16	16	26	33	17	16	2	13 844	202	15 289	185
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	161	1	3	6	8	14	15	27	38	23	23	2	15 550	146	17 368	190
RENTER OCCUPIED	53	1	4	7	6	7	7	8	9	2	1	-	10 355	209	11 000	197
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	217	3	7	14	15	22	22	35	47	25	24	2	14 245	141	15 667	156
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	189	1	3	9	11	19	19	32	46	24	23	2	15 000	134	16 533	167
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	96	-	1	2	3	8	8	18	27	13	14	1	15 949	167	17 717	231
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	93	1	3	7	8	10	11	13	18	12	10	1	13 503	314	15 307	239
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	12 176	1 202	14 458	919
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	24	2	4	4	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	7 300	397	9 083	330
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	15	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	9 849	375	9 863	314
25 TO 34 YEARS	53	1	2	3	3	5	8	10	13	6	2	-	13 407	302	13 908	218
35 TO 44 YEARS	46	1	1	2	2	3	4	7	12	7	8	-	16 349	425	17 521	318
45 TO 54 YEARS	40	-	1	1	2	3	3	7	9	7	8	1	16 929	512	19 343	437
55 TO 64 YEARS	34	-	1	2	2	4	4	6	7	4	4	1	14 595	376	16 804	422
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	-	2	5	5	4	3	3	4	2	2	-	9 547	362	12 594	432
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	80	1	4	8	8	10	8	13	15	6	5	1	12 005	234	13 395	236
3 PERSONS	45	1	1	2	3	5	5	8	10	8	5	-	14 236	255	15 630	320
4 PERSONS	48	-	1	2	2	4	5	8	12	7	6	-	15 387	213	16 535	307
5 PERSONS	25	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	6	4	4	-	16 326	434	17 658	452
6 PERSONS OR MORE	20	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	5	3	5	-	18 091	628	20 265	676
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,41	(B)	2,78	2,76	2,97	3,04	3,31	3,33	3,53	3,82	4,11	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	95	-	3	8	8	11	9	16	20	9	10	1	13 707	285	15 395	236
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	123	2	4	6	7	11	14	19	27	16	14	1	14 631	189	15 858	207
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	101	1	3	5	6	8	10	16	24	14	14	1	15 302	186	16 678	237
1 CHILD	41	1	1	3	3	4	4	6	9	5	4	-	13 985	377	15 209	336
2 CHILDREN	45	1	2	1	2	4	6	8	11	6	5	-	14 617	321	15 947	348
3 CHILDREN	23	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	4	3	-	15 320	453	16 686	539
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	14	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	15 114	505	16 216	538
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2,07	(B)	1,93	2,05	2,04	1,92	2,05	2,09	2,09	2,06	2,21	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	21	1	3	6	3	2	2	1	1	[illegible]	-	-	6 002	216	8 355	439
1 EARNER	70	1	3	4	7	10	9	12	11	[illegible]	5	1	12 056	196	13 601	243
2 EARNERS	91	-	1	3	4	8	10	18	27	11	9	-	15 332	159	16 479	198
3 EARNERS OR MORE	34	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	8	7	10	1	20 501	347	22 362	490
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1,73	(B)	0,69	0,80	1,20	1,37	1,53	1,75	1,97	2,13	2,52	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	168	1	2	5	8	15	17	30	41	23	22	2	15 365	130	17 078	177
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	84	-	1	2	3	5	7	12	20	15	18	2	18 030	283	19 994	291
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	70	1	1	2	5	8	9	15	18	7	4	-	13 827	226	14 483	187
SERVICE WORKERS	11	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	11 646	624	12 385	418
FARM WORKERS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	180	2	3	6	9	16	19	31	44	24	23	2	15 257	124	16 853	170
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	167	1	2	5	8	15	18	29	42	23	22	2	15 496	125	17 177	176
50 TO 52 WEEKS	131	-	1	2	4	10	13	23	36	21	20	2	16 405	201	18 364	202
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	13	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	10 600	613	12 740	608
DID NOT WORK	36	1	4	7	6	5	3	4	3	1	1	-	8 052	287	9 948	318
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	203	2	6	12	13	19	20	33	46	25	24	2	14 621	151	16 091	163
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	34	1	2	4	4	4	4	7	5	2	1	-	11 273	316	11 965	278
8 YEARS	21	-	1	2	3	3	3	4	3	1	1	-	11 479	356	12 296	349
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	[illegible]	1	3	7	7	10	10	15	23	11	8	-	14 040	243	14 904	198
4 YEARS	66	1	2	4	4	6	7	11	17	9	7	-	14 848	257	15 685	245
COLLEGE: TOTAL	73	1	1	2	2	5	6	11	17	12	15	2	17 335	320	19 599	324
4 YEARS OR MORE	39	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	8	7	10	1	19 219	481	21 876	505

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	74	8	23	12	11	8	5	4	3	1	1	-	5 161	227	6 728	248
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	21	2	6	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	6 045	430	7 644	550
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	1	5	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	6 031	487	7 451	575
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 159	1 236	8 586	1 596
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	53	6	16	9	8	5	3	2	2	-	1	-	4 922	243	6 362	268
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	74	8	22	11	11	8	5	4	3	1	1	-	5 166	229	6 736	250
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN¹	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	31	3	7	4	5	4	3	3	2	-	1	-	6 622	307	8 617	518
FEMALE.	43	5	16	7	6	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	4 194	253	5 357	182
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	14	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 605	470	5 809	813
25 TO 34 YEARS.	14	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	7 520	430	7 988	388
35 TO 54 YEARS.	11	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	8 274	621	9 886	699
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5 307	656	6 889	717
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	2	14	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 594	136	5 261	308
EARNER STATUS²																
EARNERS	48	4	8	8	9	7	4	3	2	1	1	-	6 662	186	7 998	340
NONEARNERS.	26	4	14	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3 086	131	4 412	288
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975³																
WORKED.	47	4	8	8	9	7	4	3	2	1	1	-	6 676	186	8 006	343
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	39	2	5	6	9	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	7 356	255	8 729	392
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	24	-	1	3	5	5	3	3	2	1	1	-	8 738	240	10 430	496
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	8	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 605	236	4 226	385
DID NOT WORK.	27	4	14	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 079	131	4 491	291

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
²EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
³RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
MALE																
TOTAL	302	288	34	31	30	33	34	32	33	30	14	14	8 785	137	10 158	158
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	88	84	9	9	8	9	10	11	11	9	4	5	9 335	353	10 662	299
IN CENTRAL CITIES	63	60	6	7	7	7	8	8	7	5	2	3	8 737	260	10 032	347
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	25	24	2	2	1	2	2	3	4	3	2	2	10 911	475	12 232	575
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	214	200	25	22	22	24	24	21	22	22	10	9	8 577	170	9 947	186
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	300	282	33	30	30	33	34	32	33	30	14	14	8 785	136	10 159	159
BLACK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN¹	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	270	253	31	24	25	28	30	29	30	28	14	13	9 062	172	10 332	164
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	189	188	3	13	18	21	26	26	29	27	14	12	10 882	107	12 440	144
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	6	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8 039	805	10 099	732
OTHER RELATIVE.	76	59	28	11	7	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	2 212	174	3 588	161
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	31	31	2	7	4	5	4	3	3	2	-	1	6 701	241	8 735	413

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 58. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	8[illegible]	63	27	11	8	8	5	3	1	-	-	-	2 641	247	3 994	226
25 TO 34 YEARS	64	63	2	3	7	7	11	11	10	8	3	1	10 391	196	10 858	222
35 TO 44 YEARS	46	46	1	2	2	3	5	6	8	9	5	5	13 379	422	14 635	389
45 TO 54 YEARS	42	41	1	2	3	4	5	5	7	7	3	4	11 971	435	13 779	480
55 TO 64 YEARS	36	36	1	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	2	2	10 168	346	12 051	451
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	34	1	11	7	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	5 308	324	7 930	453
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	221	220	6	20	22	25	29	29	31	30	14	14	10 498	136	11 932	177
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	40	39	2	9	7	7	5	4	3	2	1	-	6 608	294	7 341	246
8 YEARS	24	24	1	5	4	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	7 026	341	7 752	342
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	101	101	3	7	10	13	14	17	17	13	4	3	10 333	161	10 923	196
4 YEARS	70	69	1	4	6	7	10	11	14	10	4	3	10 976	230	11 742	249
COLLEGE: TOTAL	81	80	2	3	6	6	9	9	12	15	9	10	13 541	401	15 429	363
4 YEARS OR MORE	44	44	1	2	3	3	4	4	6	9	6	8	15 036	482	17 178	552
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	299	281	33	31	29	32	33	31	33	30	14	14	8 794	138	10 188	159
WORKED	241	241	26	18	22	27	31	29	31	29	14	13	9 750	174	10 945	174
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	210	210	11	12	18	25	30	29	31	28	13	12	10 495	133	11 900	183
40 WEEKS OR MORE	172	172	1	4	11	19	27	27	29	27	13	12	11 641	182	13 325	198
50 TO 52 WEEKS	152	152	1	3	8	16	23	25	27	26	13	11	11 984	185	13 707	212
39 WEEKS OR LESS	39	39	10	8	7	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	4 602	306	5 569	309
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	31	31	15	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2 111	242	4 392	376
40 WEEKS OR MORE	12	12	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	4 009	472	6 922	781
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10	10	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3 966	582	6 815	926
39 WEEKS OR LESS	18	18	12	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	987	126	2 689	281
PART-YEAR WORKERS	79	79	22	13	12	11	7	4	5	3	1	1	4 859	236	6 099	229
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	34	34	4	5	7	7	4	2	2	1	-	-	6 158	229	6 726	251
ILL OR DISABLED	5	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8 068	878	8 711	681
GOING TO SCHOOL	23	23	16	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 045	102	1 910	172
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	16	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	7 881	639	9 997	779
DID NOT WORK	58	40	8	13	8	5	2	2	1	1	-	1	3 933	163	5 503	312
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	11	10	1	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 679	345	4 812	334
GOING TO SCHOOL	19	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	89	703	273
RETIRED	23	23	1	8	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	4 573	223	6 853	489
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 476	860	4 298	740
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	241	241	36	19	21	27	29	30	30	25	12	10	9 094	172	9 898	163
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	103	102	7	6	5	8	10	13	16	17	11	10	12 409	256	13 626	303
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	37	37	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	8	4	4	13 559	632	14 994	543
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	37	37	2	2	1	3	3	5	5	7	5	5	13 486	461	14 640	476
SALES WORKERS	14	14	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	10 811	704	11 662	744
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	15	14	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	9 221	629	9 449	698
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	111	111	18	9	12	16	17	15	13	7	2	-	7 931	191	7 778	146
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	51	51	4	3	5	7	9	9	8	5	1	-	9 697	231	9 370	206
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	39	39	4	4	5	7	7	5	4	2	1	-	7 818	287	7 629	226
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	20	20	10	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 229	423	3 719	261
SERVICE WORKERS	23	23	8	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3 630	450	4 827	289
FARM WORKERS	5	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 088	687	3 145	615
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	241	241	36	19	21	27	29	30	30	25	12	10	9 094	172	9 898	163
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	7	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 263	589	3 596	563
MANUFACTURING	77	77	6	5	6	10	12	10	11	9	5	2	9 831	249	10 491	253
DURABLE GOODS	46	46	2	3	3	5	7	7	8	6	4	2	10 688	298	11 516	340
NONDURABLE GOODS	31	31	4	3	3	4	5	3	4	3	1	1	8 467	319	8 939	357
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	14	14	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	12 183	609	12 597	671
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	50	50	10	5	5	5	6	6	5	4	2	2	7 670	417	8 689	350
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	66	66	11	5	5	6	6	8	8	7	4	5	9 481	437	10 654	362
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	26	26	4	2	3	4	4	4	3	2	1	1	8 740	558	8 791	376
FEMALE																
TOTAL	324	249	79	60	42	31	18	8	6	3	1	-	3 421	81	4 291	74
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	94	73	20	17	13	10	6	2	2	1	-	-	3 810	194	4 549	132
IN CENTRAL CITIES	68	54	14	13	10	8	4	1	2	1	-	-	3 927	251	4 643	156
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	26	19	7	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 631	269	4 281	244
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	230	176	59	43	29	20	12	6	4	2	1	-	3 284	99	4 184	90

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	322	248	79	60	42	31	18	8	6	3	1	-	3 421	81	4 292	75
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	281	207	74	45	35	24	14	6	5	2	1	-	3 202	103	4 060	80
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	189	133	43	28	24	18	11	4	3	1	-	-	3 587	115	4 267	73
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	24	23	2	6	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	4 866	183	6 081	229
OTHER RELATIVE.	69	50	29	10	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 582	126	2 595	130
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	43	43	5	16	7	6	4	2	2	1	-	-	4 248	215	5 405	144
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	83	62	32	11	10	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 873	160	2 798	108
25 TO 34 YEARS.	64	46	13	9	8	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	4 249	266	4 701	168
35 TO 44 YEARS.	44	31	8	6	6	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	4 601	324	5 068	233
45 TO 54 YEARS.	44	33	6	7	7	6	3	1	2	1	-	-	5 098	262	5 483	210
55 TO 64 YEARS.	39	30	8	7	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 993	312	4 965	246
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	47	12	20	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 918	107	4 059	169
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	241	187	47	49	33	25	16	8	6	3	1	-	3 873	111	4 784	90
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	39	33	9	14	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 833	108	3 305	111
8 YEARS	28	20	5	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 140	181	3 657	153
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	128	95	24	23	20	14	8	3	2	1	-	-	3 983	164	4 448	105
4 YEARS	94	68	18	15	13	11	7	2	1	1	-	-	4 199	213	4 644	131
COLLEGE: TOTAL	74	60	14	12	6	9	7	5	5	2	1	-	5 359	361	6 117	206
4 YEARS OR MORE	31	27	6	4	2	3	4	3	3	1	-	-	6 743	481	7 120	327
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	324	249	79	60	42	31	18	8	6	3	1	-	3 421	81	4 291	74
WORKED.	181	179	49	35	35	28	16	8	6	2	1	-	4 345	120	4 777	88
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	114	114	15	16	27	25	15	7	5	2	-	-	5 875	107	6 030	105
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	78	78	3	5	21	22	14	6	4	1	-	-	6 827	110	7 149	113
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	65	65	2	3	16	19	13	6	4	1	-	-	7 065	139	7 416	125
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	36	36	13	11	7	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 946	177	3 601	169
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	66	66	34	19	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 925	125	2 607	117
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	30	29	7	12	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 360	135	3 823	183
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	21	21	4	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 537	152	4 110	230
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	37	37	27	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	49	1 644	132
PART-YEAR WORKERS	95	94	43	23	15	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	2 316	114	3 113	102
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	21	21	5	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 677	214	3 968	176
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	7	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 859	440	4 137	346
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	22	22	18	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832	54	1 383	134
KEEPING HOUSE	36	36	17	9	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 085	160	3 069	182
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	8	8	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 165	396	5 036	402
DID NOT WORK.	144	70	30	25	7	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 259	70	3 042	129
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	13	10	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 285	113	2 848	282
GOING TO SCHOOL	31	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	623	85	623	159
KEEPING HOUSE	75	25	14	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 841	91	2 647	209
RETIRED	29	27	7	13	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 840	109	4 005	226
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	181	178	59	34	33	25	16	6	4	1	-	-	3 753	137	4 250	82
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	103	102	27	17	17	16	13	5	4	1	-	-	4 864	19[illegible]	5 096	119
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	28	28	5	5	3	4	5	3	3	1	-	-	7 005	488	6 460	247
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	9	9	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	5 940	545	6 710	505
SALES WORKERS	12	12	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 996	290	2 798	284
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	54	53	14	9	11	11	6	2	1	-	-	-	4 771	243	4 595	135
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	37	37	9	8	11	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 367	170	4 194	130
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	31	31	7	6	10	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 410	181	4 212	138
SERVICE WORKERS[3].	38	38	22	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 495	123	2 195	116
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	4	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	192	1 802	470
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	15	15	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 527	167	2 035	155
FARM WORKERS.	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	181	178	59	34	33	25	16	6	4	1	-	-	3 753	137	4 250	82
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	40	40	8	7	12	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	4 974	171	4 851	143
DURABLE GOODS	20	20	3	2	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	5 661	238	5 493	214
NONDURABLE GOODS.	21	21	5	4	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 332	231	4 250	183
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7 017	993	6 179	488
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	40	39	18	9	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 221	144	2 971	143
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	91	90	30	17	14	12	9	4	3	1	-	-	3 760	167	4 478	124
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW HAMPSHIRE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	818	—	65	4	7.9	0.5	36	97	137	238	4.3	11.9	16.8	29.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	743	4	49	3	6.5	0.5	27	73	106	199	3.6	9.8	14.3	26.8
HEAD	218	3	13	1	5.9	0.4	7	20	28	53	3.3	9.0	13.0	24.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	1	1	-	2.9	0.7	-	2	4	9	-	6.8	12.0	28.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	255	3	27	2	10.8	0.9	16	38	54	94	6.3	15.0	21.1	37.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	197	-	20	2	10.3	0.9	11	28	40	71	5.7	14.2	20.3	35.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	270	5	8	1	3.1	0.4	4	15	24	52	1.5	5.5	8.8	19.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	74	2	16	1	21.6	1.4	8	24	31	39	11.3	32.6	41.7	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	2	7	1	25.4	2.5	2	12	16	18	7.6	43.6	57.6	67.6
TOTAL	113	5	33	3	29.6	2.2	20	44	53	67	17.5	38.8	46.6	59.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	70	4	23	2	32.7	2.8	14	28	32	41	20.1	39.7	45.3	58.8
HEAD	24	1	7	1	28.4	2.2	4	8	10	13	17.4	35.7	41.3	55.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30	2	15	2	50.7	4.3	9	18	20	24	31.7	59.3	65.2	78.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	24	2	11	1	45.7	4.1	6	13	15	18	25.6	54.1	61.3	76.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16	2	1	-	4.9	2.1	1	1	2	4	3.3	8.6	13.4	28.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	43	2	11	1	24.6	1.9	5	16	21	26	12.6	37.3	48.9	59.6
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	812	1	64	4	7.9	0.5	35	96	136	236	4.4	11.9	16.8	29.1
BLACK	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	192	4	21	2	11.0	1.1	12	30	42	75	6.5	15.5	22.1	39.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	163	3	16	2	9.6	0.9	10	22	28	47	6.0	13.2	17.2	29.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	128	3	7	1	5.8	0.8	4	12	17	33	3.4	9.1	13.5	25.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	175	3	8	1	4.7	0.6	5	12	19	35	2.8	6.9	10.5	20.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	41	2	2	1	4.7	1.3	1	3	4	7	2.2	7.8	10.3	16.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	34	2	2	1	5.7	1.6	1	3	4	7	2.7	9.2	12.6	20.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	84	—	8	1	9.9	1.0	2	15	22	34	2.6	18.3	26.4	40.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	803	2	64	4	8.0	0.5	35	95	134	234	4.4	11.9	16.7	29.1
FARM	15	2	1	-	4.0	2.6	-	2	3	5	-	11.3	19.6	31.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	236	7	14	2	5.9	0.8	6	22	33	64	2.6	9.1	13.9	27.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	166	6	12	2	7.4	1.0	5	18	26	49	3.2	10.6	15.5	29.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	4	1	1	-	18.8	10.2	-	1	1	2	-	24.3	36.7	45.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	70	4	2	1	2.2	0.9	1	4	7	15	1.1	5.6	10.1	21.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	582	6	51	3	8.7	0.6	29	75	104	175	5.1	13.0	17.9	30.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	13	2	2	1	14.3	4.9	1	3	3	6	4.0	20.1	22.6	46.2
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	218	3	13	1	5.9	0.4	7	20	28	53	3.3	9.0	13.0	24.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	217	3	13	1	5.9	0.4	7	20	28	53	3.3	9.0	13.0	24.4
BLACK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	80	2	3	-	4.2	0.5	2	6	9	17	2.0	7.6	11.1	21.0
3 PERSONS	45	2	3	-	5.7	0.8	2	4	5	9	3.4	8.3	11.0	18.9
4 PERSONS	48	2	3	-	6.3	0.8	2	4	6	12	3.8	8.9	12.7	24.8
5 PERSONS	25	1	2	-	7.4	1.2	1	3	4	8	5.1	10.7	16.5	32.3
6 PERSONS	11	1	1	-	8.0	1.9	-	1	2	4	-	12.1	16.5	34.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9	1	1	-	12.0	2.5	1	2	3	4	8.4	17.4	26.6	47.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	...	3.83	...	...	...	3.87	3.72	3.76	3.74	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	95	2	2	-	1.9	0.3	1	4	8	14	0.7	4.1	8.8	15.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	123	2	11	1	8.9	0.6	6	16	22	39	5.2	12.8	17.7	31.8
1 CHILD	41	1	3	-	7.0	0.9	2	4	6	10	3.7	10.7	13.8	23.2
2 CHILDREN	45	2	3	-	6.3	0.8	2	4	6	13	4.0	9.6	13.9	28.3
3 CHILDREN	23	1	3	-	12.5	1.6	2	4	5	9	7.4	17.4	23.1	39.9
4 CHILDREN	9	1	1	-	15.4	2.9	1	2	3	4	11.1	18.4	27.3	41.6
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	6	1	1	-	20.1	4.0	-	2	2	3	-	37.0	40.1	59.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	...	2.57	...	...	...	2.60	2.46	2.49	2.43	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	203	3	11	1	5.2	0.4	5	16	25	48	2.7	8.1	12.7	23.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	13	1	2	-	11.8	2.1	1	2	3	5	5.8	15.2	22.2	38.6
8 YEARS	21	1	1	-	5.1	1.1	1	2	3	6	2.4	8.1	15.6	30.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	31	1	2	-	6.8	1.1	1	4	5	9	3.9	12.0	16.4	29.8
4 YEARS	66	2	4	-	5.5	0.7	2	6	9	17	2.7	8.5	12.9	25.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	73	2	2	-	3.2	0.5	1	3	5	10	1.8	4.8	7.0	14.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31.7	...	43.9	...	...	...	43.9	44.6	45.1	43.0	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW HAMPSHIRE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	180	3	7	1	3.8	0.3	4	11	17	36	2.1	6.2	9.5	20.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	137	2	3	-	1.9	0.3	1	4	7	20	1.0	3.0	5.2	15.0
FULL TIME	131	2	2	-	1.6	0.3	1	3	6	19	0.9	2.6	4.7	14.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	43	2	4	-	10.1	1.1	2	7	10	16	5.6	16.1	23.1	36.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	19	1	2	-	9.1	1.5	1	3	3	5	6.2	14.2	17.8	24.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	12	1	1	-	5.6	1.5	-	1	2	5	-	8.7	19.9	38.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	12	1	2	-	16.9	2.5	1	3	4	6	7.9	27.0	34.9	52.3
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.3	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	25.1	21.8	20.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	36	1	6	1	16.6	1.5	3	8	11	16	9.5	22.8	30.1	46.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	8	1	2	-	24.7	3.6	1	3	3	4	14.8	31.7	38.0	51.6
KEEPING HOUSE	5	1	2	-	47.1	5.3	2	3	3	4	32.6	56.3	61.4	74.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	20	1	1	-	3.9	1.0	-	2	3	7	-	9.5	17.2	35.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	15 674	155	3 273	160	...	...	2 151	4 096	5 069	6 976	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 876	105	...	...	1 579	2 285	2 681	3 399	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	197	3	8	1	4.3	0.3	4	14	21	41	2.3	7.0	10.5	20.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	187	3	10	1	5.6	0.4	5	16	22	43	2.8	8.5	12.0	22.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	101	2	8	1	8.1	0.6	4	12	17	32	3.7	12.4	17.1	31.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	49	2	2	-	4.6	0.7	1	4	7	14	1.6	8.5	13.8	29.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	1	5	1	50.2	3.8	2	6	7	8	25.0	63.1	70.4	82.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	57	2	2	-	3.9	0.6	1	4	7	15	1.7	7.2	11.6	25.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	28	1	5	1	19.3	1.7	3	8	10	15	9.5	27.7	35.1	53.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	159	3	5	1	3.1	0.3	3	8	13	28	1.6	5.1	7.9	17.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	74	2	16	1	21.6	1.4	8	24	31	39	11.3	32.6	41.7	52.6
LIVING ALONE	53	2	11	1	20.4	1.6	5	17	22	28	8.6	32.5	42.3	52.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	1	7	1	25.6	2.6	2	11	15	17	7.9	43.6	57.2	67.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	22	1	5	1	24.5	2.7	4	7	9	11	18.0	32.9	40.3	52.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	22	1	5	1	24.6	2.8	4	7	9	11	18.1	33.1	40.5	52.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	43	2	11	1	24.6	1.9	5	16	21	26	12.6	37.3	48.9	59.4
LIVING ALONE	35	2	8	1	23.7	2.1	3	13	17	20	9.8	37.1	48.9	59.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	1	5	1	25.5	2.9	2	9	12	13	8.1	43.0	56.4	66.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	8	1	2	-	28.1	4.6	2	3	4	5	24.2	37.8	48.8	61.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	8	1	2	-	28.1	4.6	2	3	4	5	24.2	37.8	48.8	61.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS	6 728	248	1 658	63	...	...	1 029	2 105	2 441	2 919	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 018	64	...	...	991	1 233	1 560	2 441	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	48	2	7	1	13.6	1.5	4	10	13	19	9.0	19.9	27.1	39.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	60	2	13	1	21.3	1.6	6	20	26	32	9.6	33.6	43.2	53.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	38	2	10	1	26.5	2.1	3	16	21	25	9.2	43.2	55.5	66.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	29	2	8	1	26.7	2.4	2	13	17	20	7.6	46.1	59.9	70.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	11	1	2	-	14.9	3.2	1	3	4	6	8.2	30.1	39.1	53.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	12	1	6	1	45.8	4.3	2	8	9	9	16.5	62.3	71.5	78.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	48	2	7	1	15.1	1.5	4	13	17	23	7.8	26.3	36.0	47.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	277	3	24	1	8.7	0.4	12	37	52	83	4.3	13.5	18.7	29.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	186	3	9	1	5.1	0.4	5	16	23	42	2.5	8.5	12.1	22.4
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . DOLLARS	33 216	...	24 289	...	...	...	25 397	24 608	25 281	26 534	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	87	2	14	1	15.8	0.9	7	20	27	39	7.9	23.6	31.1	44.5
MEAN RENT[5] . . . DOLLARS	144	...	118	...	...	...	120	118	120	127	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	5	1	1	-	17.6	4.0	-	1	2	3	-	22.8	46.9	54.6
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	92	2	15	1	15.9	0.9	7	22	29	41	7.9	23.6	31.9	45.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	6	1	2	-	34.2	4.9	1	3	3	4	16.5	53.4	62.5	78.0
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	82	2	12	1	15.2	0.9	6	18	24	35	7.8	21.8	29.5	42.5
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR VERMONT SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VERMONT																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	122	3	6	11	13	12	14	17	22	13	11	1	12 415	207	14 078	194
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	122	3	6	11	13	12	14	17	22	13	11	1	12 415	207	14 078	194
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	92	2	2	6	8	8	10	14	19	11	11	1	13 854	274	15 512	232
RENTER OCCUPIED	26	1	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	1	1	-	8 414	235	9 902	296
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	122	3	6	11	13	12	14	17	22	13	11	1	12 404	204	14 066	194
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	105	2	3	7	10	10	12	15	20	12	11	1	13 344	207	14 973	213
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	52	1	1	1	4	3	7	8	13	8	7	-	15 481	272	16 546	270
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	53	1	3	6	7	6	6	8	8	4	4	1	11 149	304	13 418	322
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9 876	893	10 795	770
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	14	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	6 677	308	8 247	370
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7 402	440	8 373	414
25 TO 34 YEARS	30	1	2	2	3	3	5	5	6	2	1	-	11 825	242	12 709	326
35 TO 44 YEARS	26	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	5	3	3	-	13 761	414	15 172	459
45 TO 54 YEARS	23	1	-	1	2	2	2	3	5	4	4	-	16 591	432	17 441	470
55 TO 64 YEARS	19	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	-	13 726	617	15 902	511
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	8 538	415	10 375	438
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	43	1	3	5	7	5	5	6	5	3	2	-	10 344	262	12 130	292
3 PERSONS	24	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	2	2	-	12 085	405	13 096	349
4 PERSONS	27	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	6	3	3	-	14 413	424	15 855	408
5 PERSONS	16	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	-	13 365	432	15 869	759
6 PERSONS OR MORE	14	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	-	15 528	786	16 303	572
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,44	3,47	2,74	3,02	3,15	3,31	3,39	3,39	3,68	3,69	3,95	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	48	1	2	5	6	5	6	7	8	5	4	-	11 770	297	13 792	293
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	74	3	4	6	7	7	8	10	14	8	7	1	12 932	274	14 264	257
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	62	2	2	5	6	5	6	9	12	7	7	1	13 587	257	14 948	293
1 CHILD	24	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	3	3	-	12 657	628	13 711	401
2 CHILDREN	26	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	-	13 576	370	14 985	406
3 CHILDREN	13	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	-	12 584	670	14 182	779
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	12 119	561	13 825	646
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1,99	(B)	1,70	2,07	2,11	2,14	2,09	2,04	1,99	1,86	1,77	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	12	1	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5 509	165	6 716	350
1 EARNER	39	2	2	5	6	5	5	6	5	2	2	-	10 069	242	11 617	321
2 EARNERS	49	1	1	2	5	4	7	8	12	6	4	-	14 140	275	15 537	296
3 EARNERS OR MORE	21	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	4	5	-	18 834	555	19 456	485
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1,75	1,20	0,71	0,85	1,42	1,46	1,71	1,74	2,11	2,33	2,64	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	94	2	2	5	9	8	12	15	19	12	10	1	13 857	202	15 524	227
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	43	1	1	1	3	2	4	6	10	7	8	1	16 768	407	18 790	391
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	40	1	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	4	2	-	12 367	296	13 148	271
SERVICE WORKERS	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	10 693	799	11 747	651
FARM WORKERS	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7 726	588	10 521	953
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	101	3	3	6	10	9	12	15	20	12	11	1	13 560	199	15 202	217
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	93	2	2	4	9	8	11	15	19	12	10	1	14 050	226	15 672	225
50 TO 52 WEEKS	72	1	1	2	5	6	8	11	17	11	9	1	15 362	234	16 818	260
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7 524	276	9 855	671
DID NOT WORK	21	1	3	5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	6 764	324	8 493	308
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	116	3	5	10	12	11	13	17	21	13	11	1	12 764	200	14 407	202
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	24	1	2	4	4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	8 795	379	10 391	312
8 YEARS	17	-	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	9 572	418	11 036	382
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	52	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	5	4	-	12 457	[illegible]	13 534	243
4 YEARS	37	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4	3	-	13 217	320	14 302	294
COLLEGE: TOTAL	39	1	1	2	2	2	4	5	8	6	7	1	16 401	373	18 079	426
4 YEARS OR MORE	22	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	1	17 947	686	19 864	637

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR VERMONT: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VERMONT--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	48	6	17	8	6	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	4 236	218	5 860	214
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	48	6	17	8	6	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	4 236	218	5 860	214
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	48	6	17	8	6	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	4 249	217	5 845	214
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	18	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 200	369	7 103	422
FEMALE.	30	4	13	4	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 666	180	5 090	218
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	8	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 833	440	4 535	433
25 TO 34 YEARS.	8	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6 229	591	7 586	591
35 TO 54 YEARS.	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	7 379	781	7 961	646
55 TO 64 YEARS.	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5 599	567	6 763	692
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	2	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 173	183	4 596	260
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	30	4	6	5	5	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	5 935	295	7 088	305
NONEARNERS.	18	2	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 906	78	3 873	205
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	30	4	6	5	5	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	5 926	294	7 076	306
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	23	3	3	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	6 858	345	8 016	370
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	13	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	8 774	403	9 731	492
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 419	246	3 905	287
DID NOT WORK.	19	2	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 917	78	3 937	211

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VERMONT: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VERMONT																
MALE																
TOTAL	173	163	26	20	22	19	19	15	17	14	6	6	7 443	191	8 744	181
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	173	163	26	20	22	19	19	15	17	14	6	6	7 443	191	8 744	181
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	173	162	26	20	22	19	19	15	17	14	6	6	7 430	191	8 727	181
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	155	145	24	16	18	17	17	13	16	13	5	5	7 757	198	8 942	195
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	105	105	5	8	13	13	15	12	16	12	5	5	9 767	169	11 054	180
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 053	434	7 194	613
OTHER RELATIVE.	47	37	19	7	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 916	167	3 074	165
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	18	18	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	5 262	306	7 177	335

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VERMONT: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VERMONT--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	48	38	19	7	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 004	177	3 099	161
25 TO 34 YEARS.	36	36	2	2	5	5	6	5	5	3	1	1	9 230	285	10 092	356
35 TO 44 YEARS.	26	26	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	1	2	11 191	439	12 062	476
45 TO 54 YEARS.	24	24	1	1	3	3	3	2	4	4	2	2	10 621	544	12 128	523
55 TO 64 YEARS.	20	20	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	8 969	503	10 342	515
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	19	2	6	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 055	281	6 939	472
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	126	125	7	13	17	16	17	14	17	14	6	6	9 169	209	10 449	211
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	29	28	3	6	6	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	5 779	309	6 598	277
8 YEARS	19	19	1	4	4	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	6 709	443	7 171	349
HIGH SCHOOL:TOTAL	54	54	2	5	7	8	8	7	8	6	2	1	9 048	272	9 770	251
4 YEARS	38	38	1	2	4	5	6	6	7	5	1	1	10 091	310	10 643	305
COLLEGE: TOTAL	43	43	2	2	4	3	4	5	7	7	4	4	12 452	410	13 841	449
4 YEARS OR MORE	25	25	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	4	3	3	13 366	672	14 967	651
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	173	162	26	20	22	19	19	15	17	13	6	6	7 424	190	8 730	181
WORKED.	140	139	22	11	17	17	17	14	17	13	6	6	8 294	183	9 401	202
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	118	118	10	8	14	16	17	14	16	13	6	5	9 318	202	10 518	219
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	93	93	4	3	8	12	15	13	15	12	6	5	10 546	187	11 976	250
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	82	82	3	2	7	11	13	11	14	12	5	5	10 809	193	12 264	264
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	25	25	6	5	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	4 439	270	5 071	275
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	21	21	12	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 544	218	3 089	303
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	8	8	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 211	260	4 349	501
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	6	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 283	436	4 656	633
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	13	13	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	971	120	2 317	366
PART-YEAR WORKERS	51	51	16	9	9	6	4	3	3	1	-	1	4 130	260	5 412	257
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	21	21	3	3	6	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	5 548	251	6 011	253
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 705	874	6 244	738
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	16	16	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 017	106	1 644	149
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	11	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	6 767	639	9 622	931
DID NOT WORK.	33	23	4	8	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 772	161	4 702	248
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	7	7	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 527	266	4 396	419
GOING TO SCHOOL	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	12	12	1	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 565	346	5 798	361
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 788	285	3 616	623
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	140	139	28	13	15	15	17	13	16	12	5	5	7 761	224	8 551	193
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	52	52	6	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	5	4	11 822	430	12 575	388
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	20	20	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	1	12 163	502	12 803	563
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	19	19	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	13 174	622	14 483	758
SALES WORKERS	7	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	9 957	1 167	10 799	1 043
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	8 294	592	8 371	622
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	65	65	13	7	8	9	10	7	6	2	1	-	6 757	256	6 744	183
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	30	30	4	2	4	4	5	4	4	2	-	-	8 320	361	8 083	284
OPERATIVES,INCL TRANSPORT	22	22	3	3	2	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	7 207	352	6 927	288
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	14	14	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 407	524	3 540	280
SERVICE WORKERS	12	12	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 707	469	4 631	409
FARM WORKERS.	10	10	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 210	477	3 820	421
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	140	139	28	13	15	15	17	13	16	12	5	5	7 761	224	8 551	193
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	12	12	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 301	516	4 384	493
MANUFACTURING	32	32	3	2	2	4	6	4	4	3	2	1	9 468	284	10 071	332
DURABLE GOODS	22	22	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	3	1	1	10 048	372	10 999	413
NONDURABLE GOODS.	10	10	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	8 498	412	7 987	501
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	9	9	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	9 842	555	10 275	840
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	24	24	6	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	7 213	456	8 135	454
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	43	43	10	4	5	4	3	4	6	4	2	2	7 659	415	9 150	406
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	20	20	4	2	3	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	6 283	415	6 936	411
FEMALE																
TOTAL	186	141	45	38	21	16	10	5	3	2	-	-	3 194	95	4 229	104
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	186	141	45	38	21	16	10	5	3	2	-	-	3 194	95	4 229	104

---

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VERMONT: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VERMONT--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	185	141	45	38	21	16	10	5	3	2	-	-	3 197	95	4 227	104
BLACK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	156	111	41	25	17	13	8	3	2	1	-	-	3 044	119	3 993	116
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	105	72	24	17	11	9	6	2	2	1	-	-	3 321	103	4 270	116
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	14	14	2	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 840	237	5 754	250
OTHER RELATIVE	37	25	16	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 203	148	2 222	160
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	30	30	4	13	4	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 618	164	5 118	173
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	46	32	18	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 588	187	2 496	132
25 TO 34 YEARS	37	27	7	6	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	4 218	271	4 708	205
35 TO 44 YEARS	28	21	5	5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 910	354	5 019	375
45 TO 54 YEARS	24	18	3	4	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	5 343	338	5 827	328
55 TO 64 YEARS	21	16	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 635	391	4 900	339
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	28	7	14	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 762	81	3 757	187
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	140	109	28	32	18	13	9	4	3	2	-	-	3 600	132	4 729	124
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	24	19	5	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 609	113	2 999	130
8 YEARS	17	14	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 634	155	3 139	162
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	72	55	14	16	11	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	3 666	165	4 394	138
4 YEARS	53	41	10	10	8	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	4 002	210	4 631	168
COLLEGE: TOTAL	44	35	8	7	4	5	5	3	2	1	-	-	5 302	441	6 185	296
4 YEARS OR MORE	20	17	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	6 466	354	6 609	377
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	186	141	45	38	21	16	10	5	3	2	-	-	3 194	95	4 229	104
WORKED	104	101	30	21	17	14	9	4	3	1	-	-	3 920	156	4 609	114
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	63	62	10	9	13	12	9	4	3	1	-	-	5 844	157	6 037	147
40 WEEKS OR MORE	42	41	2	3	10	11	8	4	2	1	-	-	7 063	176	7 351	169
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36	36	1	3	8	10	8	3	2	1	-	-	7 219	190	7 484	181
39 WEEKS OR LESS	21	21	8	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 829	222	3 428	197
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	41	39	20	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 918	118	2 367	122
40 WEEKS OR MORE	19	18	5	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 970	168	3 367	212
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14	14	4	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 899	193	3 376	258
39 WEEKS OR LESS	22	22	16	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	943	63	1 541	115
PART-YEAR WORKERS	53	52	25	13	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 123	150	2 947	123
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	11	11	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 441	272	3 672	211
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 304	347	3 701	532
GOING TO SCHOOL	12	12	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	64	1 166	145
KEEPING HOUSE	22	21	10	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 224	232	2 964	187
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 086	714	5 145	584
DID NOT WORK	82	40	15	17	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 474	86	3 266	218
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	8	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 423	114	2 485	137
GOING TO SCHOOL	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	41	13	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 909	192	3 088	512
RETIRED	16	15	3	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 949	126	3 895	243
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	104	101	37	20	15	13	9	5	2	-	-	-	3 263	144	4 065	106
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	59	58	15	11	9	9	7	4	2	-	-	-	4 740	236	5 153	150
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18	18	4	3	2	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	6 535	608	6 184	283
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6 205	793	6 843	661
SALES WORKERS	5	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 560	530	2 405	340
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	30	29	7	6	5	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	4 592	292	4 653	172
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	14	14	4	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 953	340	3 880	209
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	11	11	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 919	345	3 827	211
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	28	28	17	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 246	144	2 062	135
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	224	1 845	499
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 521	261	2 145	183
FARM WORKERS	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	104	101	37	20	15	13	9	5	2	-	-	-	3 263	144	4 065	106
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	15	15	3	2	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	4 974	263	5 109	243
DURABLE GOODS	8	8	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 987	595	5 543	367
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	7	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 960	319	4 637	306
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7 024	1 602	5 836	601
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	20	20	9	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 245	259	2 940	194
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	61	60	22	11	8	8	6	3	2	-	-	-	3 214	208	4 177	145
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 6C: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR VERMONT: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
VERMONT														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	469	–	63	4	13.5	0.8	32	92	122	189	6.9	19.7	26.1	40.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	420	3	50	3	12.0	0.8	26	73	98	160	6.2	17.3	23.4	38.0
HEAD	122	2	13	1	10.8	0.6	7	19	25	42	5.5	15.4	20.7	34.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	1	1	-	5.0	1.2	-	2	3	6	-	11.1	17.4	34.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	147	2	27	2	18.2	1.4	14	37	49	74	9.5	25.2	33.2	50.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	112	-	20	2	17.8	1.4	10	28	37	55	8.9	24.9	33.4	49.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	151	4	10	1	6.9	0.8	5	17	24	43	3.4	11.1	15.9	28.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	48	2	13	1	26.7	1.8	6	19	24	29	12.8	40.2	49.5	60.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	1	6	1	32.4	3.1	1	10	12	14	7.8	52.2	62.6	75.9
TOTAL	73	4	24	2	33.2	2.6	12	32	39	48	16.5	43.7	53.6	65.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	43	3	15	2	35.8	3.5	8	18	23	29	19.0	42.6	53.2	66.8
HEAD	14	1	5	-	32.9	2.8	3	6	7	9	17.9	39.3	48.5	62.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19	2	10	1	52.2	5.1	5	12	14	17	28.2	60.5	73.8	87.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	16	1	7	1	45.9	4.6	4	9	11	13	23.0	55.3	70.2	85.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10	1	1	-	7.5	3.2	-	1	2	3	-	11.8	19.0	30.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	30	1	9	1	29.4	2.4	4	14	16	19	12.8	45.4	54.3	54.6
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	467	1	63	4	13.5	0.8	32	92	121	188	6.9	19.7	26.0	40.3
BLACK	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	109	3	22	2	19.7	1.7	12	29	37	56	10.6	26.7	34.1	51.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	94	2	12	1	13.2	1.3	7	18	25	39	7.6	19.5	26.3	41.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	73	2	8	1	11.1	1.4	4	11	15	26	5.8	14.9	20.5	35.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	102	2	10	1	10.2	1.1	5	16	21	31	5.1	15.3	20.9	30.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	21	1	1	-	6.6	2.1	1	2	3	5	3.6	11.1	14.7	24.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	20	1	2	1	9.7	2.5	1	3	4	6	5.2	14.3	18.7	31.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	–	8	1	15.3	1.5	2	13	17	25	4.5	26.2	34.5	50.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	442	2	57	3	12.9	0.8	29	84	111	176	6.6	19.0	25.1	39.8
FARM	27	2	7	1	24.5	4.0	3	8	11	13	11.3	30.6	42.1	49.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN POVERTY AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN POVERTY AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	469	-	63	4	13.5	0.8	32	92	122	189	6.9	19.7	26.1	40.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	29	2	6	1	22.1	3.7	2	9	12	18	5.3	32.6	39.9	61.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	122	2	13	1	10.8	0.6	7	19	25	42	5.5	15.4	20.7	34.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	122	2	13	1	10.8	0.6	7	19	25	42	5.6	15.4	20.7	34.5
BLACK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	43	1	3	-	7.3	0.9	2	4	6	12	4.0	10.1	14.5	28.4
3 PERSONS	24	1	3	-	12.3	1.5	1	4	5	7	5.8	16.6	19.8	29.7
4 PERSONS	27	1	2	-	8.6	1.2	1	4	5	8	5.0	13.5	18.2	29.9
5 PERSONS	16	1	2	-	14.9	2.0	1	4	5	7	7.1	23.3	29.9	47.4
6 PERSONS	7	1	1	-	15.5	3.0	-	1	2	3	-	18.6	29.5	46.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	7	1	1	-	22.2	3.6	1	2	3	4	13.9	30.7	42.3	66.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	...	3.83	...	...	...	3.85	3.87	3.89	3.78	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	48	1	2	-	3.6	0.6	1	3	5	10	1.9	6.2	9.6	21.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	74	2	11	1	15.5	0.9	6	16	21	32	7.9	21.4	28.0	43.0
1 CHILD	24	1	3	-	14.2	1.6	2	4	5	8	7.1	18.3	22.2	32.9
2 CHILDREN	26	1	3	-	9.8	1.3	1	4	6	9	4.6	15.4	22.2	35.9
3 CHILDREN	13	1	3	-	19.9	2.4	2	4	4	7	12.2	28.8	33.1	55.6
4 CHILDREN	6	1	1	-	21.9	3.7	-	2	3	4	-	27.4	41.7	59.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	4	-	1	-	33.9	5.1	1	2	3	3	19.6	43.0	58.5	76.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	...	2.38	...	...	...	2.46	2.37	2.36	2.33	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	116	2	12	1	10.2	0.6	6	17	23	38	5.1	14.7	20.0	33.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7	1	1	-	19.1	3.3	1	2	3	4	10.4	33.7	41.0	59.9
8 YEARS	17	1	2	-	11.9	1.7	1	3	5	8	5.8	19.9	26.9	43.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15	1	2	-	15.0	2.0	1	3	4	7	7.3	21.2	28.1	43.2
4 YEARS	37	1	3	-	8.8	1.0	2	4	7	12	4.1	11.9	18.1	31.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	39	1	3	-	7.4	0.9	2	4	5	8	4.0	9.1	11.7	21.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.2	...	48.0	...	...	...	48.0	53.0	51.1	48.0	...	...	...	...

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR VERMONT: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
VERMONT--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	101	2	8	1	7.7	0.6	4	12	17	31	3.9	11.8	16.8	30.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	75	2	4	-	4.8	0.6	2	6	9	18	2.6	7.7	12.3	24.2
FULL TIME	72	2	3	-	4.4	0.5	2	5	8	17	2.3	7.2	11.4	23.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	27	1	4	-	15.9	1.6	2	6	8	13	7.6	23.3	29.2	47.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	13	1	2	-	14.3	2.2	1	3	3	5	8.0	21.4	25.7	41.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	6	1	1	-	10.2	2.9	-	1	1	2	-	14.2	18.3	42.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	8	1	2	-	22.4	3.2	1	3	3	5	9.2	32.2	41.8	61.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	25.6	25.3	22.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	21	1	5	1	26.2	2.2	3	7	8	11	13.7	33.4	40.6	54.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	5	-	1	-	26.5	4.5	1	2	2	3	12.9	36.8	42.7	62.1
KEEPING HOUSE	4	-	2	-	65.6	5.6	1	3	3	3	37.9	70.6	72.3	76.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	10	1	1	-	6.0	1.7	-	1	2	4	-	11.3	20.9	38.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	14 076	194	3 248	150	...	...	1 833	4 100	4 961	6 634	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 968	119	...	...	1 897	2 531	3 074	3 992	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	110	2	9	1	8.2	0.6	4	14	19	34	4.1	12.5	17.6	31.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	104	2	12	1	11.2	0.7	6	16	21	34	5.4	15.4	20.5	33.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	54	2	9	1	16.3	1.1	4	12	16	24	7.4	22.5	29.2	44.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	26	1	2	-	7.1	1.1	1	4	6	10	2.9	13.9	21.1	38.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	-	1	-	19.1	4.5	-	1	2	2	-	38.1	46.8	62.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10	1	5	1	56.7	3.6	3	7	8	9	27.3	70.3	81.0	90.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	27	1	3	-	11.2	1.4	1	4	6	10	4.1	15.8	22.3	37.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	20	1	7	1	35.5	2.4	3	9	11	14	15.6	46.5	54.9	68.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	83	2	4	-	5.3	0.5	2	6	10	20	3.0	7.8	12.2	24.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	48	2	13	1	26.7	1.8	6	19	24	29	12.8	40.2	49.5	60.7
LIVING ALONE	33	2	9	1	26.5	2.2	3	13	16	20	9.1	41.1	49.6	61.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	1	5	1	31.0	3.2	1	9	11	13	7.0	51.6	62.8	75.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	15	1	4	1	27.2	3.2	3	6	8	9	20.8	38.4	49.2	60.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	13	1	4	1	27.0	3.4	3	5	6	8	21.6	37.9	47.7	57.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	30	1	9	1	29.4	2.4	4	4	16	19	12.8	45.4	54.3	64.6
LIVING ALONE	23	1	6	1	28.6	2.7	2	10	13	15	9.3	46.3	55.5	66.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	1	5	1	32.2	3.5	1	8	9	11	6.4	54.9	66.4	77.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	7	1	2	-	31.9	4.9	2	3	4	4	23.7	42.4	50.7	59.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6	1	2	-	27.6	5.1	1	2	3	3	22.3	39.0	48.8	55.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	5 860	214	1 679	100	...	...	930	2 104	2 408	2 835	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	912	66	...	...	925	1 173	1 558	2 484	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	30	1	6	1	19.6	2.1	4	8	11	14	13.7	28.0	35.5	46.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	39	2	10	1	25.6	2.0	4	16	20	24	9.6	40.8	50.3	62.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	26	1	8	1	31.0	2.6	2	13	16	20	8.7	50.2	62.2	75.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	20	1	7	1	32.1	2.9	2	11	13	16	8.1	52.8	64.7	77.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	3	-	65.4	6.7	-	4	4	4	-	87.1	97.3	97.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	7	1	1	-	17.3	4.0	-	3	4	5	-	39.0	52.3	68.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	10	1	4	1	45.9	4.6	1	6	8	8	14.1	68.0	80.8	88.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	29	1	6	1	19.1	2.1	2	9	12	16	8.1	31.9	40.4	53.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	159	2	22	1	13.9	0.6	10	33	43	64	6.1	20.7	26.8	40.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	109	2	10	1	9.2	0.6	5	15	20	35	4.2	13.5	18.4	31.7
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . . DOLLARS	30 663	...	26 918	...	...	...	28 283	25 228	25 140	28 493	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	45	1	11	1	24.8	1.4	5	16	20	26	10.5	36.3	44.5	57.8
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . . DOLLARS	125	...	103	...	...	...	112	105	108	110	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	5	-	1	-	17.7	3.9	-	2	2	3	-	40.5	52.4	67.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	50	1	12	1	24.2	1.4	5	18	22	29	10.3	36.7	45.3	58.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	4	-	2	-	51.5	5.5	1	3	4	4	13.0	78.0	87.4	95.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	44	1	10	1	21.9	1.4	4	15	18	24	10.1	33.0	41.2	55.4
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MASSACHUSETTS																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 483	13	68	87	98	111	132	187	297	206	259	23	15 531	160	17 330	193
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 219	11	58	76	76	91	111	145	245	167	218	21	15 622	178	17 452	217
IN CENTRAL CITIES	381	6	32	33	36	39	48	47	64	36	37	3	11 851	265	13 595	309
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	838	5	25	43	40	52	63	94	181	131	161	19	17 336	315	19 206	273
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	263	3	11	11	22	20	21	42	52	38	41	2	15 130	341	16 769	416
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 003	4	13	38	47	60	83	123	218	166	229	21	17 962	259	19 750	243
RENTER OCCUPIED	463	8	53	47	50	50	45	64	77	39	30	2	11 206	295	12 358	255
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 421	11	58	79	96	102	127	178	292	203	253	23	15 741	159	17 572	197
BLACK	51	2	10	5	3	7	4	8	4	3	6	1	9 700	927	12 111	966
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	20	1	5	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 213	3	21	53	66	88	105	160	263	190	242	21	16 767	242	18 707	211
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	611	1	7	9	19	31	40	67	146	121	159	11	19 403	322	20 994	291
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	603	3	15	43	47	57	65	93	117	69	83	11	14 338	257	16 369	292
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	54	1	3	3	5	6	6	6	10	7	5	2	12 918	1 231	16 163	1 091
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	216	9	44	32	27	18	20	20	24	9	11	1	7 681	383	9 877	376
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	80	4	19	6	9	11	6	9	10	4	1	1	8 284	645	9 455	558
25 TO 34 YEARS	336	6	23	18	18	27	32	56	82	42	31	2	14 398	313	14 812	307
35 TO 44 YEARS	275	1	5	11	10	17	21	32	64	51	57	6	18 282	374	19 351	435
45 TO 54 YEARS	302	2	8	5	13	10	26	29	58	56	87	7	19 941	505	21 493	460
55 TO 64 YEARS	258	2	5	9	10	15	26	34	48	40	63	5	17 644	661	19 823	505
65 YEARS AND OVER	232	-	9	37	37	31	20	27	35	13	20	3	10 176	420	13 102	434
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	561	6	34	54	56	52	56	69	103	61	63	7	12 794	300	14 764	291
3 PERSONS	312	4	22	17	18	22	32	43	61	39	50	3	14 739	493	16 515	406
4 PERSONS	284	3	5	10	12	17	22	38	67	44	56	8	17 069	485	19 132	449
5 PERSONS	185	1	5	3	7	12	14	23	36	34	47	3	18 546	689	20 224	561
6 PERSONS OR MORE	141	-	2	3	4	8	8	14	29	27	43	3	20 414	594	21 919	647
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	(B)	2.86	2.70	2.88	3.17	3.28	3.42	3.55	3.83	4.04	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	699	2	17	54	52	50	61	87	138	94	132	12	15 703	238	17 761	284
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	784	12	52	33	46	61	71	100	159	111	127	12	15 384	217	16 946	264
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	647	6	34	26	37	44	55	78	138	100	117	12	16 183	272	17 935	298
1 CHILD	280	7	25	9	19	25	28	32	53	36	41	5	14 252	693	16 285	457
2 CHILDREN	265	3	17	11	14	18	21	37	59	33	46	6	15 547	270	17 523	477
3 CHILDREN	148	2	5	8	7	11	14	19	29	28	23	1	16 340	495	17 317	563
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	91	-	4	5	5	7	7	12	19	15	16	-	15 793	660	16 700	627
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.17	(B)	1.87	2.34	2.07	2.07	2.15	2.22	2.20	2.33	2.19	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	178	8	42	50	29	18	8	8	7	2	4	1	5 480	203	7 310	365
1 EARNER	474	4	18	28	47	54	69	87	89	40	33	6	12 441	181	14 247	298
2 EARNERS	565	1	8	8	22	35	46	75	157	99	107	9	17 801	281	19 058	270
3 EARNERS OR MORE	257	-	-	2	-	3	9	16	44	64	112	8	24 141	536	26 207	459
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.74	(B)	0.50	0.57	0.94	1.22	1.50	1.59	1.89	2.30	2.65	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 096	4	15	29	43	68	98	150	252	180	234	21	17 551	272	19 495	222
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	564	2	4	12	14	19	37	55	123	104	172	21	20 569	305	22 776	351
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	428	1	6	10	14	41	51	79	110	61	50	-	15 200	224	16 202	238
SERVICE WORKERS	100	1	5	6	10	8	10	15	18	15	13	-	13 986	797	15 357	589
FARM WORKERS	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 174	4	20	31	53	76	107	156	270	193	243	21	17 324	259	19 220	212
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 079	2	10	19	39	66	97	143	256	190	237	21	18 022	231	19 881	220
50 TO 52 WEEKS	884	1	4	5	16	43	77	114	215	172	218	19	19 091	262	20 977	239
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	94	2	10	12	14	10	11	13	14	3	5	1	9 900	828	11 650	583
DID NOT WORK	301	9	48	56	44	34	24	30	27	12	15	2	7 613	293	10 047	343
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 403	9	49	81	89	101	126	178	287	202	258	23	15 869	171	17 777	199
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	229	2	15	30	31	29	27	32	34	16	14	1	10 562	347	12 160	351
8 YEARS	120	1	4	16	18	14	13	17	16	11	9	1	10 739	526	12 870	537
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	661	7	29	37	44	49	70	89	144	94	93	5	15 126	214	16 195	246
4 YEARS	446	3	14	19	21	29	46	66	103	68	72	5	15 767	230	17 312	311
COLLEGE: TOTAL	514	1	5	14	14	23	30	58	109	92	150	17	20 121	339	22 319	369
4 YEARS OR MORE	291	-	5	6	6	10	11	25	55	50	106	16	22 378	588	24 983	550

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	589	51	162	94	73	69	51	41	28	11	8	2	5 731	234	7 331	240
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	503	46	140	75	61	59	44	34	25	10	6	2	5 745	264	7 357	268
IN CENTRAL CITIES	231	24	69	37	30	28	19	9	9	3	2	1	5 170	355	6 566	328
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	273	22	71	38	32	31	25	25	16	6	4	2	6 304	378	8 026	407
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	86	5	22	19	11	10	6	6	3	2	2	-	5 668	547	7 176	502
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	567	47	154	91	71	65	47	41	28	11	8	2	5 794	242	7 413	248
BLACK	19	3	6	2	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	240	19	47	37	32	26	24	23	15	9	5	2	7 042	416	8 855	485
FEMALE.	349	32	115	56	40	43	26	18	13	2	3	-	4 868	271	6 280	218
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	105	19	26	20	14	15	7	3	-	-	-	-	4 699	440	5 208	279
25 TO 34 YEARS.	120	8	16	11	18	20	19	12	13	1	2	-	8 747	500	8 892	407
35 TO 54 YEARS.	88	5	11	10	11	13	9	9	11	5	3	1	9 217	581	10 634	769
55 TO 64 YEARS.	86	7	17	13	12	11	9	11	3	1	1	1	7 094	664	8 469	944
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	12	92	39	18	10	6	6	1	4	3	-	3 849	114	5 473	326
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	375	26	50	56	53	60	47	35	28	10	7	2	8 063	296	9 005	337
NONEARNERS.	214	25	112	38	19	9	3	6	1	1	1	-	3 523	101	4 398	205
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	375	26	50	56	53	60	47	36	27	10	7	2	8 072	296	9 010	338
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	311	15	28	42	47	55	46	34	27	8	6	2	8 937	287	9 776	378
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	209	2	6	17	28	44	42	29	27	7	5	2	10 302	271	11 672	496
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	64	11	22	14	6	5	2	1	-	2	1	-	3 892	324	5 281	588
DID NOT WORK.	215	25	112	38	19	9	3	5	1	1	1	-	3 527	101	4 401	205

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MASSACHUSETTS																
MALE																
TOTAL	2 155	2 028	263	221	199	180	217	210	253	245	121	119	9 421	176	10 720	183
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 792	1 679	217	189	162	146	178	172	208	207	100	99	9 427	196	10 772	204
IN CENTRAL CITIES	553	512	61	79	66	60	60	66	49	41	17	13	7 683	339	8 737	285
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 239	1 166	156	110	97	86	118	106	158	166	83	86	10 259	241	11 666	263
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	363	349	46	32	37	34	38	38	46	38	21	20	9 394	401	10 468	407
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 084	1 964	249	213	192	176	207	200	248	242	119	117	9 485	182	10 804	187
BLACK	57	50	12	5	5	4	7	8	5	2	2	1	7 851	1 398	8 211	988
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	17	16	4	1	1	3	2	1	2	-	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 914	1 787	244	174	162	148	191	185	230	230	112	111	9 757	187	10 971	196
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 213	1 209	20	67	97	97	135	159	207	216	106	106	12 356	140	13 901	181
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	54	53	1	9	8	6	7	6	6	5	3	3	9 061	712	10 849	809
OTHER RELATIVE.	647	525	223	98	58	45	49	21	17	9	3	2	2 738	172	4 232	195
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	240	240	19	47	37	32	26	24	23	15	9	7	7 042	329	8 855	384

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	612	494	227	88	63	41	39	18	11	5	1	-	2 442	214	3 639	148
25 TO 34 YEARS	427	420	12	30	28	43	65	63	77	68	19	16	11 115	281	11 593	287
35 TO 44 YEARS	282	282	3	7	11	18	29	29	47	65	43	30	14 791	546	15 968	512
45 TO 54 YEARS	312	311	6	15	11	20	30	40	56	61	33	39	13 845	444	15 589	505
55 TO 64 YEARS	270	269	9	15	19	24	34	42	47	35	20	25	11 491	461	13 877	614
65 YEARS AND OVER	252	252	6	66	66	34	21	18	15	11	6	9	5 540	274	7 891	391
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 543	1 534	36	133	136	139	178	191	242	240	120	119	11 467	201	13 000	213
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	246	245	12	57	41	35	40	26	20	8	4	3	6 831	420	7 458	267
8 YEARS	127	126	5	22	24	21	20	14	11	5	2	2	7 215	448	7 880	362
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	695	690	16	51	60	78	89	105	128	103	37	24	10 942	221	11 651	253
4 YEARS	480	475	7	33	32	47	54	74	97	80	31	20	11 709	271	12 377	304
COLLEGE: TOTAL	602	598	8	25	35	26	49	61	94	129	79	92	15 018	325	16 827	402
4 YEARS OR MORE	350	348	4	17	20	12	20	27	44	76	53	74	16 580	466	18 746	601
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	2 146	2 019	263	221	198	178	215	209	253	244	121	118	9 426	176	10 715	184
WORKED	1 704	1 703	210	121	121	144	199	196	244	236	117	115	10 524	169	11 727	205
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 446	1 445	86	65	92	133	188	187	235	234	115	110	11 665	201	13 094	219
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 171	1 171	10	16	45	92	163	175	222	227	113	109	12 965	196	14 918	240
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 069	1 069	8	13	34	78	144	158	209	213	109	104	13 277	232	15 213	250
39 WEEKS OR LESS	275	275	76	49	47	41	25	13	14	7	2	1	4 521	322	5 313	237
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	258	258	124	56	29	12	11	9	9	2	3	5	2 141	203	4 079	356
40 WEEKS OR MORE	114	114	34	32	17	6	6	5	7	2	2	4	3 206	354	5 903	692
50 TO 52 WEEKS	81	81	24	22	12	5	4	4	5	2	-	3	3 320	404	5 494	618
39 WEEKS OR LESS	144	144	91	25	12	5	5	3	2	-	1	1	1 252	142	2 641	287
PART-YEAR WORKERS	554	553	178	86	74	62	51	34	29	22	8	8	4 299	259	5 901	262
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	243	243	32	40	45	40	32	20	20	10	3	1	6 152	288	6 906	276
ILL OR DISABLED	37	37	3	5	5	7	6	4	3	2	-	1	7 639	956	8 236	914
GOING TO SCHOOL	183	183	132	30	13	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	1 086	93	1 804	170
ALL OTHER REASONS	91	91	11	12	11	12	11	10	6	9	4	6	8 057	733	10 498	1 099
DID NOT WORK	442	316	53	100	78	33	16	13	9	8	3	3	4 100	158	5 256	253
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	66	64	8	31	14	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	3 432	194	4 136	320
GOING TO SCHOOL	145	37	32	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	90	714	214
RETIRED	177	177	4	55	52	23	14	9	7	7	3	3	4 954	226	6 857	383
ALL OTHER REASONS	54	38	9	11	10	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 746	508	4 122	394
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 704	1 702	267	149	106	133	197	189	241	220	100	99	9 967	176	10 800	197
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	731	731	68	43	29	32	58	64	128	138	78	93	13 670	330	14 782	366
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	289	289	16	19	11	10	22	20	53	66	33	38	14 610	427	18 868	559
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	231	231	9	10	6	7	11	19	39	49	35	46	15 944	826	17 797	668
SALES WORKERS	103	103	24	5	3	8	8	8	15	17	7	8	10 715	1 142	11 686	936
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	108	108	20	9	8	6	18	18	21	6	2	1	9 208	551	8 418	456
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	745	744	119	76	61	80	115	104	94	70	16	6	8 645	219	8 366	183
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	337	337	27	30	20	25	47	57	66	47	12	5	10 586	254	10 204	273
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	266	266	37	28	26	39	48	40	24	19	5	1	8 139	334	7 922	273
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	142	142	56	18	15	16	20	7	5	4	1	1	3 683	688	4 834	350
SERVICE WORKERS	215	214	72	28	16	19	23	21	19	12	4	-	4 898	841	6 120	326
FARM WORKERS	13	12	7	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 704	1 702	267	149	106	133	197	189	241	220	100	99	9 987	176	10 800	197
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	35	34	16	5	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2 648	991	6 185	1 740
MANUFACTURING	495	495	41	25	32	43	72	72	88	77	25	20	10 928	275	11 345	291
DURABLE GOODS	330	330	15	15	22	25	50	52	65	54	19	14	11 533	293	12 042	352
NONDURABLE GOODS	165	165	25	11	11	18	23	19	23	23	6	6	9 545	511	9 950	503
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	117	117	9	9	6	8	13	11	15	27	7	12	12 367	851	12 961	707
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	343	342	74	42	25	28	32	32	40	34	20	14	8 128	519	9 304	421
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	579	579	106	48	30	37	61	61	82	67	39	48	10 244	326	11 525	399
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	135	135	22	17	12	15	17	13	15	12	8	4	8 051	655	8 768	518
FEMALE																
TOTAL	2 319	1 776	470	450	274	220	161	93	62	32	6	7	3 795	116	4 886	90
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 934	1 481	389	388	219	179	132	80	53	30	5	6	3 735	124	4 903	99
IN CENTRAL CITIES	634	492	112	147	81	61	53	18	14	5	1	1	3 758	190	4 725	150
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 300	989	277	241	139	117	80	61	40	25	4	5	3 722	162	4 992	128
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	385	295	81	62	54	41	29	14	8	2	1	2	4 127	272	4 799	214

---

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 233	1 709	456	430	264	212	154	89	59	32	6	7	3 789	121	4 883	92
BLACK	71	58	11	18	8	8	7	4	3	-	-	1	4 019	630	5 124	472
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	29	24	6	9	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 970	1 431	442	336	217	180	118	67	44	19	4	5	3 435	105	4 533	95
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 213	827	241	176	134	109	76	46	28	12	2	2	3 936	146	4 785	97
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	216	212	16	70	39	35	22	13	9	6	2	1	4 805	200	5 982	195
OTHER RELATIVE	541	393	184	90	44	35	20	8	7	2	-	2	2 174	126	3 222	157
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	349	345	28	115	56	40	43	26	18	13	2	3	4 926	218	6 347	172
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	570	412	194	91	55	41	22	7	2	-	-	1	2 217	166	3 053	145
25 TO 34 YEARS	441	322	56	69	51	45	43	31	16	9	1	1	5 394	331	5 946	206
35 TO 44 YEARS	290	207	50	36	36	31	26	15	7	5	1	1	4 901	346	5 429	272
45 TO 54 YEARS	336	243	35	55	37	42	31	16	14	10	3	1	5 686	389	6 258	254
55 TO 64 YEARS	300	235	45	44	46	37	26	16	15	6	1	1	5 283	291	5 840	241
65 YEARS AND OVER	382	357	91	156	49	25	14	8	8	2	1	4	2 978	102	4 167	199
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 749	1 364	276	359	219	179	140	86	60	32	6	7	4 387	137	5 439	105
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	282	238	62	102	44	20	6	3	-	1	1	-	3 030	117	3 482	135
8 YEARS	142	119	32	45	25	11	3	1	-	1	1	-	3 178	146	3 676	213
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	956	715	142	195	126	104	82	40	16	8	1	1	4 296	170	5 013	118
4 YEARS	708	524	96	136	85	78	69	38	13	6	1	1	4 641	218	5 316	144
COLLEGE: TOTAL	512	411	72	62	49	56	52	43	44	24	4	5	6 720	293	7 314	246
4 YEARS OR MORE	249	213	30	28	23	24	28	27	27	20	3	4	8 203	486	8 488	380
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	2 319	1 776	470	450	274	220	161	93	62	32	6	7	3 795	118	4 886	90
WORKED	1 242	1 232	272	219	210	200	147	87	57	30	5	4	5 193	147	5 664	112
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	770	766	61	86	150	169	133	80	50	27	5	3	6 962	144	7 297	139
40 WEEKS OR MORE	572	570	8	25	107	148	128	76	45	25	5	3	7 956	152	8 424	153
50 TO 52 WEEKS	496	494	4	15	88	130	117	70	39	23	4	3	8 146	157	8 606	160
39 WEEKS OR LESS	198	197	53	61	43	21	5	5	5	2	-	-	3 485	194	4 031	198
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	472	465	211	133	60	30	13	7	6	3	1	1	2 254	113	2 974	127
40 WEEKS OR MORE	227	223	52	80	44	21	11	7	6	2	1	1	3 418	178	4 209	205
50 TO 52 WEEKS	155	151	27	57	29	16	9	6	4	1	1	1	3 647	217	4 455	247
39 WEEKS OR LESS	244	242	159	53	17	10	2	1	1	1	-	-	1 119	120	1 835	121
PART-YEAR WORKERS	591	586	240	147	94	52	21	11	14	6	1	1	2 669	158	3 494	129
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	168	168	38	46	40	30	8	4	1	1	1	-	3 982	285	4 279	200
ILL OR DISABLED	33	33	6	14	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 373	297	3 927	410
GOING TO SCHOOL	142	142	99	28	9	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	1 048	123	1 777	166
KEEPING HOUSE	193	190	90	45	26	11	6	5	6	2	-	-	2 187	219	3 256	220
ALL OTHER REASONS	53	52	8	15	13	3	5	1	4	4	-	1	4 513	430	6 224	695
DID NOT WORK	1 077	544	198	231	63	20	15	6	5	2	1	3	2 508	76	3 125	121
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	108	81	23	42	11	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 645	206	3 075	208
GOING TO SCHOOL	165	35	32	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	95	607	150
KEEPING HOUSE	543	207	88	82	23	5	4	2	1	2	-	1	2 361	152	2 859	182
RETIRED	197	186	42	90	26	11	10	3	2	1	1	2	2 915	124	3 965	247
ALL OTHER REASONS	63	34	13	14	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 401	352	2 888	398
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 242	1 231	351	212	188	183	141	79	49	22	3	4	4 575	170	5 124	109
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	792	786	180	126	101	120	115	71	46	21	3	3	5 760	220	5 982	147
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	231	231	38	34	19	25	32	37	29	13	2	2	8 002	529	7 660	313
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	59	58	6	9	8	5	12	5	7	5	-	1	8 158	736	7 941	586
SALES WORKERS	73	71	41	16	8	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	1 483	287	2 561	343
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	429	426	95	68	67	88	68	28	9	2	-	1	5 583	232	5 378	163
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	202	200	46	35	58	38	17	2	2	1	-	-	4 592	199	4 528	181
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	169	168	38	30	50	33	13	2	1	1	-	-	4 606	212	4 522	189
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	242	240	122	49	28	25	8	6	1	-	-	1	1 937	201	2 877	175
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	25	25	12	5	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	104	102	54	30	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 835	243	2 258	186
FARM WORKERS	5	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 242	1 231	351	212	188	183	141	79	49	22	3	4	4 575	170	5 124	109
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	12	12	6	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	257	256	48	33	61	61	36	12	2	3	-	1	5 576	220	5 391	181
DURABLE GOODS	118	118	16	12	25	32	21	8	2	2	-	-	6 382	322	6 094	263
NONDURABLE GOODS	139	138	31	21	36	29	15	4	1	1	-	1	4 868	266	4 792	239
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	39	39	3	5	2	6	10	5	4	3	-	-	8 601	611	8 267	610
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	279	271	114	64	45	25	11	7	3	1	1	-	2 462	183	3 321	166
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	652	651	180	106	78	90	82	54	40	15	2	3	5 010	293	5 625	167
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MASSACHUSETTS														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	5 746	–	408	28	7.1	0.5	220	677	932	1 535	3.8	11.8	16.2	26.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	5 157	33	312	25	6.0	0.5	165	525	719	1 253	3.2	10.2	13.9	24.3
HEAD	1 483	23	90	6	6.1	0.4	47	145	196	340	3.1	9.8	13.2	23.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	232	10	2	1	0.9	0.4	1	12	26	62	0.2	5.0	11.2	26.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 697	21	183	18	10.8	1.0	99	266	376	614	5.8	16.9	22.2	36.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 323	3	124	12	9.3	0.9	60	204	280	454	4.6	15.4	21.1	34.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 977	41	38	7	1.9	0.4	20	94	146	299	1.0	4.7	7.4	15.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	589	20	96	8	16.3	1.3	55	152	213	282	9.4	25.8	36.2	47.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	12	33	5	17.5	2.4	9	61	97	128	4.9	32.1	51.0	67.2
TOTAL	997	42	264	23	26.4	2.0	139	358	447	561	13.9	35.9	44.9	56.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	648	35	199	20	30.7	2.6	107	258	303	376	16.5	39.9	46.8	58.1
HEAD	216	10	62	5	28.6	2.1	32	79	94	117	14.9	36.8	43.4	54.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	263	17	132	15	50.4	4.2	72	165	188	223	27.2	63.0	71.5	85.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	206	15	92	11	44.9	4.0	45	120	140	173	21.9	58.5	68.2	84.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	170	15	5	3	3.1	1.5	3	14	22	36	1.8	8.0	12.7	21.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	349	16	64	7	18.5	1.8	32	99	144	184	9.2	28.5	41.4	52.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	5 514	22	354	27	6.4	0.5	181	601	833	1 401	3.3	10.9	15.1	25.4
BLACK	192	20	47	10	24.6	4.5	32	66	84	112	16.9	34.1	43.5	58.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	89	14	28	8	31.5	7.2	19	34	46	54	21.8	38.1	51.6	60.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 272	26	162	17	12.7	1.3	89	236	305	496	7.0	18.6	23.9	39.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 181	[illegible]	90	11	7.6	0.9	52	149	196	298	4.4	12.6	16.6	25.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	867	23	57	9	6.6	1.0	36	83	113	194	4.2	9.6	13.0	22.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 221	26	39	7	3.2	0.6	20	81	115	210	1.6	6.6	9.4	17.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	306	15	10	4	3.3	1.2	8	20	26	39	2.6	6.6	8.5	12.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	264	14	13	4	4.9	1.5	6	23	28	49	2.2	8.8	10.5	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	634	–	38	5	5.9	0.8	10	84	149	249	1.6	13.2	23.5	39.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	5 731	6	408	28	7.1	0.5	220	677	932	1 534	3.8	11.8	16.3	26.8
FARM	16	6	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 760	42	354	27	7.4	0.6	198	595	820	1 317	4.2	12.5	17.2	27.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 500	48	181	19	12.1	1.2	98	287	400	611	6.5	19.1	26.7	40.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	193	20	52	10	26.9	4.6	35	74	95	130	18.3	38.2	49.3	67.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 260	55	174	19	5.3	0.6	101	308	420	706	3.1	9.5	12.9	21.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	28	8	12	5	(B)	(B)	8	14	15	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	987	42	54	11	5.4	1.1	22	82	112	218	2.2	8.3	11.3	22.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	13	5	1	2	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 483	23	90	6	6.1	0.4	47	145	196	340	3.1	9.8	13.2	23.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 421	22	76	6	5.4	0.4	37	126	172	307	2.6	8.9	12.1	21.6
BLACK	51	5	13	2	25.2	4.1	8	17	21	28	16.2	33.3	40.7	55.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	9	11	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	561	15	30	4	5.3	0.6	14	48	67	122	2.4	8.5	11.9	21.8
3 PERSONS	312	12	27	3	8.5	1.1	13	38	45	64	4.3	12.0	14.3	20.6
4 PERSONS	284	11	16	3	5.6	0.9	9	23	34	59	3.1	8.2	12.0	20.7
5 PERSONS	185	9	9	2	4.9	1.1	6	19	24	48	3.2	10.3	12.9	26.0
6 PERSONS	82	6	4	1	5.2	1.7	3	8	11	19	3.9	9.7	13.6	23.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	59	5	5	1	8.1	2.4	2	10	16	28	2.7	17.0	26.8	47.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	...	3.51	...	...	...	3.63	3.64	3.68	3.69	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	699	17	9	2	1.3	0.3	3	25	45	99	0.4	3.6	6.4	14.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	784	18	81	6	10.3	0.7	44	120	151	242	5.6	15.3	19.3	30.8
1 CHILD	280	11	30	4	10.9	1.3	16	40	45	64	5.9	14.4	15.9	22.7
2 CHILDREN	265	11	22	3	8.4	1.2	12	33	45	75	4.4	12.6	17.2	28.2
3 CHILDREN	148	8	15	3	10.3	1.7	9	25	30	55	6.3	17.0	20.6	37.2
4 CHILDREN	57	5	7	2	12.1	2.9	3	11	16	26	4.7	19.4	28.6	45.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	34	4	6	2	18.8	4.6	4	10	14	22	10.9	29.8	42.4	65.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.17	...	2.31	...	...	...	2.34	2.42	2.51	2.56	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 403	22	66	5	4.7	0.4	34	118	167	302	2.4	8.4	11.9	21.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	109	7	11	2	10.4	2.0	6	19	26	42	5.5	17.1	23.8	38.4
8 YEARS	120	7	5	2	4.4	1.3	2	12	20	41	1.7	9.8	16.5	34.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	215	10	21	3	9.8	1.4	11	35	45	73	5.3	16.4	21.1	33.9
4 YEARS	446	14	22	3	4.8	0.7	11	37	50	90	2.5	8.4	11.1	20.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	514	15	7	2	1.3	0.3	4	15	26	56	0.7	2.9	5.0	10.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31.6	...	56.8	...	...	...	57.0	55.7	54.8	51.7	...	...	...	...

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975²														
WORKED.	1 174	21	30	4	2.5	0.3	13	62	92	190	1.1	5.3	7.8	16.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	923	19	8	2	0.9	0.2	4	23	40	97	0.4	2.5	4.3	10.5
FULL TIME	884	19	6	2	0.7	0.2	3	18	34	85	0.4	2.0	3.8	9.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS.	251	11	22	3	8.7	1.2	9	39	52	93	3.7	15.4	20.6	37.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS.	104	7	9	2	6.9	1.9	3	15	20	31	3.2	14.7	18.9	29.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	65	5	4	1	6.5	2.1	3	8	11	23	4.1	12.3	16.4	35.3
15 WEEKS OR MORE.	81	6	8	2	10.1	2.3	3	15	21	39	4.0	18.8	26.1	48.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	23.7	21.6	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK.	301	11	60	5	20.0	1.6	34	82	103	147	11.1	27.3	34.2	48.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	52	5	10	2	19.3	3.7	4	16	22	28	7.2	31.4	41.4	53.6
KEEPING HOUSE	66	6	38	4	57.0	4.1	23	43	47	51	34.2	65.2	71.6	77.3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	20	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	4	10	12	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	154	8	1	1	0.6	0.4	-	9	17	48	-	5.5	11.1	31.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	17 330	193	3 209	117	...	...	2 369	4 254	4 977	6 632	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 675	97	...	...	1 360	2 008	2 579	3 476	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 305	22	38	4	2.9	0.3	16	78	113	224	1.2	6.0	8.7	17.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS³	1 317	22	80	6	6.1	0.4	39	129	171	294	3.0	9.8	13.0	22.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS³	740	17	73	6	9.9	0.7	34	114	147	239	4.7	15.4	19.8	32.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.	332	12	6	2	1.9	0.5	3	22	41	88	0.8	6.7	12.4	26.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	4	3	1	8.9	3.3	1	7	8	15	1.7	19.3	22.7	42.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME.	121	7	62	5	51.1	3.1	30	81	88	104	24.4	67.4	72.8	86.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS⁴	392	13	11	2	2.9	0.6	5	24	37	78	1.2	6.1	9.3	20.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	212	10	62	5	29.3	2.1	32	86	96	127	15.0	40.7	45.3	60.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME.	1 105	20	18	3	1.7	0.3	7	42	75	167	0.6	3.8	6.8	15.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	589	20	96	8	16.3	1.3	55	152	213	282	9.4	25.8	36.2	47.8
LIVING ALONE.	423	17	65	7	15.5	1.5	30	108	154	202	7.2	25.6	36.5	47.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	177	11	32	5	17.9	2.5	9	58	93	122	5.0	32.7	52.6	68.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	166	11	31	5	18.4	2.6	25	44	59	79	15.0	26.3	35.6	47.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	158	11	30	5	19.0	2.7	24	43	58	74	15.4	27.3	36.6	46.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE.	349	16	64	7	18.5	1.8	32	99	144	184	9.2	28.5	41.4	52.9
LIVING ALONE.	273	14	49	6	17.8	2.0	19	79	115	144	7.1	29.0	41.9	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	139	10	29	5	20.5	2.9	8	49	79	99	5.5	35.5	57.0	70.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES.	75	7	16	3	20.7	4.0	13	20	30	41	17.0	26.7	39.4	53.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	74	7	16	3	21.2	4.1	13	20	30	40	17.4	27.2	40.2	54.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	7 331	240	1 594	95	...	...	1 057	2 111	2 550	3 070	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 063	72	...	...	912	1 232	1 461	2 296	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	375	16	42	6	11.3	1.4	32	59	81	123	8.4	15.7	21.7	32.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS³	491	18	72	7	14.6	1.4	35	123	180	244	7.1	25.0	36.6	49.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS³	281	14	51	6	18.2	2.0	20	94	142	187	7.0	33.5	50.6	66.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.	196	12	40	5	20.5	2.5	13	72	109	140	6.7	36.8	55.5	71.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	34	5	5	2	13.9	5.1	2	16	29	32	6.1	46.3	83.3	92.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME.	11	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS⁴	95	6	9	3	9.7	2.6	5	21	35	50	5.6	21.6	36.5	52.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	105	9	28	5	26.3	3.7	12	51	73	84	11.6	48.4	69.0	80.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME.	384	16	44	6	11.5	1.4	23	72	107	160	5.8	18.6	27.8	41.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 964	25	162	9	8.2	0.4	82	265	366	564	4.2	13.5	18.7	28.7
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 163	21	38	4	3.3	0.4	17	73	118	219	1.5	6.3	10.1	18.9
MEAN VALUE⁵ . . . . .DOLLARS.	35 986	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	30 105	29 650	30 086	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH).	779	18	122	7	15.6	0.9	65	185	241	335	8.3	23.8	31.0	43.0
MEAN RENT⁶. . . . . .DOLLARS.	153	...	124	...	...	...	135	124	124	127	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT.	22	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	6	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	801	18	124	7	15.4	0.9	65	192	249	345	8.1	24.0	31.0	43.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	74	6	23	3	30.4	3.6	10	36	47	58	14.0	48.1	62.8	78.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	24	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	6	13	15	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING.	686	17	90	6	13.1	0.9	47	138	181	261	6.8	20.1	26.3	38.0
NOT REPORTED.	16	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
RHODE ISLAND																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	242	3	10	17	18	20	21	37	52	28	31	3	14 530	169	15 973	198
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	208	2	9	16	16	17	19	31	45	24	27	3	14 524	195	16 064	218
IN CENTRAL CITIES	80	1	4	7	7	7	6	11	16	9	9	2	13 814	358	15 600	391
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	129	1	4	8	9	10	13	20	29	15	18	1	14 565	232	16 350	261
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	33	1	2	2	2	3	2	6	7	4	4	-	14 556	322	15 406	451
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	162	1	2	6	10	11	13	24	40	24	27	3	16 379	194	18 147	248
RENTER OCCUPIED	76	2	8	11	7	9	8	12	12	4	4	-	10 401	283	11 628	281
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	234	3	9	16	17	19	21	36	51	27	31	3	14 621	164	16 069	201
BLACK	6	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	9 028	1 227	10 724	837
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	199	1	4	11	13	15	18	31	47	25	30	3	15 518	171	17 255	222
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	102	-	1	2	3	6	8	17	29	16	19	1	17 186	247	18 738	260
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	97	1	3	9	10	9	9	15	18	10	11	2	13 219	337	15 689	360
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	13 637	972	14 528	729
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	35	2	6	6	5	4	3	4	3	2	1	-	7 493	352	9 025	316
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	13	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	8 429	664	8 571	405
25 TO 34 YEARS	58	1	3	4	4	5	6	10	14	6	4	-	13 734	390	14 028	280
35 TO 44 YEARS	38	-	1	2	2	2	3	5	11	5	6	1	16 513	426	18 325	565
45 TO 54 YEARS	50	-	1	2	2	3	4	6	13	9	11	1	17 980	377	19 761	450
55 TO 64 YEARS	44	-	1	1	2	3	4	8	10	6	8	1	15 799	377	17 826	450
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	-	2	7	8	4	3	5	3	2	2	1	8 612	374	11 914	520
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	92	2	6	10	11	10	9	15	14	7	7	1	11 546	331	13 213	296
3 PERSONS	55	1	2	4	4	5	4	8	13	7	6	1	14 894	324	15 890	401
4 PERSONS	47	1	1	2	2	3	4	8	12	8	7	1	16 214	383	17 630	413
5 PERSONS	25	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	6	3	5	-	17 152	483	18 443	592
6 PERSONS OR MORE	22	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	6	3	6	1	18 800	670	21 342	803
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	(B)	2.60	2.91	2.74	3.00	3.32	3.28	3.68	3.80	4.11	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	115	1	4	9	11	11	10	19	21	12	15	2	13 855	254	15 606	284
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	126	2	6	8	7	9	12	18	31	16	16	2	15 176	226	16 308	275
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	102	1	4	6	5	6	9	14	26	14	16	1	15 895	249	17 035	307
1 CHILD	49	1	3	4	3	4	4	6	12	6	6	1	14 891	453	15 855	444
2 CHILDREN	42	1	2	2	2	3	4	7	10	5	4	-	14 613	354	15 881	423
3 CHILDREN	21	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	3	-	15 660	489	16 973	724
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	15	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	-	16 371	747	18 081	928
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	(B)	1.79	2.19	2.03	1.92	2.10	2.19	2.13	2.11	2.24	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	30	2	6	9	6	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	5 524	205	6 889	326
1 EARNER	75	1	3	7	9	10	9	12	13	[illegible]	5	1	11 852	301	13 860	355
2 EARNERS	93	-	1	2	3	7	9	19	25	13	11	1	15 692	195	17 448	291
3 EARNERS OR MORE	41	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	12	9	13	1	20 847	424	22 799	434
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.71	(B)	0.48	0.66	0.88	1.28	1.58	1.71	2.07	2.29	2.53	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	176	1	2	6	8	14	16	28	45	24	28	3	16 032	184	17 951	[illegible]
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	85	1	1	2	2	5	5	10	20	16	20	3	18 962	392	21 286	414
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	74	-	1	3	4	8	9	16	21	7	6	-	14 426	235	15 065	219
SERVICE WORKERS	17	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	1	-	13 087	679	13 803	499
FARM WORKERS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	191	2	3	7	10	15	18	31	47	26	29	3	15 818	166	17 611	224
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	176	1	2	5	8	13	16	29	46	25	28	3	16 218	179	18 135	234
50 TO 52 WEEKS	130	-	-	1	3	9	10	21	37	21	25	3	17 459	228	19 757	277
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	15	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	9 946	654	11 283	572
DID NOT WORK	47	2	7	10	8	5	3	5	4	2	1	-	7 065	260	9 167	296
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	229	2	8	15	17	18	20	34	51	28	31	3	14 893	177	16 388	205
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	50	1	3	7	7	6	5	7	9	3	2	-	10 423	357	11 783	317
8 YEARS	23	-	1	2	4	3	2	4	5	1	1	-	11 504	553	12 663	536
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	107	1	4	6	8	9	10	19	25	13	12	1	14 433	227	15 364	238
4 YEARS	65	-	3	3	4	4	6	11	16	9	9	-	15 202	300	16 284	327
COLLEGE: TOTAL	71	1	1	2	2	3	5	8	17	12	17	3	18 723	376	21 213	456
4 YEARS OR MORE	41	-	-	1	1	2	2	4	9	9	12	2	20 691	430	22 942	620

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
RHODE ISLAND--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	86	9	29	14	11	7	5	4	4	2	1	-	4 525	216	6 554	320
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	73	8	25	11	10	6	4	4	3	1	1	-	4 605	227	6 665	361
IN CENTRAL CITIES	40	5	14	6	5	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	4 223	312	5 819	310
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	34	3	11	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	5 050	472	7 658	691
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	13	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 968	497	5 906	589
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	82	9	28	13	11	6	5	4	4	2	1	-	4 511	228	6 468	302
BLACK	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	34	3	8	5	5	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	6 518	372	8 921	708
FEMALE.	52	6	22	9	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 626	212	4 9[illegible]	221
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	12	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 113	508	5 432	1 069
25 TO 34 YEARS.	14	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	7 815	927	8 193	482
35 TO 54 YEARS.	13	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	7 742	962	10 534	990
55 TO 64 YEARS.	13	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	5 932	567	7 960	1 279
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	4	19	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 990	123	4 234	220
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	48	4	8	9	8	6	4	4	3	2	1	-	6 776	277	8 656	513
NONEARNERS.	37	6	22	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 855	75	3 842	240
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	48	4	8	9	8	6	4	4	3	2	1	-	6 787	276	8 669	513
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	39	2	4	7	7	5	4	4	3	2	1	-	7 488	370	9 538	611
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	23	-	1	3	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	9 049	496	11 433	952
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	9	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 833	415	4 965	508
DID NOT WORK.	37	6	22	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 852	75	3 839	239

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
RHODE ISLAND																
MALE																
TOTAL	336	310	32	35	34	39	35	35	37	33	15	14	8 737	180	10 251	203
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	289	266	27	30	30	35	30	31	31	28	12	12	8 737	199	10 312	225
IN CENTRAL CITIES	115	105	11	14	13	13	13	13	11	8	4	5	8 165	310	9 859	369
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	175	161	16	16	17	21	17	18	20	20	8	7	9 158	294	10 606	284
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	47	44	6	6	4	5	5	4	6	5	3	2	8 738	436	9 883	443
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	325	300	31	34	33	38	34	34	36	32	15	14	8 794	183	10 284	205
BLACK	8	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	6 845	733	7 357	625
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	302	276	30	28	29	34	32	32	34	31	13	13	8 963	197	10 398	209
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	199	198	4	13	18	24	26	28	31	28	12	13	10 838	123	12 571	197
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	7	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	7 955	966	9 377	667
OTHER RELATIVE.	96	71	26	13	10	9	5	3	2	2	-	-	3 326	249	4 406	186
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	34	34	3	8	5	5	3	3	2	3	2	1	6 600	292	9 046	565

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
RHODE ISLAND--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	86	63	25	12	9	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 947	261	3 971	256
25 TO 34 YEARS	75	73	3	5	7	9	11	11	11	11	3	1	10 213	289	10 494	256
35 TO 44 YEARS	39	39	-	1	2	4	4	6	7	8	3	5	13 389	508	15 517	708
45 TO 54 YEARS	51	51	1	2	4	6	5	7	8	8	5	4	11 758	518	13 683	520
55 TO 64 YEARS	45	45	1	3	3	6	7	7	8	6	2	3	10 695	312	12 455	596
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	39	2	12	9	6	5	1	2	1	1	1	5 308	294	7 639	579
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	250	247	7	23	25	31	31	32	35	33	15	14	10 317	160	11 842	231
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	54	52	2	11	9	10	8	6	3	2	-	-	6 643	289	7 274	303
8 YEARS	25	24	-	4	4	5	4	3	1	1	-	-	7 490	325	8 357	562
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	112	111	2	9	10	16	16	17	20	14	5	3	10 387	209	11 057	248
4 YEARS	69	69	1	5	4	9	9	10	14	10	4	3	11 217	320	11 991	350
COLLEGE: TOTAL	84	83	3	3	6	5	8	9	12	17	10	10	13 763	461	15 758	523
4 YEARS OR MORE	52	51	2	2	3	3	3	5	7	12	7	8	15 334	334	17 117	713
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	332	306	32	35	34	39	35	34	36	33	14	14	8 698	181	10 211	205
WORKED	258	258	25	18	23	34	31	33	35	32	14	13	9 884	201	11 173	231
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	225	225	12	10	19	31	29	32	34	32	14	13	10 651	155	12 220	251
40 WEEKS OR MORE	176	175	1	3	9	23	24	28	31	31	13	13	11 998	214	13 908	288
50 TO 52 WEEKS	154	154	1	2	7	18	20	24	28	28	13	12	12 257	232	14 224	316
39 WEEKS OR LESS	49	49	11	8	9	8	5	4	3	1	-	-	5 263	293	6 220	345
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	33	33	13	8	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 820	354	4 065	317
40 WEEKS OR MORE	17	17	4	5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 925	412	5 155	481
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13	13	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 683	382	4 780	482
39 WEEKS OR LESS	16	16	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 316	237	2 853	369
PART-YEAR WORKERS	91	91	21	13	13	14	9	7	7	4	1	2	5 819	292	6 943	280
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	43	43	4	6	8	9	5	4	4	2	-	-	6 779	267	7 412	263
ILL OR DISABLED	9	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	7 704	658	9 316	1 375
GOING TO SCHOOL	20	20	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 193	95	1 866	222
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	19	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	8 003	688	10 116	815
DID NOT WORK	74	48	8	17	11	5	4	1	1	-	1	-	3 965	191	5 036	256
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	13	12	1	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 035	387	5 315	461
GOING TO SCHOOL	25	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	26	26	1	9	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	4 662	264	5 894	382
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 914	464	3 396	400
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	258	258	36	22	22	31	29	31	35	27	12	11	9 078	224	10 088	211
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	112	112	9	7	5	9	9	13	20	18	10	11	12 387	253	13 630	409
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	38	38	2	1	2	2	3	5	7	9	4	4	13 541	531	15 102	703
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	35	35	2	1	1	3	2	4	6	8	4	5	14 519	582	15 895	753
SALES WORKERS	16	16	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	9 195	1 102	11 114	1 063
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	22	22	2	3	1	3	2	3	4	1	1	1	8 681	697	9 313	715
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	117	116	17	10	15	17	18	15	14	7	2	-	7 886	234	7 814	172
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	53	53	5	4	4	8	8	9	9	5	1	-	9 477	399	9 194	260
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	45	45	7	4	7	7	8	5	4	2	-	-	7 393	320	7 308	254
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	19	18	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	5 002	588	5 080	366
SERVICE WORKERS	28	28	8	5	3	5	2	3	1	1	-	-	4 776	736	5 601	333
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	258	258	36	22	22	31	29	31	35	27	12	11	9 078	224	10 088	211
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	90	90	10	6	8	12	13	14	13	8	2	4	9 249	312	9 993	323
DURABLE GOODS	60	60	5	4	5	8	8	10	10	6	1	2	9 728	390	10 374	416
NONDURABLE GOODS	31	31	5	2	3	4	4	4	3	2	1	2	8 503	456	9 251	498
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	13	13	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	-	11 549	816	11 694	603
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	50	50	9	7	5	6	5	5	5	4	2	2	7 155	487	8 298	374
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	80	80	11	6	5	9	7	9	11	11	6	4	10 232	319	11 370	464
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	21	21	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	7 941	651	8 943	626
FEMALE																
TOTAL	376	290	76	81	54	38	16	10	8	4	1	1	3 556	111	4 498	89
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	327	252	64	73	48	33	15	9	7	3	1	1	3 572	122	4 522	96
IN CENTRAL CITIES	129	103	25	31	20	13	6	2	3	2	-	-	3 615	174	4 462	134
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	198	149	39	41	27	20	8	6	4	2	-	1	3 533	159	4 564	134
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	49	37	12	9	6	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	3 444	362	4 329	235

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
RHODE ISLAND--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	364	281	74	80	52	37	15	10	8	4	1	-	3 544	110	4 483	90
BLACK	8	7	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 189	817	4 487	421
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	324	238	70	60	45	32	12	8	6	3	1	-	3 560	123	4 379	96
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	199	139	39	31	28	21	8	6	4	2	-	-	3 958	122	4 613	97
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	35	34	3	11	8	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	4 599	181	5 711	224
OTHER RELATIVE	90	65	28	17	9	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 286	104	3 178	143
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	52	51	6	22	9	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	3 532	190	5 049	176
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	92	65	29	14	13	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 332	135	2 958	115
25 TO 34 YEARS	71	51	11	10	8	9	5	5	2	1	-	-	5 113	320	5 559	230
35 TO 44 YEARS	42	32	6	6	8	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	4 907	253	5 566	276
45 TO 54 YEARS	52	39	6	9	9	7	3	2	2	1	-	-	5 122	265	5 715	257
55 TO 64 YEARS	51	38	8	9	9	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	4 492	267	5 302	311
65 YEARS AND OVER	69	64	18	32	7	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	2 597	64	3 478	152
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	284	224	47	67	41	31	14	10	8	4	1	1	3 914	122	4 946	107
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	68	58	15	26	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 704	85	3 255	109
8 YEARS	31	25	7	11	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 858	159	3 370	158
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	153	116	23	33	25	20	7	4	2	1	-	-	4 156	170	4 665	118
4 YEARS	96	72	15	17	13	15	5	4	2	1	-	-	4 617	254	4 979	162
COLLEGE: TOTAL	63	51	8	8	6	7	6	6	6	3	1	-	6 989	416	7 522	332
4 YEARS OR MORE	33	27	3	2	3	2	3	4	5	2	1	-	9 777	462	9 117	451
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	376	290	76	81	54	38	16	10	8	4	1	1	3 556	111	4 498	89
WORKED	199	199	43	39	45	35	15	10	8	4	1	-	4 763	122	5 195	111
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	124	124	11	17	33	31	13	8	7	3	1	-	6 035	115	6 469	139
40 WEEKS OR MORE	89	89	1	6	25	28	12	8	6	3	1	-	6 770	106	7 543	155
50 TO 52 WEEKS	71	71	-	3	19	25	9	6	5	2	-	-	6 852	108	7 646	177
39 WEEKS OR LESS	35	35	10	11	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 249	173	3 713	207
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	76	75	32	22	12	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 374	117	3 099	142
40 WEEKS OR MORE	39	39	9	14	9	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	3 300	174	4 106	207
50 TO 52 WEEKS	26	26	6	8	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 511	287	4 171	251
39 WEEKS OR LESS	37	37	23	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 119	141	2 043	169
PART-YEAR WORKERS	102	102	37	28	19	8	4	3	3	1	-	-	2 977	133	3 748	135
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	33	33	7	12	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 589	184	4 026	170
ILL OR DISABLED	9	9	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 018	329	4 740	533
GOING TO SCHOOL	19	19	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	848	75	1 507	188
KEEPING HOUSE	32	32	13	8	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 810	260	3 747	263
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	9	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 217	669	6 392	571
DID NOT WORK	177	91	32	42	9	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 389	55	2 964	128
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	20	16	5	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 329	77	2 431	122
GOING TO SCHOOL	26	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	84	30	14	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 141	132	2 572	151
RETIRED	38	37	9	19	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 675	80	3 625	213
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	199	199	56	39	39	32	13	9	7	3	-	-	4 200	148	4 652	104
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	108	107	23	16	19	2.	10	8	7	3	-	-	5 581	181	5 816	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	30	30	4	2	3	3	4	5	5	2	-	-	9 278	394	8 357	325
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	6 742	404	7 356	636
SALES WORKERS	11	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	288	3 058	601
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	58	58	12	10	13	14	5	2	1	-	-	-	5 082	209	4 838	148
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	54	54	15	14	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 624	246	3 684	137
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	45	45	11	12	14	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 774	297	3 719	149
SERVICE WORKER[3]	38	38	19	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 976	182	2 700	154
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	13	13	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 719	264	2 108	184
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	199	199	56	39	39	32	13	9	7	3	-	-	4 200	148	4 652	104
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	61	61	14	14	19	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 332	165	4 204	138
DURABLE GOODS	41	41	10	10	11	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	4 171	244	4 191	182
NONDURABLE GOODS	20	20	4	4	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 526	209	4 230	194
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	37	37	17	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 229	181	3 020	221
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	95	95	25	14	14	16	9	7	6	2	-	-	5 183	237	5 498	168
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
RHODE ISLAND														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	912	–	80	5	8.7	0.6	44	112	161	265	4.9	12.3	17.7	29.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	826	5	57	5	6.9	0.5	34	79	121	216	4.2	9.5	14.7	26.1
HEAD	242	4	17	1	6.9	0.5	9	23	35	60	3.9	9.6	14.3	24.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	2	2	-	5.1	1.0	1	3	6	13	2.0	8.8	16.7	34.[illegible]
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	266	4	30	3	11.3	1.1	20	39	58	97	7.4	14.8	21.6	36.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	206	1	22	2	10.5	1.0	14	28	41	73	6.6	13.6	20.1	35.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	318	7	10	2	3.2	0.5	5	16	29	59	1.7	5.1	9.2	18.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	86	3	23	2	26.4	1.7	10	33	40	50	11.7	38.9	46.4	57.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	2	12	1	34.4	3.0	3	19	23	26	9.6	56.0	66.9	77.5
TOTAL	154	7	47	4	30.8	2.3	28	59	73	93	17.8	38.5	47.6	60.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	103	6	32	3	30.9	2.8	22	35	45	59	21.0	34.6	44.1	57.1
HEAD	35	2	10	1	27.7	2.2	6	11	14	19	17.9	31.6	40.7	53.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	3	20	3	49.1	4.6	14	22	27	32	34.3	54.6	66.1	79.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	32	3	14	2	42.9	4.3	9	15	19	24	29.1	47.8	60.7	75.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27	3	2	1	8.0	2.6	1	2	4	8	5.2	8.7	15.9	29.3
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	52	3	16	1	30.5	2.3	6	24	28	34	11.5	46.3	54.5	66.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	877	3	70	5	8.0	0.6	38	100	147	245	4.3	11.4	16.7	28.0
BLACK	26	3	9	2	34.3	5.8	6	10	11	15	22.9	39.8	44.2	60.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	2	3	1	34.3	10.5	2	3	4	7	30.9	37.7	49.0	83.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	200	4	26	3	12.8	1.4	17	33	47	77	8.5	16.4	23.6	38.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	177	4	15	2	8.3	1.0	10	20	30	49	5.5	11.2	16.6	27.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	145	4	11	2	7.6	1.1	7	15	22	37	4.7	10.7	14.9	25.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	184	4	8	1	4.5	0.8	4	12	18	35	2.4	6.4	10.0	18.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	54	3	2	1	3.0	1.1	1	3	4	8	1.8	5.1	7.2	15.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	42	2	3	1	8.3	2.1	1	5	6	10	3.3	10.9	14.8	22.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	109	–	15	1	13.6	1.2	4	25	34	50	3.9	22.9	31.4	46.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	908	1	80	5	8.8	0.6	44	112	160	255	4.9	12.3	17.7	29.1
FARM	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	787	6	67	5	8.5	0.6	36	96	138	231	4.6	12.2	17.5	29.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	308	9	37	4	12.0	1.1	18	51	67	105	6.0	16.5	21.8	34.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	65	5	19	3	29.1	3.5	11	23	28	38	17.7	35.7	43.0	58.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	478	9	30	3	6.3	0.7	18	45	71	125	3.8	9.4	14.8	26.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	19	3	3	1	13.3	4.8	2	4	7	9	8.5	21.6	34.3	46.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	125	6	12	2	9.9	1.7	8	16	23	35	6.4	13.0	18.7	27.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	242	4	17	1	6.9	0.5	9	23	35	60	3.9	9.6	14.3	24.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	234	4	15	1	6.2	0.5	8	20	32	55	3.4	8.7	13.5	23.7
BLACK	6	1	2	-	31.4	5.5	1	2	2	3	21.5	36.0	40.4	55.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	92	3	7	1	7.1	0.8	3	9	13	22	3.6	9.6	14.4	24.1
3 PERSONS	55	2	4	1	6.9	1.0	2	6	8	11	3.4	10.2	13.7	20.3
4 PERSONS	47	2	3	1	6.4	1.0	2	4	6	10	3.8	8.5	12.6	22.0
5 PERSONS	25	1	1	-	5.9	1.4	1	2	4	8	4.0	8.5	14.1	32.4
6 PERSONS	12	1	1	-	7.7	2.2	1	1	2	3	6.1	8.4	16.7	26.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	10	1	1	-	9.8	2.7	1	1	2	5	7.0	14.3	22.6	45.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	...	3.42	...	...	...	3.65	3.42	3.51	3.42	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	115	3	4	1	3.6	0.5	2	6	11	20	1.5	5.4	9.2	17.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	126	3	13	1	9.9	0.8	8	17	24	40	6.1	13.4	19.0	31.6
1 CHILD	49	2	4	1	9.0	1.2	3	6	8	12	5.2	13.0	17.1	24.4
2 CHILDREN	42	2	4	1	8.4	1.2	2	5	7	13	4.8	10.8	15.9	30.9
3 CHILDREN	21	1	2	-	10.5	2.0	1	3	5	8	6.2	14.9	22.1	38.3
4 CHILDREN	8	1	1	-	11.5	3.3	1	1	2	3	9.1	12.6	20.7	33.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	7	1	2	-	22.7	4.7	1	2	3	4	17.4	28.1	40.4	65.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.12	...	2.47	...	...	...	2.66	2.39	2.44	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	229	4	13	1	5.8	0.4	7	19	29	54	3.1	8.2	12.7	23.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	27	1	3	-	9.5	1.6	1	4	7	11	5.4	15.8	24.6	41.5
8 YEARS	23	1	2	-	8.0	1.6	1	2	4	8	4.0	10.7	17.1	33.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	42	2	3	1	7.3	1.2	2	4	6	12	3.8	10.0	15.3	27.4
4 YEARS	65	2	4	1	6.2	0.9	2	5	8	15	2.7	8.2	11.8	23.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	71	2	2	-	2.4	0.5	1	3	4	8	1.9	3.6	6.0	11.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.4	...	56.6	...	...	...	56.7	58.2	58.8	57.0	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR RHODE ISLAND: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
RHODE ISLAND--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	191	4	7	1	3.6	0.4	4	11	18	34	2.1	5.7	9.5	18.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	136	3	2	-	1.1	0.3	1	3	5	15	0.5	2.1	4.0	10.8
FULL TIME	130	3	1	-	0.6	0.2	-	2	4	13	-	1.4	3.2	9.8
49 WEEKS OR LESS	58	2	5	1	9.6	1.1	3	8	13	20	5.7	14.7	22.9	35.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	23	1	3	-	11.7	1.9	1	4	6	8	5.0	15.2	23.6	32.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	14	1	1	-	5.5	1.8	-	1	2	4	-	8.2	15.7	28.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	18	1	2	-	10.1	2.0	1	3	5	8	7.1	18.8	27.3	45.3
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	24.2	23.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	47	2	10	1	20.8	1.7	6	12	16	24	11.7	25.5	34.3	51.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	10	1	2	-	18.1	3.4	1	3	3	6	7.8	24.0	33.2	52.6
KEEPING HOUSE	9	1	5	1	55.0	4.7	4	5	6	7	40.0	58.1	67.6	71.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	24	1	1	-	5.7	1.4	-	3	5	10	-	11.0	19.2	41.2
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ......DOLLARS	15 973	198	[illegible]	109	...	...	2 564	3 751	4 809	6 596	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 671	92	...	...	1 201	2 258	2 509	3 393	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	212	4	8	1	3.8	0.4	4	12	20	39	2.0	5.7	9.6	18.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	213	4	15	1	7.1	0.5	8	20	31	52	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	139	3	13	1	9.2	0.7	7	18	27	45	4.8	12.7	19.0	32.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	59	2	3	1	5.6	0.9	1	6	10	19	2.2	10.0	17.2	32.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(F)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	20	1	8	1	41.9	3.2	5	10	12	16	24.2	52.0	62.4	79.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	87	3	3	-	3.0	0.5	1	5	9	20	1.7	5.3	10.9	22.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	48	2	10	1	21.4	1.7	6	13	18	25	11.5	27.7	37.1	51.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	165	3	5	1	3.0	0.4	3	7	13	27	1.8	4.3	7.8	16.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	86	3	23	2	26.4	1.7	10	33	40	50	11.7	38.9	46.4	57.9
LIVING ALONE	69	3	18	2	25.7	1.9	7	27	32	40	10.0	39.4	47.2	58.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	2	11	1	34.2	3.1	3	18	22	25	8.7	56.6	67.4	77.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	17	1	5	1	29.2	4.0	3	6	7	10	18.8	36.7	43.6	57.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	15	1	5	1	31.6	4.4	3	6	7	9	19.9	39.2	47.0	60.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	52	3	16	1	30.5	2.3	6	24	28	34	11.5	46.3	54.5	66.5
LIVING ALONE	46	2	14	1	29.3	2.5	5	21	25	30	10.1	46.3	54.7	65.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	2	10	1	36.1	3.4	2	16	19	21	8.8	59.8	71.2	80.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6	1	2	1	39.7	7.5	1	3	3	4	23.3	46.5	53.2	71.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5	1	2	1	42.5	7.9	1	3	3	4	24.9	49.8	56.9	74.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ......DOLLARS	6 554	320	1 851	57	...	...	1 228	2 198	2 438	2 889	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	827	60	...	...	812	1 134	1 565	2 463	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	48	2	7	1	14.5	1.9	4	10	13	19	9.0	20.5	26.2	38.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	70	3	18	2	26.5	1.9	7	28	34	42	9.9	40.8	48.8	60.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	49	3	16	1	32.3	2.4	5	25	30	37	10.5	51.0	60.8	74.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	36	2	13	1	35.0	2.9	3	20	24	28	8.4	55.7	65.7	78.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	6	1	4	1	67.7	7.2	-	5	5	5	-	83.6	86.9	91.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	16	1	2	1	14.9	3.3	1	5	6	9	8.6	30.6	38.4	56.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	23	2	12	1	49.6	3.8	4	16	18	20	15.6	70.3	76.5	86.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	46	2	7	1	14.8	1.9	3	12	16	22	7.0	25.9	34.9	47.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	316	4	36	2	11.3	0.5	17	52	69	102	5.4	16.4	21.8	32.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	187	4	9	1	5.0	0.5	5	15	24	41	2.7	8.0	12.6	21.7
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	34 252	...	25 325	...	...	...	(B)	25 129	26 414	28 388	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	123	3	25	1	20.6	1.1	12	36	44	59	9.6	28.9	35.4	47.8
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	126	...	104	...	...	...	110	103	105	108	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	5	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	128	3	26	1	20.5	1.0	12	37	45	51	9.4	28.7	35.4	47.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	10	1	4	1	44.4	4.5	2	7	7	9	18.6	66.9	72.7	91.5
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	5	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	110	3	20	1	17.8	1.1	10	27	34	47	8.7	24.1	30.7	42.8
NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
CONNECTICUT																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	820	7	30	40	55	54	67	111	160	119	152	25	16 244	211	18 947	223
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	669	6	25	34	44	45	57	86	127	98	127	20	16 399	234	19 071	252
IN CENTRAL CITIES	256	3	19	20	19	22	29	32	44	32	32	4	13 412	302	15 891	357
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	413	3	7	14	25	23	29	54	82	66	95	16	18 124	267	21 043	335
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	151	2	5	7	12	9	9	25	34	21	25	4	15 763	273	18 399	465
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	588	2	9	16	30	29	41	72	125	100	139	24	18 632	216	21 529	279
RENTER OCCUPIED	220	5	21	23	23	23	25	36	34	18	12	1	11 272	268	12 316	254
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	764	6	21	32	49	46	62	105	155	115	147	25	16 740	211	19 513	233
BLACK	53	1	9	8	6	7	5	5	5	4	4	-	8 809	431	10 759	481
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	20	-	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	8 462	1 265	11 966	1 618
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	693	1	10	25	38	39	55	99	149	111	142	24	17 544	210	20 389	245
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	331	-	1	4	9	13	22	46	81	67	81	8	19 350	260	21 487	294
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	361	1	8	21	29	26	33	53	68	45	61	16	15 496	228	19 382	384
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	20	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	-	13 724	639	16 533	1 365
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	108	6	20	14	15	13	11	8	9	5	6	-	7 886	386	10 120	376
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	38	1	7	4	5	6	5	[illegible]	4	2	-	-	8 595	398	9 328	412
25 TO 34 YEARS	182	2	8	9	11	12	18	31	46	24	19	3	15 081	286	16 250	351
35 TO 44 YEARS	163	1	5	5	7	7	11	24	35	27	34	6	17 805	404	20 378	509
45 TO 54 YEARS	171	1	3	3	7	6	9	16	31	35	51	9	21 076	359	24 134	578
55 TO 64 YEARS	146	-	3	5	7	9	12	20	30	21	35	4	17 942	459	20 364	479
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	-	6	15	18	14	13	15	14	9	12	3	10 856	370	15 078	591
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	293	3	15	24	32	30	28	41	46	34	35	6	13 128	318	15 6[illegible]3	320
3 PERSONS	174	2	9	7	12	8	15	22	40	24	33	2	16 443	458	17 6[illegible]3	369
4 PERSONS	183	-	5	5	6	8	13	28	41	31	39	7	17 892	376	21 4[illegible]5	546
5 PERSONS	101	-	1	3	4	5	5	14	19	17	27	6	19 872	599	23 6[illegible]6	771
6 PERSONS OR MORE	70	1	1	1	2	3	6	7	15	13	19	3	19 934	607	22 4[illegible]7	753
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	(B)	2.73	2.78	2.81	2.98	3.23	3.34	3.52	3.67	3.84	4.01	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	376	1	9	21	30	28	30	51	66	55	76	10	16 320	312	18 [illegible]32	316
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	444	6	21	19	25	26	37	60	94	64	76	15	16 179	269	18 [illegible]40	312
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	375	5	14	16	19	20	28	51	80	56	70	14	16 868	317	19 686	344
1 CHILD	151	2	10	7	11	9	15	15	31	21	26	4	15 623	317	18 056	524
2 CHILDREN	168	2	8	6	8	8	12	28	36	27	25	7	16 440	372	19 421	529
3 CHILDREN	82	-	3	3	4	5	6	11	17	10	18	4	17 366	611	20 481	762
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	44	1	1	3	2	3	4	6	11	6	7	-	15 756	500	17 454	752
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	(B)	1.75	2.04	1.86	2.08	1.99	2.10	2.06	2.01	2.05	1.97	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	87	4	21	21	15	8	6	6	2	1	3	-	5 824	201	7 595	329
1 EARNER	271	3	8	15	26	28	34	45	49	25	29	9	13 494	219	16 576	387
2 EARNERS	311	1	1	4	11	14	22	50	82	59	60	7	18 092	226	20 367	322
3 EARNERS OR MORE	143	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	26	33	58	9	24 115	507	27 386	562
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.74	(B)	0.36	0.59	1.00	1.25	1.38	1.58	1.92	2.20	2.43	2.30	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	623	4	8	14	29	32	49	86	139	106	134	23	18 137	194	20 938	262
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	326	2	2	3	10	11	19	32	62	62	101	22	21 465	297	25 407	438
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	246	1	4	8	13	17	25	47	68	35	28	1	15 515	213	16 312	214
SERVICE WORKERS	47	1	2	3	5	4	5	6	9	8	5	-	13 477	631	14 683	538
FARM WORKERS	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	667	3	7	14	33	37	53	94	148	111	142	24	18 011	195	20 864	251
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	626	1	5	10	28	32	48	90	142	107	139	23	18 335	191	21 297	260
50 TO 52 WEEKS	496	-	1	4	14	19	35	68	116	91	126	22	19 523	250	22 767	304
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	41	2	2	4	4	5	5	4	6	4	3	1	11 168	647	14 258	794
DID NOT WORK	147	4	23	26	22	16	13	15	11	7	9	1	7 833	286	10 488	341
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	782	6	24	37	50	48	62	106	156	117	151	25	16 726	208	19 420	230
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	140	1	10	16	17	15	14	22	24	11	8	1	11 425	443	12 978	336
8 YEARS	77	-	4	7	10	9	8	12	13	7	5	-	12 016	553	13 690	485
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	360	4	11	18	24	26	33	56	81	54	50	2	15 394	216	16 635	236
4 YEARS	242	3	5	10	13	16	21	37	58	38	38	2	15 990	278	17 570	304
COLLEGE: TOTAL	282	1	2	3	8	7	15	28	51	52	93	22	22 066	356	26 174	482
4 YEARS OR MORE	185	1	-	1	4	4	6	14	27	38	72	19	24 627	501	29 354	652

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
CONNECTICUT--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	261	28	58	45	35	30	22	21	12	5	4	1	5 939	225	7 385	229
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	214	23	47	35	29	24	19	19	10	5	3	1	6 137	243	7 513	252
IN CENTRAL CITIES	116	15	28	21	15	12	9	8	3	2	1	-	5 265	337	6 476	285
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	98	8	19	14	14	11	10	11	6	3	3	-	7 300	413	8 734	423
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	46	5	12	10	5	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	5 210	400	6 791	542
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	238	23	54	41	32	28	20	19	11	5	4	1	6 061	239	7 537	244
BLACK	21	5	4	4	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	4 780	664	5 928	593
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	110	7	17	16	18	15	12	12	7	4	2	1	7 465	514	8 967	406
FEMALE.	151	21	42	29	16	15	10	10	5	2	2	-	4 696	194	6 235	249
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	48	13	7	8	9	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	4 964	515	4 893	300
25 TO 34 YEARS.	51	2	4	5	6	9	7	10	4	1	-	-	9 498	611	9 997	489
35 TO 54 YEARS.	38	3	4	5	4	5	4	6	3	3	2	-	9 157	803	10 874	795
55 TO 64 YEARS.	36	3	6	8	6	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	6 398	492	7 730	624
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	7	37	20	9	5	4	2	2	1	1	-	3 988	187	5 572	329
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	166	11	19	25	26	27	19	19	10	5	3	1	8 076	256	8 995	306
NONEARNERS.	95	17	40	20	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	3 529	144	4 560	259
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	165	11	18	25	26	27	19	19	10	5	3	1	8 097	250	9 018	307
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	139	5	13	19	22	25	18	19	10	4	3	1	8 649	207	9 701	325
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	95	-	3	9	15	18	16	17	9	4	2	-	10 134	355	11 181	394
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	26	6	5	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 451	543	5 349	751
DID NOT WORK.	95	17	40	20	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	3 529	142	4 553	257

[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
CONNECTICUT																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 162	1 084	135	98	102	99	100	112	142	137	64	93	10 109	159	12 037	218
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	947	885	110	81	82	78	81	92	119	111	54	78	10 192	168	12 140	246
IN CENTRAL CITIES	356	330	34	42	37	37	39	37	44	32	11	16	8 666	252	10 131	328
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	591	555	75	39	45	41	42	55	75	79	42	62	11 121	284	13 336	337
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	214	199	25	17	20	21	19	21	24	26	10	15	9 696	405	11 580	464
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 095	1 026	125	88	97	94	93	105	137	132	62	93	10 261	155	12 289	228
BLACK	62	54	10	10	5	5	7	7	5	5	1	-	6 975	922	7 335	445
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	20	2	4	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	7 171	837	9 776	1 940
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 052	975	130	82	85	81	85	100	131	130	60	90	10 412	159	12 363	237
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	693	692	10	31	55	54	68	86	118	122	59	88	13 020	146	15 572	224
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	20	20	1	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	1	8 505	1 177	9 900	821
OTHER RELATIVE.	339	264	120	47	28	24	16	12	10	6	1	1	2 438	180	4 145	204
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	110	108	5	17	16	18	15	12	12	7	4	3	7 609	413	9 101	322

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
CONNECTICUT--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	317	244	117	44	28	25	15	8	5	1	-	-	2 162	152	3 418	153
25 TO 34 YEARS	228	226	5	13	14	20	28	35	51	37	13	11	11 886	272	12 680	338
35 TO 44 YEARS	165	163	2	3	7	9	14	17	27	36	20	28	15 153	332	17 826	634
45 TO 54 YEARS	175	174	2	5	8	13	13	22	29	33	18	30	14 379	469	18 017	704
55 TO 64 YEARS	150	149	4	8	9	14	17	23	24	23	11	17	11 933	438	14 049	547
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	127	6	25	35	19	14	7	6	6	3	7	5 914	223	8 945	558
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	845	840	18	54	73	74	86	104	137	136	64	93	12 195	173	14 539	256
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	151	150	6	25	30	25	18	18	15	10	2	2	7 035	310	8 277	313
8 YEARS	81	80	3	9	15	14	9	10	10	7	2	1	7 781	478	9 095	486
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	377	373	8	22	30	38	46	57	76	64	17	15	11 406	246	12 023	225
4 YEARS	260	258	5	12	17	21	32	38	56	50	12	13	12 183	238	12 806	294
COLLEGE: TOTAL	317	317	5	8	13	12	22	29	45	62	45	76	16 394	359	20 472	548
4 YEARS OR MORE	210	210	3	4	8	7	12	13	23	39	35	67	19 408	696	23 248	747
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 153	1 075	135	98	100	98	98	111	141	137	63	93	10 125	157	12 056	220
WORKED	920	920	105	58	57	79	89	108	137	[illegible]	62	90	11 227	197	13 218	246
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	800	800	41	34	48	72	84	105	135	132	61	87	12 318	171	14 570	265
40 WEEKS OR MORE	650	650	4	10	25	51	67	93	129	125	59	85	13 620	174	16 466	300
50 TO 52 WEEKS	585	585	3	7	19	42	57	83	120	117	56	82	13 987	188	16 999	325
39 WEEKS OR LESS	150	150	37	24	23	21	16	12	6	7	2	1	5 151	326	6 351	339
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	120	120	64	23	9	7	6	2	2	[illegible]	1	4	1 794	180	4 246	412
40 WEEKS OR MORE	50	50	15	15	4	3	4	2	1	2	1	3	3 023	311	6 709	815
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38	38	12	13	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2 803	279	5 754	794
39 WEEKS OR LESS	71	71	49	8	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	875	62	2 507	355
PART-YEAR WORKERS	297	297	90	38	36	36	30	23	17	16	6	6	5 172	292	6 724	264
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	130	130	12	18	23	22	19	14	10	9	1	1	6 811	256	7 628	256
ILL OR DISABLED	20	20	1	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	-	-	7 979	724	10 250	1 664
GOING TO SCHOOL	94	94	71	15	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	892	55	1 602	134
ALL OTHER REASONS	53	53	5	3	6	8	6	6	4	5	4	5	9 403	728	12 329	885
DID NOT WORK	232	154	31	40	42	19	9	4	3	2	1	3	4 296	173	5 134	240
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	29	26	3	10	8	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	4 119	324	5 353	614
GOING TO SCHOOL	84	20	17	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	88	855	191
RETIRED	85	85	5	21	28	13	8	2	3	2	-	2	5 187	197	6 432	339
ALL OTHER REASONS	34	23	6	7	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 568	358	3 895	383
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	920	920	137	67	60	75	86	100	138	122	56	79	10 556	142	11 986	223
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	413	413	39	17	20	20	29	33	61	74	46	75	14 389	293	16 605	419
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	161	161	11	7	6	6	12	11	22	35	22	28	15 354	323	17 012	634
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	134	134	5	2	5	6	7	10	16	25	19	38	17 357	851	20 601	810
SALES WORKERS	58	58	13	4	2	3	2	3	9	9	3	9	12 230	951	13 996	1 222
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	61	61	9	4	7	5	7	8	14	6	1	1	9 616	646	9 247	477
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	402	401	58	33	33	44	50	60	68	43	10	4	9 332	243	8 957	171
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	193	193	13	10	15	18	24	30	40	32	8	3	10 903	257	10 788	240
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	140	140	16	13	13	20	19	21	24	10	2	-	8 680	347	8 515	273
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	69	69	29	9	4	6	6	9	4	1	-	-	2 984	473	4 744	315
SERVICE WORKERS	92	92	32	15	7	10	7	6	9	5	-	1	3 760	561	5 647	337
FARM WORKERS	13	13	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	979	475	3 792	1 301
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	920	920	137	67	60	75	86	100	138	122	56	79	10 556	142	11 986	223
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	23	23	10	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	2 403	625	4 475	827
MANUFACTURING	295	295	24	11	16	28	35	43	55	39	20	25	11 352	343	12 890	355
DURABLE GOODS	227	227	13	8	13	22	29	35	44	32	16	15	11 480	357	12 565	339
NONDURABLE GOODS	69	69	11	3	3	6	6	8	11	7	4	10	10 865	638	13 961	1 032
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	59	59	3	2	3	3	4	7	10	17	4	5	13 898	681	14 697	905
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	175	175	36	22	12	14	15	14	22	17	10	13	8 471	548	10 129	449
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	288	288	52	22	19	19	22	26	40	39	18	32	10 621	322	12 610	462
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	79	79	10	7	7	8	9	9	10	9	4	4	9 567	543	10 620	683
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 235	942	280	217	144	109	81	47	38	17	5	6	3 681	114	4 880	90
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 011	776	231	181	116	90	64	39	31	14	4	4	3 655	119	4 866	97
IN CENTRAL CITIES	402	321	80	86	58	37	25	16	12	4	2	1	3 850	143	4 839	140
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	608	455	151	95	58	53	39	23	20	10	3	3	3 448	164	4 885	133
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	224	166	48	36	28	19	17	8	6	3	-	1	3 852	331	4 944	225

---

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME													
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
CONNECTICUT--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 147	869	261	197	130	101	76	44	34	16	5	6	3 661	126	4 905	95
BLACK	82	69	18	19	13	8	5	3	3	-	-	-	3 720	262	4 493	248
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	29	21	5	5	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 929	431	4 240	391
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 084	794	262	175	115	93	66	37	28	12	3	3	3 400	101	4 603	93
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	693	476	141	96	78	62	45	24	19	7	2	3	4 046	147	4 945	95
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	108	105	11	32	19	15	11	7	6	2	1	1	4 941	237	6 117	202
OTHER RELATIVE	283	212	109	48	17	16	9	7	3	3	-	-	1 887	153	3 088	143
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	151	148	18	42	29	16	15	10	10	5	2	2	4 778	151	6 361	198
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	300	221	117	46	25	20	10	2	2	-	-	-	1 782	158	2 745	111
25 TO 34 YEARS	233	167	34	30	27	23	22	14	12	4	-	1	5 443	285	5 972	216
35 TO 44 YEARS	176	124	30	26	23	15	10	9	6	3	1	1	4 571	318	5 550	271
45 TO 54 YEARS	184	135	27	21	24	21	18	10	8	3	2	1	5 702	261	6 159	246
55 TO 64 YEARS	156	122	27	21	23	17	13	8	6	4	2	1	5 127	281	5 963	271
65 YEARS AND OVER	187	173	45	74	22	13	7	4	3	2	1	2	2 909	86	4 313	207
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	935	721	163	171	119	89	71	45	36	16	5	6	4 438	135	5 536	108
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	170	141	37	53	29	11	7	1	1	1	-	-	3 043	130	3 777	138
8 YEARS	87	74	19	26	16	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	3 216	251	3 925	186
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	487	366	78	85	69	53	39	23	12	4	1	1	4 634	187	5 221	129
4 YEARS	351	260	54	55	46	39	31	20	10	3	1	1	5 094	195	5 506	162
COLLEGE: TOTAL	278	214	47	33	21	25	25	21	22	12	4	4	6 446	339	7 235	258
4 YEARS OR MORE	138	108	24	13	8	9	11	12	15	10	3	3	7 993	725	8 429	413
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 235	942	280	217	144	109	81	47	38	17	5	6	3 681	114	4 880	90
WORKED	663	659	165	114	111	98	74	43	34	14	4	3	5 009	138	5 528	107
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	417	416	47	49	80	85	67	39	31	12	4	3	6 771	143	7 091	134
40 WEEKS OR MORE	299	298	3	17	59	75	63	37	29	11	3	3	7 888	134	8 421	146
50 TO 52 WEEKS	254	254	2	11	45	68	57	33	26	8	2	1	8 002	131	8 408	138
39 WEEKS OR LESS	118	118	44	32	21	10	5	2	2	1	1	-	2 896	187	3 732	201
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	246	243	118	65	32	13	7	4	3	2	-	-	2 078	104	2 859	120
40 WEEKS OR MORE	118	116	29	41	23	11	5	3	2	1	-	-	3 245	136	4 058	193
50 TO 52 WEEKS	78	76	17	28	16	8	4	3	1	1	-	-	3 451	191	4 211	244
39 WEEKS OR LESS	128	128	89	24	9	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 006	76	1 775	123
PART-YEAR WORKERS	330	329	146	75	50	22	14	8	7	4	2	2	2 378	111	3 614	141
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	83	83	20	26	23	8	3	3	1	-	-	-	3 641	216	4 055	201
ILL OR DISABLED	20	20	3	4	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	5 065	471	5 133	417
GOING TO SCHOOL	86	86	66	13	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	903	58	1 482	138
KEEPING HOUSE	107	106	50	24	13	7	4	2	4	2	1	-	2 166	157	3 574	25[illegible]
ALL OTHER REASONS	34	34	7	7	5	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	5 304	609	7 163	741
DID NOT WORK	572	283	114	103	33	11	7	4	4	3	1	3	2 437	81	3 370	152
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	48	40	14	18	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 534	136	2 945	201
GOING TO SCHOOL	83	18	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	788	110	1 283	369
KEEPING HOUSE	305	112	58	33	11	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	1 929	126	2 962	243
RETIRED	97	91	19	42	13	6	3	2	2	1	-	1	3 074	127	4 520	309
ALL OTHER REASONS	39	22	10	8	2	-	1	-	-	-		-	2 375	399	3 194	541
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	663	658	205	108	103	88	72	39	28	11	3	1	4 331	160	4 926	98
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	414	410	105	60	57	61	55	34	24	11	2	1	5 489	182	5 738	131
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	119	119	24	11	13	11	16	16	16	8	2	-	7 872	479	7 514	287
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	28	27	4	3	3	4	3	4	3	1	-	-	7 469	520	7 641	623
SALES WORKERS	40	40	19	8	7	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2 115	276	3 112	296
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	227	224	57	37	34	43	34	12	5	1	-	-	5 210	215	5 030	140
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	111	110	27	21	28	19	10	3	2	-	-	-	4 508	231	4 482	168
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	91	91	21	18	24	15	9	2	2	-	-	-	4 558	239	4 498	181
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	133	133	68	27	18	8	7	1	2	-	-	-	1 895	174	2 917	182
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	11	11	4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	49	49	26	14	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 817	222	2 527	283
FARM WORKERS	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	663	658	205	108	103	88	72	39	28	11	3	1	4 331	160	4 926	98
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	8	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	136	135	23	21	29	27	20	9	4	1	-	-	5 635	242	5 659	182
DURABLE GOODS	86	86	13	11	17	20	16	6	2	-	-	-	6 335	362	6 066	223
NONDURABLE GOODS	50	49	10	10	12	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	4 569	277	4 951	306
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	19	4	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	7 361	1 191	6 997	660
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	142	140	62	32	22	12	6	4	1	1	-	-	2 344	156	3 214	152
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	353	352	109	51	49	46	42	24	20	9	2	1	4 698	245	5 306	146
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
CONNECTICUT														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 062	–	204	13	6.7	0.4	110	309	437	702	3.6	10.1	14.3	22.9
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 801	15	158	12	5.6	0.4	83	240	350	581	2.9	8.6	12.5	20.8
HEAD	820	11	46	3	5.6	0.4	24	69	97	163	3.0	8.4	11.9	19.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	5	4	1	3.5	0.8	1	8	13	28	0.8	7.0	10.7	23.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	897	10	86	8	9.6	0.9	47	125	176	270	5.2	13.9	19.7	30.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	704	2	59	6	8.4	0.8	32	88	128	200	4.5	12.6	18.2	28.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 084	20	26	4	2.4	0.4	11	47	76	148	1.0	4.3	7.0	13.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	261	9	47	4	17.9	1.4	28	69	87	121	10.6	26.4	33.3	46.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	5	17	2	19.8	2.4	6	32	43	57	6.4	36.1	48.4	64.4
TOTAL	478	19	135	11	28.2	2.0	79	172	210	257	16.6	36.1	44.0	55.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	327	17	101	10	30.9	2.5	60	123	148	182	18.4	37.6	45.4	55.8
HEAD	108	5	31	3	28.5	2.0	18	38	45	57	17.2	34.9	41.6	52.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	133	8	63	7	47.4	3.9	37	76	89	103	28.2	57.0	67.2	77.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	105	7	44	5	41.8	3.7	25	54	66	78	23.9	51.3	62.5	74.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	86	7	7	2	8.6	2.3	4	9	14	22	4.7	11.0	16.7	[illegible]
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	151	7	34	3	22.4	1.9	19	50	62	84	12.8	32.8	41.0	55.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 834	14	144	11	5.1	0.4	81	234	336	575	2.9	8.3	11.9	20.3
BLACK	213	14	59	7	27.7	3.0	28	72	97	123	13.2	33.8	45.6	57.6
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	81	9	23	5	27.9	4.6	13	30	38	47	15.5	37.2	47.0	57.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	666	12	71	7	10.6	1.1	38	100	142	211	5.7	15.1	21.3	31.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	617	12	53	5	8.5	0.9	36	73	99	149	5.8	11.9	16.0	24.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	461	11	21	3	4.6	0.7	11	34	49	84	2.5	7.3	10.5	18.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	699	13	25	4	3.5	0.5	13	40	61	106	1.8	5.7	8.7	15.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	168	7	5	2	3.2	1.0	4	7	10	19	2.1	4.0	5.7	11.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	138	7	6	2	4.2	1.3	2	9	13	26	1.7	6.4	9.2	18.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	314	–	24	3	7.8	0.9	7	46	64	107	2.2	14.5	20.5	34.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 041	3	203	13	6.7	0.4	109	307	435	698	3.6	10.1	14.3	23.0
FARM	21	4	1	1	7.1	5.5	1	2	2	4	7.1	8.1	10.4	19.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 500	21	171	12	6.8	0.5	91	257	365	569	3.7	10.3	14.6	22.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	976	25	119	10	12.2	1.0	64	171	226	327	6.6	17.5	23.2	33.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	111	10	37	6	33.0	4.3	13	46	58	75	12.1	41.8	52.2	67.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 524	27	52	7	3.4	0.5	27	87	139	242	1.8	5.7	9.1	15.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	8	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	562	21	33	6	6.0	1.0	19	51	71	133	3.3	9.1	12.7	23.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	820	11	46	3	5.6	0.4	24	69	97	163	3.0	8.4	11.9	19.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	764	11	32	3	4.1	0.3	18	51	73	133	2.4	6.6	9.6	17.4
BLACK	53	3	14	2	26.9	2.8	6	17	23	30	11.8	33.0	43.8	56.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	2	6	1	30.8	4.7	4	8	10	12	18.3	39.8	51.3	60.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	293	7	14	2	4.7	0.6	7	22	30	56	2.6	7.6	10.2	19.2
3 PERSONS	174	6	13	2	7.7	0.9	7	16	24	33	3.9	9.5	13.6	18.9
4 PERSONS	183	6	9	1	5.0	0.7	6	14	18	31	3.2	7.5	10.0	16.7
5 PERSONS	101	4	5	1	4.6	0.9	2	8	12	21	2.0	7.9	12.4	20.9
6 PERSONS	44	3	3	1	7.3	1.8	1	4	7	13	2.4	9.3	15.7	29.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	25	2	2	1	7.5	2.4	1	4	6	10	5.0	16.1	24.8	37.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	...	3.45	...	...	...	3.45	3.52	3.61	3.57	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	376	8	7	1	1.8	0.3	3	14	21	46	0.8	3.6	5.4	12.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	444	9	39	3	8.8	0.6	21	55	77	118	4.8	12.4	17.3	26.5
1 CHILD	151	5	12	2	8.1	1.0	7	16	23	34	4.9	10.8	15.0	22.6
2 CHILDREN	168	6	14	2	8.4	1.0	7	19	25	39	4.2	11.2	15.2	23.2
3 CHILDREN	82	4	7	1	8.3	1.4	4	11	16	24	4.6	13.4	19.5	29.8
4 CHILDREN	28	2	3	1	10.3	2.6	1	4	5	11	4.0	12.8	19.1	39.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	16	2	3	1	19.9	4.5	2	5	8	10	13.3	33.5	47.2	59.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	...	2.31	...	...	...	2.41	2.35	2.36	2.33	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	782	11	38	3	4.8	0.3	19	57	83	145	2.4	7.3	10.6	18.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	63	4	7	1	10.8	1.8	4	10	15	25	5.9	16.3	24.3	38.7
8 YEARS	77	4	4	1	4.8	1.1	2	7	11	21	2.6	9.0	14.0	27.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	118	5	11	1	9.1	1.2	4	16	22	34	3.7	13.5	18.6	28.9
4 YEARS	242	7	12	2	5.2	0.6	7	17	25	44	2.9	7.0	10.5	18.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	282	7	4	1	1.3	0.3	2	7	10	22	0.6	2.4	3.5	7.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.0	...	56.7	...	...	...	53.4	58.2	57.8	54.8	...	...	...	...

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR CONNECTICUT: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
CONNECTICUT--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	667	10	16	2	2.4	0.3	8	29	48	94	1.2	4.4	7.2	14.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	510	9	4	1	0.9	0.2	2	10	21	49	0.5	2.0	4.2	9.6
FULL TIME	496	9	3	1	0.7	0.2	2	9	20	46	0.3	1.8	4.0	9.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	157	6	12	2	7.3	0.9	6	19	27	45	3.6	11.9	17.1	28.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	69	4	5	1	6.8	1.4	3	6	9	14	4.3	9.4	12.7	20.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	38	3	1	1	3.4	1.3	1	3	6	9	2.3	7.5	14.7	24.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	50	3	6	1	11.1	2.0	2	9	12	21	3.7	18.8	25.1	42.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	21.9	22.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	147	5	30	2	20.5	1.5	16	39	48	67	11.1	26.7	32.9	45.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	26	2	5	1	18.3	3.5	2	6	9	12	7.5	24.2	34.5	46.7
KEEPING HOUSE	28	2	17	2	60.4	4.2	11	18	18	20	38.3	63.7	65.2	70.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	14	2	5	1	33.8	5.8	2	7	8	9	16.1	48.9	58.5	68.3
RETIRED	76	4	3	1	3.6	1.0	-	7	11	24	-	9.1	14.6	31.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	18 947	223	3 296	114	...	...	2 420	4 107	5 040	6 534	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 572	91	...	...	1 188	2 080	2 514	3 477	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	733	11	21	2	2.8	0.3	10	36	59	110	1.3	4.9	8.0	15.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	722	11	40	3	5.6	0.4	20	58	80	135	2.8	8.1	11.1	18.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	372	8	34	3	9.0	0.7	16	48	64	105	4.4	12.9	17.3	28.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	181	6	8	1	4.6	0.7	3	14	21	44	1.9	7.7	11.7	24.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	9	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	46	3	24	2	51.3	3.3	12	29	34	37	26.7	62.4	73.3	80.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	198	6	5	1	2.8	0.5	2	11	20	40	1.0	5.7	10.1	20.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	104	5	27	2	26.1	2.0	13	35	43	58	12.6	33.9	41.1	56.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	618	10	13	2	2.1	0.3	7	23	38	77	1.2	3.7	6.1	12.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	261	9	47	4	17.9	1.4	28	69	87	121	10.6	26.4	33.3	46.3
LIVING ALONE	185	8	28	3	14.9	1.5	13	45	59	83	7.0	24.5	32.1	45.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	5	17	2	20.5	2.6	5	31	41	54	6.6	37.1	49.4	66.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	76	5	19	2	25.1	2.9	15	24	28	37	19.2	31.0	36.3	49.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	72	5	17	2	23.0	2.9	13	21	25	34	17.4	29.2	34.8	47.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	151	7	34	3	22.4	1.9	19	50	62	84	12.8	32.8	41.0	55.9
LIVING ALONE	118	6	23	3	19.0	2.1	10	37	46	64	8.8	31.0	39.2	53.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	62	4	15	2	23.4	3.1	4	26	33	44	6.8	41.4	53.4	70.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	33	3	11	2	34.3	4.8	9	13	15	21	27.1	39.4	47.2	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	30	3	9	2	30.3	4.8	7	11	13	18	23.3	35.7	44.1	60.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	7 385	229	1 518	75	...	...	973	2 002	2 340	3 000	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 168	75	...	...	1 053	1 341	1 666	2 356	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	166	7	18	2	10.6	1.4	13	25	32	50	7.6	14.9	19.2	30.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	211	8	34	3	16.2	1.5	17	54	70	98	8.0	25.6	33.2	46.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	129	6	26	3	20.0	2.0	10	44	57	79	7.4	33.9	44.5	61.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	98	5	20	3	20.7	2.4	6	35	47	63	6.4	37.1	49.4	66.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	8	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	2	7	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	35	3	4	1	11.1	3.1	1	6	8	14	4.1	16.6	22.5	41.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	38	4	16	2	41.0	4.6	6	21	24	29	16.6	54.2	61.9	75.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	173	7	18	2	10.7	1.4	11	33	46	69	6.1	19.2	26.8	40.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 031	12	76	4	7.4	0.4	39	118	162	254	3.8	11.4	15.7	24.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	684	10	21	2	3.1	0.3	10	39	55	105	1.5	5.8	8.3	15.8
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . DOLLARS	43 840	...	38 879	...	...	...	(B)	35 605	36 292	36 891	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	348	8	54	3	15.4	0.9	28	76	101	140	8.2	22.0	29.0	40.3
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . DOLLARS	156	...	119	...	...	...	120	120	124	130	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	19	2	2	1	11.1	3.3	1	3	6	9	3.7	16.2	29.9	46.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	367	8	56	3	15.2	0.9	29	79	107	149	7.9	21.7	29.1	40.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	37	3	13	2	35.9	3.6	7	19	24	28	20.0	51.1	64.8	74.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	7	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	313	8	40	3	12.7	0.9	21	56	78	114	6.6	18.0	24.9	36.4
NOT REPORTED	10	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	9 679	127	422	659	724	763	888	1 224	1 833	1 254	1 603	181	15 0[illegible]	121	17 160	123
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 974	103	350	550	595	598	695	986	1 488	1 055	1 398	156	15 335	135	17 442	139
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 297	68	232	324	299	286	329	387	565	336	436	37	12 718	181	15 059	195
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 677	37	118	226	297	312	366	599	922	719	962	118	17 016	170	19 122	189
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 705	24	72	108	129	165	193	238	345	199	205	25	13 923	276	15 842	254
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 412	46	110	282	362	419	555	819	1 332	971	1 360	155	17 145	134	19 394	159
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 097	72	292	361	348	317	308	382	475	277	239	26	10 972	178	12 915	170
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 902	42	162	390	486	555	734	1 047	1 642	1 166	1 508	170	16 515	125	18 637	137
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	3 442	4	24	68	113	158	272	429	778	657	885	55	19 071	205	20 750	185
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	4 460	38	138	322	373	397	462	619	864	509	623	115	14 397	168	17 006	194
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	299	4	17	17	28	25	31	51	53	29	36	6	13 429	551	15 502	589
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 478	80	244	252	210	184	123	126	138	59	59	4	7 555	183	9 602	220
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	494	32	75	45	45	57	68	63	72	26	9	2	9 750	375	10 456	427
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 013	29	97	143	140	171	204	306	441	249	217	15	14 066	237	15 157	204
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 889	15	66	94	106	130	160	239	398	301	344	36	16 611	279	18 092	255
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 039	19	46	73	87	118	157	227	392	324	530	67	18 553	299	21 135	321
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 733	17	45	65	95	116	151	215	353	255	381	43	17 067	257	19 526	308
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 511	14	94	239	253	171	148	174	177	99	122	19	9 805	232	12 781	262
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	3 558	78	236	349	400	346	353	444	573	355	381	46	12 133	187	14 514	190
3 PERSONS	2 122	24	112	137	120	181	202	281	417	271	348	29	15 044	251	16 951	257
4 PERSONS	1 914	16	35	82	82	107	175	245	416	307	403	46	17 339	254	19 374	266
5 PERSONS	1 130	5	17	53	58	56	100	149	246	161	252	32	17 504	303	20 023	406
6 PERSONS OR MORE	954	7	23	38	65	73	58	104	180	161	219	26	17 644	328	19 663	395
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	2.76	2.75	2.95	3.03	3.21	3.26	3.40	3.53	3.69	3.86	3.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	4 456	42	164	341	393	353	396	547	794	562	778	86	18 949	198	17 360	187
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	5 223	85	258	318	331	410	493	677	1 039	692	826	95	15 178	158	16 990	163
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	4 310	55	183	298	273	314	370	539	870	607	755	87	15 830	165	17 690	185
1 CHILD	1 968	48	122	103	118	164	207	253	352	241	328	36	14 687	251	16 903	280
2 CHILDREN	1 689	10	80	88	92	118	148	221	371	244	276	33	16 083	239	17 530	277
3 CHILDREN	904	12	26	69	54	63	87	130	197	114	137	15	15 290	378	17 020	380
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	661	8	30	57	68	65	51	78	119	98	84	11	13 918	531	15 831	429
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	1.73	1.83	2.28	2.25	2.16	1.95	2.05	2.06	2.06	1.94	1.97	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 239	70	275	343	245	125	68	38	39	18	16	4	5 598	103	6 845	157
1 EARNER	3 482	47	122	233	338	419	465	594	617	292	292	63	12 502	126	14 616	181
2 EARNERS	3 505	9	22	77	121	206	298	494	904	633	685	55	17 794	142	19 684	194
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 414	-	4	5	18	12	49	92	267	304	603	60	24 063	375	26 203	340
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.61	0.53	0.43	0.62	0.90	1.16	1.40	1.56	1.83	2.09	2.42	2.24	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	7 085	30	90	215	337	471	656	960	1 568	1 117	1 460	171	17 251	124	19 563	148
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 514	14	24	67	101	146	230	370	717	650	1 039	155	20 506	176	23 185	246
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 796	15	30	92	137	232	334	496	703	388	356	12	15 413	176	16 627	160
SERVICE WORKERS	666	8	21	45	86	82	83	78	139	70	60	2	12 407	455	13 967	306
FARM WORKERS	108	4	15	10	14	11	9	16	11	9	5	2	9 671	1 051	12 268	1 091
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	7 674	45	108	250	400	542	711	1 056	1 680	1 173	1 532	176	16 957	118	19 230	140
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	7 157	34	75	174	327	484	659	1 000	1 618	1 140	1 479	167	17 318	123	19 619	144
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 743	16	29	68	179	335	497	806	1 340	992	1 326	155	18 273	144	20 740	163
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	517	11	33	76	72	58	53	56	63	33	53	9	10 289	394	13 843	570
DID NOT WORK	1 979	81	314	409	322	220	172	163	148	76	68	5	7 032	143	9 151	159
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	9 185	95	347	614	680	706	820	1 161	1 761	1 228	1 595	179	15 446	125	17 521	126
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 807	35	139	248	259	228	187	234	261	118	95	3	9 952	189	11 611	175
8 YEARS	933	18	58	103	132	124	92	128	140	80	56	3	10 611	284	12 431	256
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 763	48	177	309	341	384	493	710	995	628	647	32	14 676	137	16 037	140
4 YEARS	3 055	29	82	145	168	233	297	462	703	451	459	24	15 622	154	17 041	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 615	11	31	58	80	94	140	217	504	484	853	144	21 451	234	24 309	301
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 603	2	6	19	28	36	73	100	293	294	627	124	23 933	400	27 334	409

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	3 562	414	978	507	434	316	278	254	232	83	51	15	5 482	165	7 440	173
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 054	346	793	429	373	274	256	229	215	76	48	15	5 788	181	7 747	196
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 830	231	493	222	217	159	165	128	135	48	24	8	5 742	227	7 676	266
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 224	115	300	207	156	115	90	101	80	28	24	7	5 862	293	7 853	287
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	508	68	185	78	61	42	22	25	17	7	3	-	4 023	271	5 596	257
SEX																
MALE	1 396	140	244	172	184	142	143	134	132	52	39	14	7 601	222	9 549	376
FEMALE	2 166	274	734	335	250	174	135	120	100	31	12	1	4 422	163	6 081	137
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	473	133	65	72	79	57	37	19	9	-	1	-	5 086	377	5 363	237
25 TO 34 YEARS	631	39	59	49	80	77	92	103	92	18	10	2	10 022	328	10 252	315
35 TO 54 YEARS	679	68	90	82	81	75	72	70	82	38	18	6	8 558	410	10 004	391
55 TO 64 YEARS	565	78	151	88	70	50	43	29	27	13	13	5	5 332	288	7 746	669
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 214	99	614	206	125	57	33	34	21	14	8	3	3 597	83	5 209	243
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	2 098	177	211	289	310	271	254	235	212	79	48	14	8 430	196	9 815	262
NONEARNERS	1 461	237	767	218	124	44	24	18	20	4	3	2	3 054	77	4 025	123
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED	2 081	174	205	286	309	271	254	233	212	79	45	14	8 453	195	9 819	263
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 741	97	117	205	276	249	243	224	201	74	41	14	9 370	223	10 691	300
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 230	35	33	99	178	210	204	189	171	61	37	13	10 505	186	12 125	393
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	341	78	88	81	33	22	10	9	11	5	4	-	4 135	285	5 363	341
DID NOT WORK	1 478	239	773	221	125	44	24	20	20	4	6	2	3 062	79	4 084	129

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	13 452	12 285	1 451	1 258	1 172	1 208	1 223	1 224	1 579	1 633	709	829	9 719	120	11 261	123
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 064	10 107	1 172	1 014	954	980	971	995	1 302	1 380	620	718	9 920	130	11 491	139
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 521	4 073	447	502	459	456	423	438	500	485	183	179	8 787	190	10 179	195
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 543	6 035	726	512	495	524	548	557	802	895	437	539	10 640	151	12 376	191
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 388	2 178	278	243	218	228	251	229	277	253	89	111	8 914	236	10 191	251
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	12 056	10 909	1 330	1 014	1 000	1 024	1 081	1 081	1 444	1 501	658	776	10 008	116	11 459	129
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 902	7 873	125	487	651	735	862	938	1 306	1 388	624	757	12 287	92	14 023	119
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	299	291	9	46	37	26	23	33	41	47	19	10	10 240	585	11 041	469
OTHER RELATIVE	3 855	2 745	1 196	481	312	262	196	110	97	67	15	9	2 496	120	4 149	116
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 396	1 376	120	244	172	184	142	143	134	132	52	53	7 694	174	9 685	300

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 554	2 497	1 133	405	271	257	187	114	83	39	3	4	2 425	130	3 930	112
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 483	2 439	103	131	206	230	320	338	424	439	137	112	11 197	232	12 041	204
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 871	1 851	27	63	104	145	185	206	317	381	218	205	13 845	304	15 292	297
45 TO 54 YEARS.	2 078	2 052	51	92	113	131	193	233	351	449	146	252	13 820	264	15 750	360
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 798	1 787	54	148	138	141	190	247	299	263	128	178	11 760	266	13 850	385
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 668	1 659	82	419	340	304	148	85	105	62	37	78	5 926	166	8 309	297
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	9 898	9 788	318	853	901	951	1 035	1 110	1 495	1 594	706	825	11 391	143	13 131	142
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 967	1 437	116	418	347	308	255	162	173	113	25	20	6 521	172	7 619	195
8 YEARS	1 005	995	42	163	175	172	139	100	103	69	18	13	7 362	240	8 380	288
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 826	4 763	123	308	402	483	550	682	917	868	256	175	11 394	164	12 030	144
4 YEARS	3 141	3 110	63	148	219	271	332	459	631	647	197	142	12 266	153	12 909	188
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3 106	3 088	79	127	151	161	231	265	406	613	428	630	15 796	232	18 283	334
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 946	1 932	47	63	73	73	112	142	210	387	302	523	17 990	390	20 707	487
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	13 411	12 244	1 446	1 254	1 169	1 202	1 217	1 219	1 574	1 629	707	827	9 722	120	11 264	123
WORKED.	10 227	10 218	1 096	621	720	896	1 093	1 159	1 529	1 596	701	806	10 982	113	12 493	140
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8 924	8 921	458	390	597	795	1 048	1 125	1 495	1 547	687	780	12 085	111	13 641	147
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	7 311	7 308	83	121	320	567	887	1 021	1 384	1 490	673	762	13 323	128	15 296	166
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	6 646	6 642	71	97	261	480	807	929	1 274	1 362	636	726	13 527	135	15 564	177
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 613	1 613	375	269	277	228	161	104	112	57	13	18	5 129	195	6 144	175
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 302	1 297	639	231	123	101	46	35	34	49	14	27	2 069	166	4 600	307
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	571	568	157	130	74	65	24	21	24	38	11	21	3 908	314	6 877	567
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	433	428	130	94	50	50	17	19	19	26	9	14	3 735	359	6 528	557
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	732	732	482	101	48	36	22	14	9	11	3	6	960	53	2 842	295
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 148	3 148	896	429	409	366	270	212	238	208	56	66	5 117	192	6 825	174
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 348	1 348	157	168	235	223	176	126	125	108	20	7	7 068	210	7 733	182
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	270	270	9	26	44	48	35	31	35	29	4	8	8 440	570	9 509	485
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	957	957	675	163	62	27	11	5	7	4	1	2	998	62	1 910	143
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	576	576	54	72	68	70	48	49	69	67	31	49	9 096	639	11 613	646
DID NOT WORK.	3 184	2 026	350	633	449	306	124	60	45	33	1	21	4 118	115	5 065	136
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	545	489	66	226	92	66	23	5	5	3	1	2	3 423	154	4 280	176
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 158	215	169	31	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	763	70	1 127	146
RETIRED	1 117	1 108	69	329	366	213	92	49	39	28	5	18	5 120	170	6 312	210
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	365	214	45	48	84	20	8	4	1	2	-	1	4 259	177	4 365	320
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 227	10 203	1 458	726	677	860	1 053	1 130	1 456	1 502	637	704	10 470	94	11 455	126
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	4 495	4 452	457	202	198	252	360	439	651	814	471	647	13 437	228	15 006	236
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	1 643	1 643	134	63	61	73	97	132	222	365	202	292	15 361	249	16 906	424
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 384	1 384	57	44	41	72	101	149	194	253	187	286	15 415	293	17 753	454
SALES WORKERS	649	647	142	43	37	37	63	55	72	84	61	54	10 076	451	11 130	504
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	820	818	125	52	60	70	98	103	163	111	21	15	10 071	327	9 616	280
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 409	4 405	610	353	352	458	545	588	704	610	137	47	9 568	160	9 328	118
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 971	1 970	145	115	122	168	243	283	399	360	100	35	11 133	244	11 008	173
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 688	1 688	200	156	163	217	217	240	244	205	36	9	8 959	245	8 934	180
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	750	747	265	81	67	74	85	65	61	45	1	3	4 830	529	5 789	257
SERVICE WORKERS	1 106	1 104	295	130	114	132	140	93	96	73	25	6	6 194	333	6 777	225
FARM WORKERS.	217	202	96	40	12	17	9	9	6	5	3	4	2 105	473	4 450	709
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	10 227	10 203	1 458	726	677	860	1 053	1 130	1 456	1 502	637	704	10 470	94	11 455	126
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	272	256	117	45	15	23	14	15	11	7	4	5	2 232	209	4 900	633
MANUFACTURING	2 756	2 756	202	136	172	250	341	362	502	431	174	187	11 374	252	12 246	205
DURABLE GOODS	1 684	1 684	74	93	97	159	226	224	332	267	115	97	11 637	312	12 417	252
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 073	1 073	128	43	74	91	116	138	171	164	58	59	10 957	317	11 977	347
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	922	922	58	44	58	64	72	79	170	252	60	64	13 451	391	13 368	388
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	2 010	2 006	385	206	162	200	208	223	206	194	107	116	8 505	288	9 725	270
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	3 399	3 397	580	219	200	225	322	345	456	499	248	304	10 747	184	12 214	258
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	867	865	117	76	70	99	96	105	111	119	44	28	9 456	403	9 877	335
FEMALE																
TOTAL	15 318	11 006	3 007	2 645	1 629	1 328	976	546	451	286	87	50	3 851	68	5 118	62
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	12 776	9 193	2 428	2 193	1 352	1 128	838	470	399	258	81	47	3 971	80	5 258	69
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 510	4 077	876	1 026	640	524	389	249	180	128	47	20	4 438	133	5 656	110
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	7 266	5 116	1 552	1 167	712	604	449	221	219	130	34	27	3 600	113	4 940	87
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 542	1 813	580	452	278	200	138	76	52	29	6	4	3 314	131	4 407	128

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	13 152	8 873	2 767	1 911	1 294	1 078	802	411	331	186	55	37	3 675	82	4 863	68
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 902	4 908	1 456	941	697	663	504	262	216	109	32	25	4 161	102	5 171	70
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 478	1 449	126	395	324	197	169	84	71	54	20	9	5 199	126	6 454	129
OTHER RELATIVE	3 772	2 520	1 185	576	274	217	130	65	43	24	3	3	2 174	76	3 349	116
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 166	2 133	240	734	335	250	174	135	120	100	31	13	4 515	128	6 176	109
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 752	2 403	1 178	454	281	245	157	61	19	7	-	2	2 081	106	3 217	113
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 684	1 901	325	317	299	305	259	160	147	71	12	5	6 067	195	6 528	149
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 058	1 368	299	249	241	193	145	86	61	63	22	8	5 113	201	6 111	201
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 408	1 708	290	300	318	251	191	129	121	66	23	19	5 670	163	6 576	169
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 046	1 476	337	327	229	208	153	71	69	48	22	11	4 659	224	5 742	171
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 371	2 150	579	998	261	125	72	38	33	30	7	7	2 785	52	3 776	98
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	11 566	8 603	1 830	2 191	1 348	1 083	819	485	431	280	87	49	4 406	87	5 648	70
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 404	1 909	527	837	289	144	59	24	11	8	3	6	2 788	53	3 518	90
8 YEARS	1 205	938	254	398	149	77	36	11	4	4	1	3	2 849	79	3 612	141
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 570	4 605	959	1 067	842	683	524	271	162	73	15	8	4 652	104	5 295	77
4 YEARS	4 580	3 134	626	631	535	478	414	225	140	63	15	7	5 225	125	5 699	101
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 593	2 090	344	287	218	256	236	189	259	198	68	35	7 573	209	8 373	196
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 316	1 111	155	113	78	119	110	110	179	160	58	29	9 637	414	10 064	306
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	15 318	11 006	3 007	2 645	1 629	1 328	976	546	451	286	87	50	3 851	68	5 118	62
WORKED	7 457	7 395	1 648	1 150	1 202	1 160	910	523	422	260	78	42	5 539	85	6 127	81
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 979	4 956	486	510	860	1 017	842	494	401	239	66	40	7 233	89	7 688	101
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 688	3 673	60	158	607	878	790	471	386	225	61	38	8 293	87	9 038	115
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 179	3 167	49	106	473	766	711	430	350	199	54	30	8 465	89	9 199	124
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 290	1 283	426	352	253	140	53	23	15	15	5	2	3 169	118	3 824	126
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 478	2 440	1 162	640	342	142	68	29	21	21	12	3	2 146	81	2 955	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 183	1 154	273	410	243	114	53	19	16	13	12	2	3 399	87	4 153	136
50 TO 52 WEEKS	796	772	156	281	170	84	38	14	8	7	12	1	3 544	136	4 341	169
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 295	1 286	889	230	99	28	15	10	5	7	-	1	993	55	1 879	96
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 482	3 456	1 443	763	559	309	161	79	65	54	12	11	2 634	121	3 710	89
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	911	909	192	246	252	123	50	14	16	12	1	2	4 128	153	4 544	163
ILL OR DISABLED	262	262	61	60	52	44	26	8	2	5	2	2	4 486	482	5 256	380
GOING TO SCHOOL	880	879	663	120	38	27	15	11	4	-	-	-	877	39	1 648	98
KEEPING HOUSE	1 140	1 121	489	265	166	76	44	31	26	16	2	3	2 428	142	3 524	150
ALL OTHER REASONS	289	286	38	72	51	37	26	15	16	20	6	3	5 271	432	6 709	431
DID NOT WORK	7 861	3 611	1 360	1 495	427	168	66	24	28	26	8	8	2 468	41	3 051	71
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	815	664	210	352	72	19	1	1	5	2	2	-	2 461	64	2 808	105
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 309	241	189	38	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	840	70	1 162	135
KEEPING HOUSE	4 361	1 578	714	539	190	72	30	4	7	14	3	6	2 245	84	2 931	122
RETIRED	985	925	170	495	120	61	32	18	14	10	4	2	2 929	62	3 926	144
ALL OTHER REASONS	390	202	77	70	39	9	3	1	3	-	-	-	2 773	342	3 026	212
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 457	7 387	2 049	1 161	1 052	1 090	847	502	382	221	57	26	4 996	107	5 536	72
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 865	4 827	1 069	659	599	753	663	432	356	218	53	24	6 236	124	6 490	96
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 341	1 341	235	153	113	136	159	148	207	141	35	14	8 393	279	8 403	217
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	334	331	42	28	37	40	48	45	37	37	12	6	8 785	496	9 131	521
SALES WORKERS	489	483	227	108	60	30	21	21	11	1	2	2	2 222	215	3 396	224
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	2 701	2 672	565	370	389	548	435	219	102	38	4	2	6 043	130	5 761	95
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 050	1 044	230	189	278	199	100	30	13	2	1	2	4 759	155	4 750	139
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	913	909	194	173	246	171	87	23	11	1	1	2	4 715	161	4 729	149
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 490	1 475	719	308	174	133	84	40	12	1	3	-	2 076	102	3 082	108
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	162	161	63	36	25	22	13	1	-	-	-	-	2 802	478	3 457	280
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	535	523	274	124	69	30	12	8	5	1	-	-	1 881	141	2 656	165
FARM WORKERS	53	41	31	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 457	7 387	2 049	1 161	1 052	1 090	847	502	382	221	57	26	4 996	107	5 536	72
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	75	62	42	9	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	950	396	2 143	429
MANUFACTURING	1 386	1 383	212	202	298	283	201	92	54	24	10	7	5 869	159	6 153	162
DURABLE GOODS	531	531	72	50	94	119	103	49	30	11	2	2	6 885	259	6 779	235
NONDURABLE GOODS	854	851	140	152	204	165	98	43	24	12	8	5	5 282	195	5 761	216
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	253	251	30	24	16	40	48	45	19	22	7	-	8 670	430	8 357	400
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 632	1 599	642	338	248	169	99	60	34	5	1	4	2 755	177	3 724	115
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	4 062	4 046	1 115	578	483	584	490	301	272	169	39	15	5 440	150	5 917	103
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	49	46	8	10	4	9	7	4	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	36 718	-	3 390	117	9.2	0.3	1 737	5 258	6 902	10 835	4.7	14.3	18.8	29.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	33 156	121	2 638	105	8.0	0.3	1 315	4 121	5 498	9 055	4.0	12.4	16.6	27.3
HEAD	9 679	83	716	26	7.4	0.3	352	1 101	1 468	2 439	3.6	11.4	15.2	25.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 511	38	71	8	4.7	0.5	27	151	239	465	1.8	10.0	15.8	30.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 681	78	1 428	71	13.4	0.7	720	2 126	2 751	4 165	6.7	19.9	25.8	39.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8 270	12	1 047	51	12.7	0.6	512	1 598	2 073	3 160	6.2	19.3	25.1	38.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12 797	153	494	37	3.9	0.3	243	898	1 279	2 450	1.9	7.0	10.0	19.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 562	71	752	34	21.1	0.9	422	1 137	1 404	1 780	11.9	31.9	39.4	50.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 214	43	274	21	22.6	1.5	86	523	686	849	7.1	43.1	56.5	70.0
TOTAL	6 724	157	1 968	91	29.3	1.2	995	2 714	3 183	4 008	14.8	40.4	47.3	59.6
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4 558	134	1 454	79	31.9	1.5	725	1 908	2 189	2 768	15.9	41.9	48.0	60.7
HEAD	1 478	37	424	20	28.7	1.2	207	552	638	826	14.0	37.3	43.2	55.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 919	68	893	57	46.5	2.3	446	1 148	1 296	1 537	23.2	59.8	67.5	80.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 533	59	643	41	41.9	2.1	318	861	987	1 193	20.7	56.2	64.4	77.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 160	56	137	20	11.8	1.6	73	208	254	405	6.3	17.9	21.9	34.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 166	56	514	28	23.7	1.1	270	806	995	1 240	12.5	37.2	45.9	57.3
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 948	95	1 169	65	14.7	0.8	597	1 709	2 201	3 291	7.5	21.5	27.7	41.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	7 306	93	716	44	9.8	0.6	414	1 039	1 320	2 045	5.7	14.2	18.1	28.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 166	83	370	32	7.2	0.6	198	564	750	1 228	3.8	10.9	14.5	23.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	8 415	96	505	37	6.0	0.4	256	766	1 022	1 785	3.0	9.1	12.1	21.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 101	57	126	19	6.0	0.9	79	197	248	365	3.8	9.4	11.6	17.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 743	52	117	18	6.7	1.0	62	200	264	425	3.5	11.5	15.2	24.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 039	-	387	24	9.6	0.6	131	782	1 101	1 697	3.2	19.4	27.2	42.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	36 166	53	3 327	116	9.2	0.3	1 688	5 158	6 782	10 680	4.7	14.3	18.8	29.5
FARM	552	49	63	17	11.4	2.9	49	100	120	155	8.9	18.1	21.8	28.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	30 285	155	2 854	109	9.4	0.4	1 464	4 300	5 610	8 740	4.8	14.2	18.5	28.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 632	193	1 861	89	14.7	0.7	955	2 724	3 417	4 854	7.6	21.6	27.1	38.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 596	104	857	61	33.0	2.0	420	1 145	1 332	1 709	16.2	44.1	51.3	65.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	17 653	203	993	66	5.6	0.4	509	1 576	2 193	3 886	2.9	8.9	12.4	22.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	304	37	84	19	27.6	5.4	47	100	120	185	15.3	32.9	39.6	61.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 433	154	536	49	8.3	0.7	274	958	1 292	2 095	4.3	14.9	20.1	32.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	398	42	55	16	13.8	3.7	33	99	125	171	8.3	24.8	31.4	43.0
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	9 679	83	716	26	7.4	0.3	352	1 101	1 468	2 439	3.6	11.4	15.2	25.2
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 558	56	235	15	6.6	0.4	119	358	483	835	3.3	10.0	13.6	23.5
3 PERSONS	2 122	44	153	12	7.2	0.6	62	236	304	441	2.9	11.1	14.3	20.8
4 PERSONS	1 914	42	116	11	6.0	0.5	58	169	223	418	3.0	8.8	11.7	21.9
5 PERSONS	1 130	33	92	9	8.2	0.8	45	133	181	339	4.0	11.7	16.0	30.0
6 PERSONS	556	23	63	8	11.4	1.3	42	102	139	200	7.5	18.3	24.9	35.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	398	20	58	7	14.5	1.7	27	104	138	207	6.7	26.1	34.6	51.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	...	3.71	...	...	...	3.79	3.76	3.76	3.72	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	4 456	62	145	12	3.2	0.3	74	267	384	749	1.7	6.0	8.6	16.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 223	66	572	23	10.9	0.4	278	834	1 084	1 691	5.3	16.0	20.8	32.4
1 CHILD	1 968	43	168	13	8.6	0.6	82	239	304	467	4.2	12.1	15.4	23.7
2 CHILDREN	1 689	40	143	12	8.4	0.7	60	211	281	476	3.5	12.5	16.6	28.2
3 CHILDREN	904	29	115	11	12.7	1.1	54	159	212	360	6.0	17.6	23.5	39.8
4 CHILDREN	405	20	75	9	18.6	1.9	46	108	147	208	11.4	26.6	36.4	51.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	256	16	70	8	27.5	2.8	36	117	139	180	14.2	45.6	54.4	70.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	...	2.59	...	...	...	2.78	2.61	2.59	2.50	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	9 185	82	602	24	6.6	0.3	291	956	1 303	2 235	3.2	10.4	14.2	24.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	875	29	125	11	14.3	1.2	57	207	277	407	6.5	23.6	31.7	46.5
8 YEARS	933	30	81	9	8.6	0.9	44	150	199	339	4.7	16.1	21.4	36.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 708	40	181	13	10.6	0.7	79	276	358	576	4.6	16.2	20.9	33.7
4 YEARS	3 055	52	166	13	5.4	0.4	81	246	350	668	2.6	8.0	11.5	21.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 615	49	50	7	1.9	0.3	31	77	119	247	1.2	2.9	4.5	9.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.3	...	64.2	...	...	...	61.7	66.2	64.0	59.1	...	...	...	...

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	7 674	77	239	15	3.1	0.2	121	435	672	1 344	1.6	5.7	8.8	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 970	70	87	9	1.5	0.2	42	187	322	792	0.7	3.1	5.4	13.3
FULL TIME	5 743	69	78	9	1.4	0.2	38	162	285	715	0.7	2.8	5.0	12.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 704	40	152	12	8.9	0.7	79	247	350	552	4.6	14.5	20.5	32.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	778	27	69	8	8.9	1.0	36	94	128	201	4.6	12.1	16.4	25.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	402	20	27	5	6.7	1.2	18	47	70	124	4.4	11.7	17.3	31.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	524	22	56	7	10.6	1.3	25	107	152	226	4.8	20.3	29.1	43.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.7	...	25.1	...	...	...	(B)	25.2	24.4	22.5	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 979	43	476	21	24.1	1.0	230	666	793	1 089	11.6	33.6	40.1	55.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	417	20	111	10	26.5	2.1	52	172	212	268	12.4	41.1	50.8	64.3
KEEPING HOUSE	422	20	218	15	51.7	2.4	106	266	281	319	25.0	63.0	66.5	75.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	168	13	75	9	44.4	3.8	41	95	107	121	24.5	56.3	63.7	72.1
RETIRED	927	30	55	7	5.9	0.8	20	105	166	352	2.1	11.4	17.9	37.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	44	7	18	4	(B)	(B)	12	28	28	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	17 160	123	3 427	76	...	...	2 377	4 288	4 991	6 577	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	1 616	52	...	...	1 344	2 117	2 721	3 665	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	8 439	80	316	18	3.7	0.2	158	559	835	1 591	1.9	6.6	9.9	18.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	8 042	78	609	24	7.6	0.3	282	925	1 208	1 984	3.5	11.5	15.0	24.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	4 613	63	556	23	12.1	0.5	249	841	1 073	1 638	5.4	18.2	23.3	35.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 375	47	136	12	5.7	0.5	53	275	402	745	2.2	11.6	16.9	31.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	238	15	45	7	18.9	2.5	14	76	94	134	5.8	32.0	39.5	56.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	699	26	367	19	52.5	1.9	168	478	530	610	24.1	68.5	75.9	87.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 175	45	110	10	5.1	0.5	53	191	300	530	2.4	8.8	13.8	24.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 730	40	462	21	26.7	1.1	212	645	786	1 044	12.3	37.3	45.4	60.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	6 312	71	147	12	2.3	0.2	70	279	422	940	1.1	4.4	6.7	14.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	3 562	71	752	34	21.1	0.9	422	1 137	1 404	1 780	11.9	31.9	39.4	50.0
LIVING ALONE	2 729	63	494	28	18.1	0.9	224	819	1 043	1 336	8.2	30.0	38.2	49.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 121	41	246	20	22.0	1.5	69	476	633	787	6.2	42.4	56.5	70.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	833	36	258	20	31.0	2.0	199	318	361	443	23.9	38.2	43.4	53.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	766	34	216	18	28.2	2.0	159	274	317	395	20.8	35.8	41.3	51.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	67	10	42	8	63.6	7.4	40	44	45	49	59.6	65.5	67.0	73.3
FEMALE	2 166	56	514	28	23.7	1.1	270	806	995	1 240	12.5	37.2	45.9	57.3
LIVING ALONE	1 815	52	381	24	21.0	1.2	164	645	820	1 029	9.0	35.5	45.2	56.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	892	37	215	18	24.1	1.8	60	412	542	664	6.7	46.2	60.8	74.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	351	23	133	14	38.0	3.2	106	161	175	211	30.3	45.8	49.7	60.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	312	22	100	13	32.2	3.3	75	128	141	178	24.1	41.0	45.4	57.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	39	8	33	7	(B)	(B)	31	33	33	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	7 440	173	1 597	40	...	...	1 012	2 053	2 357	2 844	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	1 089	40	...	...	1 011	1 288	1 650	2 508	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 101	56	249	20	11.8	0.9	179	321	417	612	8.5	15.3	19.9	29.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 800	64	595	30	21.2	1.0	289	951	1 185	1 497	10.3	34.0	42.3	53.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 881	53	471	27	25.0	1.3	180	812	1 018	1 283	9.6	43.2	54.1	68.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 339	45	312	22	23.3	1.4	95	599	773	966	7.1	44.8	57.7	72.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	184	17	80	11	43.5	4.6	18	156	165	174	9.9	84.8	89.5	94.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	133	14	83	11	62.6	5.2	58	101	108	120	43.6	76.2	81.4	90.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	492	28	56	9	11.4	1.8	23	105	150	238	4.8	21.4	30.5	48.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	811	35	330	23	40.7	2.2	136	516	575	653	16.8	63.7	70.8	80.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 989	54	264	20	13.3	1.0	152	434	610	844	7.6	21.8	30.7	42.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	12 652	90	1 251	34	9.9	0.3	598	1 987	2 593	3 878	4.7	15.7	20.5	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 406	76	353	18	4.8	0.2	184	643	921	1 628	2.5	8.7	12.4	22.0
MEAN VALUE[4] ...DOLLARS	35 733	...	26 421	...	...	...	28 019	25 611	25 415	26 462	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	5 023	65	861	29	17.1	0.5	399	1 279	1 592	2 139	7.9	25.5	31.7	42.6
MEAN RENT[5] ...DOLLARS	166	...	130	...	...	...	136	131	133	137	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	223	15	38	6	17.0	2.5	15	65	80	111	6.7	29.0	35.9	50.0
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	5 246	66	899	29	17.1	0.5	414	1 344	1 672	2 250	7.9	25.6	31.9	42.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	385	19	141	12	36.6	2.4	59	196	236	281	15.5	50.8	61.4	73.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	84	9	23	5	27.0	4.8	9	34	40	56	10.9	40.3	48.1	66.4
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	4 682	63	719	26	15.4	0.5	340	1 093	1 372	1 876	7.3	23.3	29.3	40.1
NOT REPORTED	94	10	15	4	16.3	3.8	5	21	23	37	5.4	22.6	24.6	38.9

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	8 577	85	298	505	607	655	788	1 109	1 679	1 162	1 512	175	15 651	124	17 800	132
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	6 917	61	230	402	484	493	602	877	1 341	967	1 311	149	16 046	147	18 250	152
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 450	31	125	197	208	205	255	299	450	269	373	37	13 929	265	16 318	241
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4 468	30	104	205	275	289	347	578	891	697	938	113	17 196	154	19 309	192
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 659	23	69	103	123	162	186	232	338	195	202	25	13 988	284	15 925	258
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	6 039	40	96	256	340	388	512	776	1 268	917	1 298	149	17 276	136	19 555	164
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 390	41	187	233	255	243	254	316	385	239	211	26	11 84[illegible]	210	13 808	203
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	7 289	34	140	346	445	508	665	958	1 517	1 083	1 427	166	16 691	133	18 870	145
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	3 077	2	16	58	94	135	238	382	693	585	822	50	19 300	227	21 035	196
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	4 212	32	124	287	350	374	426	576	824	498	604	115	14 651	177	17 288	202
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	255	4	14	16	22	20	24	44	46	27	33	5	13 805	566	15 757	639
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	1 033	47	144	143	140	127	100	107	116	52	53	4	8 621	235	10 754	291
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	410	19	50	31	37	53	63	60	64	23	9	2	10 343	240	11 208	490
25 TO 34 YEARS.	1 717	20	59	102	100	136	183	275	404	223	200	14	14 785	255	15 829	223
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 601	8	41	55	85	91	134	208	359	278	311	36	17 498	248	18 985	280
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 830	13	34	47	65	103	132	205	360	303	505	63	19 264	335	21 862	339
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 613	14	37	53	85	106	137	199	331	244	365	42	17 360	254	19 911	324
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 405	11	78	216	235	166	139	162	166	92	122	19	9 967	241	13 072	277
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	3 209	46	175	299	367	313	318	412	539	328	371	46	12 594	194	15 051	205
3 PERSONS	1 833	15	74	102	90	156	184	246	369	250	318	29	15 605	260	17 676	284
4 PERSONS	1 730	14	26	53	62	88	151	227	396	291	379	43	17 859	255	19 941	280
5 PERSONS	1 008	4	13	31	46	48	89	137	223	151	236	30	17 944	311	20 566	422
6 PERSONS OR MORE	796	6	10	20	43	50	46	87	159	142	207	26	19 033	555	21 006	440
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	2.92	2.68	2.76	2.89	3.12	3.22	3.38	3.51	3.68	3.84	3.88	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	4 124	28	135	300	365	332	362	509	734	523	751	85	15 196	201	17 724	198
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	4 452	57	164	205	242	323	426	600	945	640	761	89	15 994	165	17 870	178
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	3 688	38	115	159	196	240	311	481	792	568	703	84	16 790	193	18 679	201
1 CHILD	1 668	28	84	78	88	134	177	219	312	222	294	32	15 332	263	17 586	304
2 CHILDREN.	1 460	12	45	53	69	90	131	201	350	224	254	32	16 758	225	18 431	299
3 CHILDREN.	797	11	20	45	41	52	79	118	178	108	132	14	15 900	388	17 739	413
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	527	6	15	29	45	48	39	62	105	86	81	11	15 665	392	17 413	499
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.03	(B)	1.75	2.11	2.21	2.13	1.93	2.05	2.06	2.06	1.97	2.00	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS.	1 006	42	192	261	219	121	63	34	38	18	16	4	6 068	125	7 397	185
1 EARNER.	3 086	36	85	173	275	351	413	537	586	283	284	62	13 023	149	15 274	199
2 EARNERS	3 149	6	18	66	101	175	265	446	809	577	634	53	17 936	151	19 997	209
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 302	-	4	5	9	8	41	88	240	278	574	56	24 495	411	26 522	347
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.64	0.58	0.45	0.64	0.85	1.12	1.39	1.57	1.81	2.07	2.41	2.21	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	6 405	30	71	172	274	398	576	875	1 433	1 033	1 377	166	17 590	127	20 007	158
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	3 242	12	20	56	81	112	203	335	665	607	1 000	152	20 878	191	23 704	258
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 521	11	26	75	115	209	296	454	645	359	321	11	15 534	178	16 764	169
SERVICE WORKERS	535	2	11	31	65	67	68	70	111	59	51	1	13 011	508	14 448	339
FARM WORKERS.	106	5	15	10	13	11	9	16	11	9	5	2	9 834	1 055	12 293	1 095
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	6 918	33	83	201	325	453	628	961	1 532	1 088	1 444	169	17 325	124	19 692	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	6 450	26	56	136	260	398	581	907	1 478	1 056	1 393	161	17 675	124	20 085	153
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	5 209	14	24	58	135	268	435	729	1 225	919	1 250	150	18 613	159	21 167	173
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	468	7	28	65	65	55	47	54	55	32	51	9	10 524	402	14 273	615
DID NOT WORK.	1 637	52	215	304	279	201	157	145	142	70	66	5	7 750	159	9 835	181
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	8 166	66	248	474	570	602	726	1 050	1 615	1 140	1 503	173	15 997	131	18 131	136
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 565	25	109	202	221	211	162	213	233	103	83	3	10 156	206	11 825	189
8 YEARS	847	13	49	87	120	116	81	124	131	72	52	3	10 789	316	12 581	268
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 165	31	118	222	276	315	438	636	909	586	603	32	15 218	146	16 667	151
4 YEARS	2 731	18	51	110	139	191	267	419	655	424	433	24	16 055	179	17 621	192
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 436	10	21	50	73	76	125	201	473	450	818	138	21 726	252	24 684	312
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 521	1	2	19	28	30	66	98	273	277	606	121	24 223	424	27 574	418

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	3 033	331	828	444	362	281	229	227	197	76	43	14	5 551	179	7 554	194
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 536	267	649	366	303	238	208	202	181	69	40	14	5 916	206	7 927	225
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 404	157	369	176	159	127	122	111	111	44	20	8	6 007	294	8 101	329
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 133	110	280	190	144	112	86	90	69	25	20	6	5 784	323	7 711	295
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	496	64	180	78	60	42	22	25	17	7	3	-	4 099	285	5 651	262
SEX																
MALE.	1 154	106	198	139	150	123	121	117	106	48	33	13	7 812	258	9 832	437
FEMALE.	1 879	225	631	305	212	157	109	110	91	28	10	1	4 510	165	6 155	147
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	411	111	57	66	67	51	31	18	9	-	1	-	5 064	393	5 430	256
25 TO 34 YEARS.	523	26	43	44	63	70	80	95	78	16	7	2	10 327	281	10 580	331
35 TO 54 YEARS.	509	43	49	64	60	63	51	60	63	33	17	5	9 111	460	10 677	466
55 TO 64 YEARS.	478	65	125	75	59	41	35	24	25	13	12	5	5 371	338	8 068	782
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 112	86	555	195	113	55	33	30	21	14	6	3	3 655	85	5 267	257
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	1 760	154	170	232	252	237	205	207	177	72	41	13	8 547	200	9 964	300
NONEARNERS.	1 270	177	658	212	110	43	24	18	20	4	2	2	3 218	87	4 206	134
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED.	1 744	152	164	229	251	237	205	205	177	72	38	13	8 572	200	9 970	301
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 457	87	95	163	223	216	195	197	166	67	34	13	9 428	242	10 823	345
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	1 025	35	24	80	146	180	158	165	140	54	31	12	10 498	212	12 243	456
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	287	64	70	66	28	21	10	9	11	5	3	-	4 307	339	5 639	383
DID NOT WORK.	1 286	179	664	214	110	43	24	20	20	4	5	2	3 226	87	4 272	140

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	12 080	11 127	1 275	1 075	1 042	1 072	1 096	1 105	1 439	1 529	689	805	10 006	114	11 580	132
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	9 755	9 003	1 010	839	826	848	849	885	1 170	1 279	601	695	10 242	116	11 896	152
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 505	3 224	319	365	358	355	322	351	402	415	170	169	9 326	236	10 835	235
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 250	5 778	691	475	469	493	528	534	768	864	431	526	10 732	154	12 488	196
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 325	2 124	265	236	216	224	247	220	269	251	88	109	8 940	239	10 241	254
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	10 926	9 988	1 183	878	903	922	973	984	1 322	1 423	641	758	10 234	112	11 765	138
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 289	7 271	118	423	572	659	774	859	1 194	1 324	608	741	12 535	98	14 336	127
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	295	248	6	39	36	23	19	28	34	38	18	9	10 125	683	11 155	524
OTHER RELATIVE.	3 382	2 469	1 059	416	296	240	179	98	95	62	15	9	2 647	158	4 252	125
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 154	1 139	92	198	139	150	123	121	117	106	48	46	7 899	210	9 960	348

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 136	2 265	1 009	370	250	233	173	107	81	36	3	4	2 516	159	4 007	119
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 213	2 183	77	108	172	204	286	302	387	410	131	105	11 536	245	12 342	217
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 637	1 622	20	43	86	108	153	182	267	352	213	198	14 484	279	15 951	324
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 884	1 863	43	70	99	108	167	199	327	425	180	245	14 301	241	16 246	383
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 656	1 649	49	120	116	131	171	233	279	246	126	177	12 035	265	14 268	411
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 553	1 544	76	364	318	287	147	83	98	60	35	76	6 091	168	8 520	315
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	8 944	8 861	266	705	791	839	923	998	1 359	1 494	686	801	11 770	153	13 516	152
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 724	1 697	104	342	305	276	226	148	152	102	23	20	6 659	180	7 772	216
8 YEARS	931	920	36	154	156	156	131	94	98	66	17	13	7 446	259	8 457	307
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 325	4 283	95	252	350	417	491	606	838	814	250	171	11 717	174	12 350	155
4 YEARS	2 876	2 852	50	124	190	236	305	408	587	620	193	140	12 518	159	13 219	200
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 895	2 882	67	112	136	146	206	245	369	578	413	610	16 099	272	18 630	349
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 834	1 824	39	58	70	68	97	133	192	368	295	505	18 265	391	20 984	484
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	12 043	11 090	1 270	1 072	1 039	1 066	1 091	1 103	1 435	1 525	686	803	10 010	114	11 584	133
WORKED.	9 296	9 287	968	555	621	782	970	1 046	1 390	1 493	680	782	11 283	150	12 808	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8 105	8 102	395	340	507	694	928	1 012	1 357	1 445	666	756	12 343	115	13 985	158
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	6 668	6 664	80	106	268	490	777	916	1 247	1 389	653	738	13 611	134	15 618	178
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	6 068	6 065	68	84	222	415	705	828	1 145	1 274	619	704	13 825	142	15 896	190
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 437	1 437	315	234	239	203	151	97	110	56	13	18	5 355	229	6 413	190
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 191	1 186	573	215	114	88	42	33	32	48	14	26	2 159	180	4 770	331
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	528	523	144	122	69	54	22	19	23	37	11	21	3 905	328	7 085	609
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	405	399	126	87	48	40	15	17	18	26	9	14	3 643	354	6 609	593
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	663	663	429	93	44	34	20	14	9	11	3	5	972	72	2 944	317
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 823	2 823	774	384	351	327	250	200	227	194	53	64	5 369	222	7 050	188
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 183	1 183	113	145	201	201	163	119	118	97	19	7	7 367	207	8 028	194
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	248	248	9	23	37	40	32	31	34	29	4	8	8 826	633	9 776	515
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	872	872	605	153	60	24	11	5	7	4	1	2	1 048	77	1 979	156
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	521	521	46	63	53	62	44	45	68	64	29	47	9 677	575	12 023	692
DID NOT WORK.	2 747	1 803	302	517	417	284	121	57	45	32	6	21	4 345	116	5 274	150
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	444	408	50	172	86	62	22	6	5	1	1	2	3 689	214	4 499	195
GOING TO SCHOOL	986	190	154	25	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	748	71	980	140
RETIRED	1 034	1 027	65	283	248	201	92	48	39	28	5	18	5 279	181	6 493	223
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	283	178	33	37	76	18	6	3	1	2	-	1	4 397	178	4 603	367
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 296	9 272	1 298	646	599	753	930	1 009	1 327	1 407	622	681	10 658	100	11 722	135
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	4 191	4 188	415	196	178	230	322	399	596	761	464	628	13 708	230	15 256	247
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	1 522	1 522	114	58	55	70	84	119	199	347	198	279	15 619	249	17 222	442
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 322	1 322	54	44	37	65	97	139	179	241	185	280	15 583	301	17 957	469
SALES WORKERS	627	625	134	43	37	31	63	55	72	76	60	54	10 146	447	11 234	517
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	721	719	114	52	49	63	78	85	147	96	20	15	10 082	354	9 630	307
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 957	3 954	540	302	312	402	486	524	642	572	131	44	9 739	166	9 483	126
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 860	1 858	134	101	115	158	224	266	381	349	96	35	11 316	281	11 145	178
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 439	1 439	176	133	134	175	187	206	205	185	33	6	9 109	260	9 003	198
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	658	656	230	68	64	69	75	51	57	38	1	3	4 983	521	5 827	276
SERVICE WORKERS	934	933	251	109	97	104	113	77	84	70	24	4	6 182	379	6 876	246
FARM WORKERS.	213	198	93	40	12	17	9	9	8	5	3	4	2 138	457	4 519	721
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 296	9 272	1 298	646	599	753	930	1 009	1 327	1 407	622	681	10 658	100	11 722	135
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	266	250	113	44	15	23	14	15	11	7	4	5	2 263	216	4 977	646
MANUFACTURING	2 533	2 533	184	122	152	217	306	329	461	408	172	183	11 652	266	12 492	218
DURABLE GOODS	1 563	1 563	64	86	90	141	203	207	308	254	114	96	11 877	290	12 645	266
NONDURABLE GOODS.	971	971	121	36	62	76	102	122	154	154	58	87	11 230	414	12 246	374
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	810	810	44	34	51	52	59	68	151	229	57	64	13 884	393	13 883	425
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	1 846	1 842	356	189	138	171	190	204	189	186	106	113	8 755	310	9 928	288
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	3 016	3 015	487	190	175	199	271	294	406	464	241	289	11 086	266	12 641	279
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	824	823	114	67	69	91	91	99	109	113	42	27	9 535	427	9 929	346
FEMALE																
TOTAL	13 480	9 594	2 722	2 284	1 397	1 143	820	454	394	255	76	48	3 750	77	5 076	67
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	11 000	7 824	2 151	1 845	1 125	950	688	380	343	228	71	45	3 875	86	5 229	77
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 082	2 967	650	745	448	375	276	174	139	105	38	19	4 406	161	5 776	139
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 918	4 857	1 501	1 100	677	575	412	207	203	123	33	26	3 536	105	4 896	90
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 480	1 770	571	438	272	193	133	74	52	28	6	4	3 290	133	4 396	130

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	11 601	7 739	2 521	1 653	1 093	931	663	345	285	164	48	37	3 501	81	4 798	74
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 297	4 485	1 391	862	635	598	434	228	190	94	29	25	3 970	100	5 066	74
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 033	1 014	85	271	208	139	114	64	57	49	18	9	5 399	166	6 834	170
OTHER RELATIVE	3 272	2 239	1 045	520	249	195	115	54	38	21	-	3	2 193	79	3 341	125
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 879	1 855	201	631	305	212	157	109	110	91	28	11	4 581	130	6 233	117
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 237	2 113	1 036	396	255	213	139	50	16	7	-	2	2 076	109	3 208	125
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 288	1 558	299	251	237	243	197	127	129	58	9	5	5 918	220	6 439	172
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 756	1 127	281	198	189	162	105	64	48	51	21	7	4 895	230	5 955	232
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 130	1 469	262	241	261	214	170	115	109	61	19	19	5 780	189	6 692	188
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 870	1 335	315	281	204	193	142	60	61	48	21	10	4 690	231	5 782	183
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 199	1 995	529	916	251	118	68	38	32	30	7	6	2 829	54	3 830	101
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	10 243	7 482	1 686	1 888	1 142	930	682	404	379	248	76	47	4 283	95	5 603	77
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 084	1 644	464	726	243	121	50	16	9	8	2	5	2 771	55	3 465	94
8 YEARS	1 090	839	234	363	126	69	29	7	4	4	1	2	2 825	80	3 526	142
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 789	3 949	901	902	699	581	426	223	135	63	12	8	4 492	117	5 178	85
4 YEARS	4 132	2 768	597	564	467	421	335	190	120	55	12	7	5 049	142	5 555	108
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 370	1 888	322	259	200	229	206	165	235	177	62	33	7 483	224	8 354	210
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 218	1 021	150	102	73	107	95	100	165	147	54	28	9 641	436	10 044	324
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	13 480	9 594	2 722	2 284	1 397	1 143	820	454	394	255	76	48	3 750	77	5 076	67
WORKED	6 533	6 477	1 506	1 021	1 049	999	764	432	368	229	68	41	5 410	91	6 058	88
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 252	4 229	425	426	747	871	702	403	350	209	59	39	7 214	94	7 729	113
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 163	3 149	55	133	541	756	660	381	335	196	54	37	8 234	96	9 069	130
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 713	2 702	46	88	419	664	589	346	301	171	47	30	8 394	99	9 217	141
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 088	1 081	370	293	206	115	42	22	15	14	5	2	3 098	141	3 826	142
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 281	2 248	1 081	595	302	128	62	29	18	20	10	2	2 118	86	2 914	89
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 090	1 064	263	378	217	102	49	19	12	13	10	1	3 340	88	4 062	137
50 TO 52 WEEKS	730	706	151	263	148	75	34	14	5	7	9	-	3 444	109	4 198	167
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 191	1 184	818	217	86	27	13	10	5	6	-	1	1 005	62	1 882	100
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 089	3 069	1 309	670	482	261	140	72	61	51	12	11	2 543	113	3 706	97
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	778	777	165	214	212	103	39	13	15	12	1	2	4 080	170	4 567	183
ILL OR DISABLED	230	230	54	49	48	37	25	6	2	5	2	2	4 641	482	5 387	422
GOING TO SCHOOL	768	767	583	103	31	23	14	10	4	-	-	-	880	41	1 640	105
KEEPING HOUSE	1 053	1 039	470	240	143	71	39	28	25	16	2	3	2 326	139	3 474	158
ALL OTHER REASONS	260	257	38	65	47	27	23	15	15	18	6	3	5 065	444	6 697	465
DID NOT WORK	6 947	3 117	1 215	1 262	348	144	56	22	27	28	8	7	2 422	45	3 034	79
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	631	512	173	265	52	14	1	1	3	2	2	-	2 439	77	2 785	125
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 113	203	162	29	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	761	70	1 027	144
KEEPING HOUSE	3 989	1 393	672	454	148	61	24	3	7	14	3	6	2 084	85	2 852	136
RETIRED	917	862	152	460	117	57	30	18	14	10	4	1	2 967	72	3 963	142
ALL OTHER REASONS	297	148	57	55	25	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	2 727	382	2 955	255
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	6 533	6 468	1 846	1 027	929	946	708	414	334	189	50	26	4 852	123	5 459	78
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 398	4 360	976	619	563	684	569	379	315	186	46	23	6 065	129	6 393	101
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 214	1 214	214	144	104	125	145	131	186	121	29	14	8 253	294	8 312	228
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	307	304	36	26	36	36	48	39	34	33	11	5	8 743	476	9 101	546
SALES WORKERS	473	468	219	107	58	28	20	21	11	1	2	2	2 228	212	3 406	229
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	2 404	2 375	507	343	365	495	356	187	85	30	4	2	5 877	142	5 654	100
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	894	888	204	162	244	163	80	18	11	2	1	2	4 668	165	4 644	153
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	770	767	171	146	216	136	70	15	10	1	1	2	4 629	168	4 645	167
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 189	1 180	636	242	121	94	58	17	7	1	3	-	1 772	111	2 750	116
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	120	119	54	26	16	13	8	1	-	-	-	-	2 339	395	3 107	323
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	485	479	262	119	53	25	12	4	3	1	-	-	1 772	144	2 464	167
FARM WORKERS	52	40	30	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	6 533	6 468	1 846	1 027	929	946	708	414	334	189	50	26	4 852	123	5 459	78
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	74	61	41	9	3	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	964	406	2 167	435
MANUFACTURING	1 236	1 233	185	174	274	251	179	79	52	23	8	7	5 880	167	6 203	175
DURABLE GOODS	474	474	60	46	92	100	90	45	28	11	-	2	6 855	296	6 794	248
NONDURABLE GOODS	762	759	125	127	183	151	90	34	24	12	8	5	5 346	209	5 834	237
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	193	192	24	24	16	29	34	31	14	13	5	-	8 174	597	7 894	457
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 529	1 501	607	329	225	153	92	54	32	5	-	4	2 680	175	3 673	118
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 454	3 439	980	483	406	499	394	246	233	146	36	15	5 368	161	5 892	114
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	46	43	8	9	4	9	5	4	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	32 207	134	2 292	98	7.1	0.3	1 190	3 796	5 095	8 459	3.7	11.8	15.8	26.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	29 174	165	1 700	85	5.8	0.3	851	2 869	3 931	6 966	2.9	9.8	13.5	23.9
HEAD.	8 577	80	468	21	5.5	0.2	237	775	1 063	1 899	2.8	9.0	12.4	22.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 405	36	51	7	3.6	0.5	21	123	200	407	1.5	8.7	14.2	28.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 025	91	874	57	9.7	0.6	443	1 409	1 877	3 071	4.9	15.6	20.8	34.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	7 022	55	637	41	9.1	0.6	307	1 045	1 408	2 319	4.4	14.9	20.1	33.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS.	11 572	149	358	31	3.1	0.3	170	685	991	1 995	1.5	5.9	8.6	17.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 033	66	593	30	19.5	0.9	340	927	1 163	1 493	11.2	30.6	38.4	49.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 112	41	233	19	20.9	1.5	78	461	615	771	7.0	41.5	55.3	69.3
TOTAL.	4 887	138	1 139	70	23.3	1.3	606	1 667	1 981	2 593	12.4	34.1	40.5	53.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3 008	111	722	56	24.0	1.6	380	995	1 141	1 527	12.6	33.1	37.9	50.8
HEAD.	1 033	31	223	15	21.6	1.3	117	302	352	486	11.3	29.3	34.1	47.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 090	53	438	41	40.2	2.9	231	589	664	814	21.2	54.1	60.9	74.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	888	47	313	29	35.2	2.7	161	438	498	630	18.1	49.3	56.1	71.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS.	885	49	61	13	6.9	1.4	32	104	125	227	3.6	11.7	14.1	25.7
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. . .	1 879	53	417	25	22.2	1.2	226	672	840	1 066	12.0	35.8	44.7	56.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS.	6 646	97	714	51	10.7	0.8	364	1 138	1 503	2 432	5.5	17.1	22.6	36.6
14 TO 24 YEARS.	6 373	89	472	36	7.4	0.5	289	709	926	1 506	4.5	11.1	14.5	23.6
25 TO 34 YEARS.	4 501	78	241	26	5.4	0.6	127	401	543	966	2.8	8.9	12.1	21.5
35 TO 54 YEARS.	7 408	93	348	31	4.7	0.4	181	540	734	1 364	2.4	7.3	9.9	18.4
55 TO 59 YEARS.	1 943	55	102	17	5.2	0.8	65	160	199	304	3.3	8.3	10.2	15.7
60 TO 64 YEARS.	1 582	50	102	17	6.4	1.0	51	171	227	367	3.2	10.8	14.4	23.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 752	21	314	22	8.4	0.6	114	676	963	1 519	3.0	18.0	25.7	40.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	31 655	141	2 230	97	7.0	0.3	1 142	3 696	4 974	8 304	3.6	11.7	15.7	26.2
FARM.	552	49	63	17	11.4	2.9	49	100	120	155	8.9	18.1	21.8	28.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	25 962	185	1 798	87	6.9	0.3	939	2 891	3 873	6 463	3.6	11.1	14.9	24.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	9 253	176	983	65	10.6	0.7	518	1 574	1 996	3 021	5.6	17.0	21.6	32.6
IN POVERTY AREAS.	995	66	282	35	28.3	3.0	144	411	456	595	14.5	41.3	45.8	59.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.	16 709	202	815	60	4.9	0.4	422	1 317	1 877	3 442	2.5	7.9	11.2	20.6
IN POVERTY AREAS.	192	29	45	14	23.2	6.4	22	50	57	95	11.3	25.8	29.6	49.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS. . . .	6 245	152	494	47	7.9	0.7	251	905	1 222	1 996	4.0	14.5	19.6	32.0
IN POVERTY AREAS.	381	41	49	15	13.0	3.6	30	87	110	154	7.9	22.9	28.8	40.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	8 577	80	468	21	5.5	0.2	237	775	1 063	1 899	2.8	9.0	12.4	22.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 209	54	156	12	4.9	0.4	81	261	365	677	2.5	8.1	11.4	21.1
3 PERSONS	1 833	41	100	10	5.5	0.5	45	164	214	325	2.4	9.0	11.7	17.7
4 PERSONS	1 730	40	79	9	4.6	0.5	45	122	162	329	2.6	7.0	9.4	19.0
5 PERSONS	1 008	31	61	8	6.1	0.7	30	95	135	274	3.0	9.4	13.4	27.2
6 PERSONS	463	21	35	6	7.5	1.2	24	60	89	139	5.1	13.0	19.3	30.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	333	18	37	6	11.0	1.7	13	73	97	155	4.0	22.0	29.2	46.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.67	...	...	...	3.65	3.72	3.71	3.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	4 124	60	109	10	2.6	0.2	55	218	315	644	1.3	5.2	7.6	15.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 452	62	359	19	8.1	0.4	183	561	747	1 255	4.1	12.6	16.8	28.2
1 CHILD	1 668	39	114	11	6.8	0.6	58	172	219	346	3.5	10.3	13.1	20.8
2 CHILDREN.	1 460	37	79	9	5.4	0.6	36	130	180	345	2.5	8.9	12.3	23.6
3 CHILDREN.	797	28	85	9	10.6	1.1	42	116	161	293	5.2	14.6	20.2	36.7
4 CHILDREN.	339	18	49	7	14.3	1.9	32	73	105	155	9.6	21.6	30.9	45.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE.	188	14	34	6	18.0	2.8	14	69	83	116	7.3	36.5	44.3	61.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	...	2.54	...	...	...	2.65	2.58	2.56	2.48	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	8 166	79	399	20	4.9	0.2	196	679	951	1 754	2.4	8.3	11.6	21.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS. .	718	26	91	9	12.7	1.2	38	153	208	312	5.2	21.3	28.9	43.5
8 YEARS.	847	28	60	8	7.1	0.9	32	117	160	287	3.8	13.9	18.9	33.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 434	37	107	10	7.5	0.7	50	179	239	424	3.5	12.5	16.6	29.6
4 YEARS.	2 731	50	100	10	3.7	0.4	50	166	247	523	1.8	6.1	9.0	19.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE . . .	2 436	47	40	6	1.6	0.3	25	63	98	207	1.0	2.6	4.0	8.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE.	36.7	...	64.8	...	...	...	61.4	66.3	63.8	58.3	...	...	...	...

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	6 918	74	179	13	2.6	0.2	98	341	525	1 095	1.4	4.9	7.6	15.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 414	67	71	8	1.3	0.2	39	149	253	649	0.7	2.8	4.7	12.0
FULL TIME	5 209	66	65	8	1.2	0.2	36	133	226	588	0.7	2.5	4.3	11.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 504	38	108	10	7.2	0.7	59	192	272	446	3.9	12.8	18.1	29.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	701	26	49	7	7.0	1.0	28	69	96	159	4.0	9.8	13.7	22.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	340	18	17	4	4.9	1.2	10	34	50	94	3.0	10.1	14.6	27.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	463	21	42	6	9.1	1.3	21	89	127	193	4.6	19.2	27.3	41.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.6	...	25.5	...	...	...	(B)	25.6	24.9	23.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 637	39	288	17	17.6	0.9	139	433	536	799	8.5	26.5	32.7	48.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	328	18	64	8	19.5	2.2	28	108	140	191	8.7	33.0	42.9	58.5
KEEPING HOUSE	292	17	121	11	41.4	2.9	60	155	164	193	20.5	52.9	56.1	66.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	117	11	46	7	39.3	4.5	26	60	68	78	21.9	51.2	57.8	67.1
RETIRED	871	29	46	7	5.2	0.7	19	93	146	317	2.2	10.6	16.7	36.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	29	5	11	3	(B)	(B)	6	18	18	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	17 800	132	3 348	102	...	...	2 234	4 327	5 064	6 779	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	1 615	65	...	...	1 325	2 001	2 563	3 375	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	7 570	77	225	15	3.0	0.2	122	422	635	1 271	1.6	5.6	8.4	16.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	7 251	75	389	19	5.4	0.3	186	646	876	1 557	2.6	8.9	12.1	21.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	4 013	59	344	18	8.6	0.4	158	571	754	1 245	3.9	14.2	18.8	31.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 192	45	102	10	4.7	0.4	40	220	327	642	1.8	10.0	14.9	29.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	174	13	35	6	20.0	3.0	11	56	66	89	6.2	32.2	37.9	51.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	394	20	194	14	49.3	2.5	93	265	292	334	23.5	67.2	74.0	84.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 980	43	86	9	4.3	0.5	42	162	249	457	2.1	8.2	12.6	23.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 281	35	266	16	20.7	1.1	125	401	503	707	9.8	31.3	39.3	55.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	5 970	70	123	11	2.1	0.2	61	245	373	850	1.0	4.1	6.3	14.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	3 033	66	593	30	19.5	0.9	340	927	1 163	1 493	11.2	30.6	38.4	49.2
LIVING ALONE	2 369	59	394	25	16.6	1.0	183	681	881	1 146	7.7	28.7	37.2	48.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 039	40	209	18	20.1	1.6	63	421	572	720	6.0	40.6	55.1	69.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	663	32	199	18	30.0	2.2	157	247	282	347	23.7	37.2	42.5	52.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	601	30	157	16	26.2	2.2	118	204	239	301	19.7	34.0	39.7	50.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	62	10	41	8	66.2	7.5	39	43	44	46	61.9	68.2	69.8	73.8
FEMALE	1 879	53	417	25	22.2	1.2	226	672	840	1 066	12.0	35.8	44.7	56.7
LIVING ALONE	1 600	49	310	22	19.4	1.2	137	548	704	901	8.6	34.2	44.0	56.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	827	36	182	17	22.0	1.8	54	366	489	609	6.5	44.2	59.2	73.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	278	21	106	13	38.3	3.6	89	125	136	165	31.9	44.8	48.8	59.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	240	19	74	11	31.0	3.7	59	93	104	133	24.4	38.5	43.2	55.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	38	8	32	7	(B)	(B)	30	32	32	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ...DOLLARS	7 554	194	1 569	45	...	...	995	2 062	2 381	2 877	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ...DOLLARS	...	...	1 108	45	...	...	1 021	1 267	1 612	2 456	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 763	51	207	18	11.7	1.0	157	264	345	501	8.9	15.0	19.5	28.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 446	60	468	27	19.1	1.0	232	783	995	1 277	9.5	32.0	40.7	52.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 625	49	354	23	21.8	1.3	129	657	845	1 087	8.0	40.4	52.0	66.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 215	43	257	20	21.1	1.5	82	518	681	865	6.8	42.7	56.1	71.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	136	15	58	10	42.8	5.3	14	119	125	131	10.5	87.7	91.9	96.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	72	11	36	8	50.6	7.4	27	48	53	61	38.3	67.5	74.3	85.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	419	25	41	8	9.7	1.8	16	87	126	204	3.9	20.6	29.9	48.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	610	31	223	19	36.6	2.4	90	375	423	484	14.7	61.5	69.3	79.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 836	52	245	20	13.3	1.0	142	408	572	794	7.8	22.2	31.1	43.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	11 153	87	900	29	8.1	0.3	444	1 513	2 014	3 133	4.0	13.6	18.1	28.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 956	74	313	17	4.5	0.2	162	580	841	1 493	2.3	8.3	12.1	21.5
MEAN VALUE[4] ...DOLLARS	36 398	...	27 611	...	...	...	29 385	26 415	26 189	27 308	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	3 989	59	555	23	13.9	0.5	268	873	1 099	1 536	6.7	21.9	27.5	38.5
MEAN RENT[5] ...DOLLARS	171	...	134	...	...	...	143	134	135	139	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	207	14	33	6	15.7	2.5	14	59	75	103	6.7	28.6	36.0	49.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 197	60	587	24	14.0	0.5	282	933	1 174	1 639	6.7	22.2	28.0	39.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	196	14	59	8	30.0	3.2	25	93	118	134	12.6	47.5	60.1	68.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	56	7	14	4	(B)	(B)	5	24	26	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 862	58	501	22	13.0	0.5	247	798	1 010	1 438	6.4	20.7	26.1	37.2
NOT REPORTED	83	9	13	4	16.3	4.0	5	18	20	31	5.6	21.9	24.2	37.0

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	990	40	115	142	105	96	94	103	126	82	80	6	9 936	314	11 988	299
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	951	40	112	137	99	93	89	97	119	79	79	6	9 888	313	11 997	309
IN CENTRAL CITIES	762	34	99	115	80	72	72	78	94	58	60	-	9 567	315	11 304	288
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	189	7	13	21	19	22	17	19	25	21	19	6	11 663	571	14 792	1 007
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	39	-	4	5	6	3	5	5	7	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	367	6	14	26	19	31	41	40	58	49	56	6	14 593	861	16 621	630
RENTER OCCUPIED	623	30	98	116	83	64	51	58	68	32	23	-	7 582	333	9 524	268
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	523	7	18	38	33	36	64	79	100	73	71	5	14 433	516	15 949	446
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	321	1	8	8	15	16	32	43	73	63	58	5	17 669	621	18 562	613
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	202	6	10	30	17	21	32	36	27	10	13	-	11 102	443	11 803	497
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	41	1	3	2	6	5	7	5	7	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	426	32	95	102	67	56	24	18	19	7	6	-	5 655	210	6 918	240
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	81	13	25	13	7	4	5	4	7	4	-	-	4 210	367	6 625	622
25 TO 34 YEARS	256	8	33	37	37	31	18	29	28	19	16	1	9 231	456	11 031	489
35 TO 44 YEARS	249	8	24	37	15	34	26	26	34	22	25	-	11 004	719	12 546	531
45 TO 54 YEARS	194	6	9	24	22	15	22	18	30	20	24	4	11 938	513	14 942	952
55 TO 64 YEARS	112	2	7	11	7	8	14	16	18	11	15	1	12 769	1 063	14 463	845
65 YEARS AND OVER	99	4	17	19	18	5	9	10	10	7	-	-	7 199	535	8 840	580
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	316	28	54	42	32	30	33	30	33	24	9	-	8 066	686	9 454	383
3 PERSONS	270	8	37	35	30	24	18	32	41	17	27	-	10 045	644	11 993	492
4 PERSONS	159	2	9	28	17	12	21	14	18	14	21	3	11 446	393	13 992	805
5 PERSONS	104	1	3	18	11	7	11	11	18	9	12	2	12 139	851	15 610	1 542
6 PERSONS OR MORE	141	1	13	18	16	22	12	15	17	17	11	-	10 391	863	12 729	691
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	(B)	2.96	3.63	3.57	3.81	3.60	3.63	3.77	3.93	4.15	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	296	13	26	35	28	18	32	33	52	34	25	-	11 670	657	12 816	473
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	694	27	89	106	77	78	62	70	75	48	55	6	9 348	273	11 635	376
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	565	17	65	93	66	67	55	51	66	36	46	3	9 388	283	11 650	414
1 CHILD	275	16	34	24	30	28	27	33	30	17	31	4	10 525	694	12 923	731
2 CHILDREN	204	8	35	35	17	24	16	16	18	18	16	1	8 854	698	11 106	617
3 CHILDREN	93	1	6	22	11	10	7	11	14	5	5	1	9 604	913	11 507	832
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	122	1	14	26	19	17	12	10	13	8	3	-	8 100	712	9 704	566
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	(B)	1.99	2.57	2.27	2.29	2.15	2.03	2.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	213	27	78	74	21	4	5	3	1	-	-	-	4 043	172	4 402	188
1 EARNER	359	10	33	56	60	64	47	54	21	7	5	-	8 670	316	9 120	262
2 EARNERS	307	3	4	11	15	24	33	40	79	50	46	2	16 419	502	16 907	455
3 EARNERS OR MORE	108	-	-	-	9	4	8	4	25	25	29	4	20 470	905	22 466	1 434
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.39	(B)	0.37	0.57	1.16	1.35	1.52	1.48	2.16	2.37	2.57	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	600	8	18	41	56	65	74	74	110	75	74	6	13 492	615	15 256	407
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	221	1	3	12	19	32	21	32	34	35	30	3	14 549	400	16 653	817
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	259	4	4	15	18	20	39	36	57	28	35	2	13 988	888	15 663	509
SERVICE WORKERS	120	3	10	14	19	14	14	5	19	11	8	1	9 807	788	11 827	742
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	669	12	22	46	67	78	78	84	122	76	78	6	12 888	452	14 894	380
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	622	8	17	36	60	75	72	83	114	75	76	6	13 402	560	15 299	394
50 TO 52 WEEKS	464	2	6	10	38	59	57	67	90	63	66	4	14 697	447	16 461	468
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	47	4	5	11	7	3	5	1	8	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	318	29	93	95	38	18	15	17	4	6	2	-	4 701	167	5 875	244
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	909	28	90	129	98	92	89	99	120	78	80	6	10 480	406	12 464	317
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	218	10	25	41	31	15	25	19	25	15	12	-	8 541	964	10 434	489
8 YEARS	77	3	8	16	8	6	11	4	9	8	5	-	9 607	1 308	11 465	911
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	561	17	57	82	60	64	55	69	77	38	42	1	10 001	398	11 604	324
4 YEARS	300	12	30	34	25	39	30	39	42	25	24	-	10 717	607	12 009	439
COLLEGE: TOTAL	130	-	8	6	6	13	9	11	18	26	26	6	17 417	1 477	19 578	1 348
4 YEARS OR MORE	43	-	2	-	1	3	2	1	8	10	12	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	482	73	141	61	64	32	44	26	29	5	6	-	4 988	460	6 564	338
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	472	71	136	61	63	32	44	26	29	5	6	-	5 068	446	6 622	343
IN CENTRAL CITIES	394	67	117	44	52	29	39	17	21	4	4	-	4 649	591	6 273	358
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	78	4	19	17	10	3	5	10	8	1	2	-	5 962	848	8 392	988
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9	2	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	212	28	39	31	27	17	22	17	23	4	5	-	6 676	699	8 194	589
FEMALE	269	45	102	30	37	15	23	9	6	1	1	-	3 646	301	5 280	358
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	47	17	6	6	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	91	10	14	14	15	6	12	7	10	1	3	-	7 169	779	8 647	954
35 TO 54 YEARS	162	22	39	17	21	11	20	10	16	5	1	-	6 334	1 110	7 424	571
55 TO 64 YEARS	83	11	26	14	8	9	8	4	2	-	-	-	5 124	889	5 882	566
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	13	56	11	11	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	2 911	204	4 618	744
EARNER STATUS[1]																
EARNERS	302	20	35	54	51	31	44	26	29	5	6	-	7 630	417	8 740	437
NONEARNERS	180	52	106	7	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 502	112	2 903	309
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
WORKED	302	20	35	54	51	31	44	26	29	5	6	-	7 630	417	8 740	437
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	257	7	23	40	47	30	44	26	29	5	6	-	8 747	677	9 651	473
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	189	-	9	19	32	28	42	23	25	5	6	-	10 313	420	11 001	554
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	45	13	12	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	180	52	106	7	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 502	112	2 903	309

[1] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 217	1 023	164	158	117	119	112	106	120	90	19	17	7 047	363	8 013	277
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 166	980	156	151	114	115	108	99	113	88	18	17	7 022	365	8 033	285
IN CENTRAL CITIES	907	755	124	118	90	87	91	79	83	61	13	9	6 915	402	7 640	272
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	259	225	33	33	24	28	17	21	30	26	5	8	7 510	824	9 356	833
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	51	43	8	7	3	4	4	7	7	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 005	814	140	119	86	93	95	84	102	68	15	12	7 135	450	7 934	311
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	523	513	7	54	68	69	75	67	94	54	14	11	9 490	340	10 103	302
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	41	41	3	7	2	4	4	5	6	9	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	441	260	130	58	16	20	17	12	2	5	-	-	1 989	241	3 256	295
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	212	209	25	39	31	27	17	22	17	23	4	5	6 806	718	8 319	612

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	380	209	117	30	19	20	12	7	3	1	-	-	1 593	267	2 995	293
25 TO 34 YEARS	228	215	22	19	28	23	28	32	29	24	5	6	9 128	681	9 530	633
35 TO 44 YEARS	198	194	7	16	15	33	28	18	42	27	4	3	9 779	678	10 100	509
45 TO 54 YEARS	177	172	8	19	14	21	24	32	20	22	6	6	9 965	923	10 650	888
55 TO 64 YEARS	131	129	5	28	19	6	18	15	21	15	2	1	8 703	806	8 860	593
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	103	5	47	21	17	1	2	5	2	2	2	3 952	535	5 651	670
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	838	813	47	129	97	100	100	99	117	89	19	17	8 622	341	9 304	314
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	216	214	13	46	36	28	27	14	17	11	2	-	5 639	475	6 642	384
8 YEARS	66	66	6	9	14	14	8	6	6	4	2	-	6 832	770	7 656	713
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	476	455	26	55	49	60	57	71	74	53	6	3	9 171	513	9 153	325
4 YEARS	246	239	13	22	28	31	27	45	41	25	5	2	9 913	555	9 430	423
COLLEGE: TOTAL	146	145	8	8	12	11	16	14	25	25	11	14	12 196	704	13 719	1 187
4 YEARS OR MORE	61	59	5	1	2	5	8	2	9	9	5	12	12 928	2 333	17 285	2 463
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 214	1 020	164	158	116	119	112	105	120	90	19	17	7 037	364	8 015	278
WORKED	815	815	120	52	88	100	109	102	120	89	19	17	8 814	323	9 172	322
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	722	722	59	42	80	89	108	101	118	89	19	17	9 644	352	10 024	334
40 WEEKS OR MORE	562	562	3	14	46	65	99	95	117	87	19	17	11 054	329	11 764	367
50 TO 52 WEEKS	506	506	3	12	34	58	93	91	110	75	15	15	11 070	333	11 793	382
39 WEEKS OR LESS	160	160	57	29	35	24	8	5	1	1	-	-	3 507	702	3 913	324
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	93	93	61	10	7	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	1 001	297	2 594	614
40 WEEKS OR MORE	34	34	13	4	4	8	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20	20	4	3	-	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	60	60	48	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	134	1 658	792
PART-YEAR WORKERS	289	289	114	36	53	35	14	10	8	13	3	2	3 525	687	4 820	434
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	151	151	42	19	34	19	10	7	7	10	1	-	4 858	474	5 543	497
ILL OR DISABLED	20	20	-	3	6	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	77	77	64	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	113	1 106	195
ALL OTHER REASONS	40	40	7	5	10	7	3	2	1	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	399	205	44	106	28	19	3	3	-	1	-	-	2 744	210	3 409	220
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	93	76	16	49	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2 459	193	3 186	398
GOING TO SCHOOL	151	21	12	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	75	75	4	41	16	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	3 269	214	4 110	322
ALL OTHER REASONS	80	34	12	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	815	815	148	67	67	94	109	107	112	81	14	16	8 493	294	8 587	317
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	246	246	40	3	19	22	31	30	41	41	6	11	10 499	686	10 891	751
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	88	88	19	2	6	3	10	9	17	10	3	8	10 789	1 203	12 187	1 788
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	43	43	3	1	4	6	2	3	8	11	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	20	20	8	-	-	6	-	-	1	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	95	95	11	-	9	7	19	18	15	15	1	-	10 185	814	9 655	618
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	418	418	65	48	33	51	55	61	61	36	7	3	8 377	392	8 089	339
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	99	99	10	13	6	8	16	17	17	10	3	-	9 730	715	8 931	651
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	232	232	22	22	24	40	29	32	39	19	3	3	8 484	493	8 709	447
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	87	87	33	14	3	4	10	12	5	7	-	-	2 490	1 610	5 481	717
SERVICE WORKERS	150	150	43	16	15	21	22	16	11	3	1	2	6 105	937	6 240	624
FARM WORKERS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	815	815	148	67	67	94	109	107	112	81	14	16	8 493	294	8 587	317
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	194	194	17	10	14	29	31	31	39	21	-	2	9 767	597	9 474	466
DURABLE GOODS	107	107	10	4	5	16	19	16	23	12	-	1	9 776	769	9 436	612
NONDURABLE GOODS	87	87	6	5	10	12	12	14	16	10	-	1	9 755	894	9 521	715
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	109	109	14	10	8	11	13	11	18	20	4	-	9 786	1 177	9 459	725
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	129	129	28	12	18	23	16	13	11	6	1	1	6 534	713	6 777	577
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	341	341	85	26	25	24	44	47	42	28	7	13	8 410	551	8 502	614
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	39	39	3	9	1	7	5	5	2	6	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 669	1 307	271	335	212	173	145	88	48	25	9	1	4 440	218	5 306	146
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 618	1 267	263	322	207	167	140	85	48	24	9	1	4 467	223	5 318	149
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 308	1 026	215	257	174	141	104	72	36	18	9	1	4 487	247	5 285	165
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	310	241	48	64	34	27	35	13	12	6	-	1	4 382	493	5 461	353
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	51	40	7	14	5	6	5	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 400	1 049	234	234	182	136	130	65	40	19	7	-	4 595	225	5 272	197
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	509	363	59	62	51	57	64	34	20	13	3	-	6 257	350	6 342	281
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	496	416	40	118	109	56	53	21	15	3	1	-	4 840	231	5 547	209
OTHER RELATIVE	469	267	134	53	23	23	13	11	4	3	3	-	1 983	283	3 388	307
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	269	261	37	102	30	37	15	23	9	6	1	1	3 741	374	5 443	375
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	483	280	139	57	22	31	18	9	4	-	-	-	2 039	387	3 227	244
25 TO 34 YEARS	339	298	22	53	49	58	57	32	13	9	1	-	6 706	345	6 870	279
35 TO 44 YEARS	273	226	17	47	51	27	40	22	10	10	1	1	5 919	614	6 802	364
45 TO 54 YEARS	258	224	27	55	55	36	19	13	12	4	4	-	5 211	330	5 832	356
55 TO 64 YEARS	161	131	21	42	25	14	7	11	7	-	2	-	4 228	698	5 185	422
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	149	44	81	10	8	4	-	2	-	-	1	2 403	107	3 138	397
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 187	1 027	132	278	190	142	127	78	49	25	9	1	5 103	217	5 872	167
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	280	243	58	102	43	19	7	9	2	-	1	1	2 882	192	3 841	302
8 YEARS	108	94	18	33	23	8	7	4	-	-	-	1	3 627	678	4 410	615
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	733	622	54	156	131	99	95	47	27	10	3	-	5 482	271	6 030	183
4 YEARS	421	349	28	62	61	57	76	35	19	8	3	-	6 636	342	6 826	261
COLLEGE: TOTAL	174	162	19	20	16	24	25	23	14	15	4	1	8 257	692	8 317	540
4 YEARS OR MORE	62	59	3	6	3	9	9	9	9	8	3	1	9 870	1 211	10 229	1 003
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 669	1 307	271	335	212	173	145	88	48	25	9	1	4 440	218	5 306	146
WORKED	849	849	135	116	137	153	137	86	47	25	9	1	6 416	223	6 503	190
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	665	665	58	74	100	141	131	86	43	24	6	1	7 358	260	7 354	201
40 WEEKS OR MORE	482	481	4	24	59	116	121	85	43	23	6	1	8 538	206	8 709	208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	430	430	3	16	48	101	114	79	42	21	6	1	8 730	206	8 938	219
39 WEEKS OR LESS	184	184	53	51	41	25	11	1	-	1	-	-	3 396	316	3 800	267
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	180	180	77	41	36	12	6	-	3	1	3	-	2 379	359	3 355	359
40 WEEKS OR MORE	86	86	9	30	25	11	4	-	3	-	3	-	4 332	596	5 068	561
50 TO 52 WEEKS	63	63	5	19	21	3	4	-	3	-	3	-	4 975	527	5 651	701
39 WEEKS OR LESS	94	94	67	11	12	[illegible]	2	-	-	1	-	-	857	114	1 798	344
PART-YEAR WORKERS	352	352	127	81	68	44	19	8	2	3	-	-	3 158	267	3 684	219
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	124	124	25	30	38	18	10	1	1	1	-	-	4 374	402	4 405	326
ILL OR DISABLED	29	29	7	10	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	101	101	78	13	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	779	101	1 550	292
KEEPING HOUSE	71	71	16	22	21	7	3	3	-	1	-	-	3 773	609	4 097	435
ALL OTHER REASONS	27	27	1	7	3	10	3	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	824	462	136	220	75	20	8	1	1	-	-	1	2 714	104	3 117	154
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	178	149	37	84	20	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 511	133	2 889	181
GOING TO SCHOOL	183	35	24	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	317	167	40	79	37	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	3 271	270	3 377	182
RETIRED	59	58	15	32	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	87	54	20	15	14	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	849	849	195	118	108	137	132	82	40	26	6	1	6 013	299	5 973	193
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	423	423	88	33	29	67	90	50	33	26	6	1	7 855	314	7 255	307
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	104	104	20	5	7	9	14	16	15	15	4	-	9 629	871	8 934	727
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	26	26	4	2	1	4	-	6	3	4	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	15	15	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	279	279	57	24	19	52	75	29	14	7	-	-	7 553	371	6 593	309
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	135	135	23	22	29	31	18	10	2	-	-	-	5 474	547	5 322	343
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	127	126	22	22	27	30	15	8	1	-	-	-	5 366	552	5 177	339
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	286	286	83	63	50	39	24	22	4	-	-	-	3 930	339	4 404	252
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	42	42	9	9	9	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	40	40	12	5	12	5	1	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	849	849	195	118	108	137	132	82	40	26	6	1	6 013	299	5 973	193
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	128	128	24	20	21	29	21	11	2	-	-	-	5 909	547	5 573	373
DURABLE GOODS	54	54	12	4	3	18	13	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	74	74	13	16	18	11	9	7	1	-	-	-	5 012	628	5 114	458
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	58	58	6	1	-	10	13	14	4	9	1	-	9 976	886	9 926	767
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	85	85	31	9	15	15	7	4	2	-	1	-	4 277	811	4 448	545
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	571	570	133	87	72	83	89	53	31	18	3	1	5 779	413	5 895	238
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 035	127	1 022	67	25.3	1.4	522	1 350	1 667	2 168	12.9	33.5	41.3	53.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 553	120	877	62	24.7	1.5	449	1 157	1 445	1 902	12.6	32.6	40.7	53.5
HEAD	990	31	233	15	23.5	1.3	110	302	374	492	11.1	30.5	37.7	49.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	99	10	20	4	20.3	4.0	7	28	37	54	7.0	28.3	37.7	55.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 481	61	516	44	34.8	2.5	270	664	809	999	18.2	44.8	54.6	67.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 125	52	376	32	33.4	2.4	201	503	612	765	17.8	44.7	54.4	68.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 082	54	129	19	11.9	1.6	69	191	263	411	6.4	17.7	24.3	38.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	482	27	145	15	30.1	2.6	73	193	222	266	15.2	40.1	46.0	55.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	12	40	8	40.6	6.2	8	61	68	76	8.4	61.8	69.2	77.0
TOTAL	1 737	86	784	59	45.1	2.5	377	990	1 143	1 345	21.7	57.0	65.8	77.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 468	79	692	55	47.1	2.8	337	861	994	1 176	22.9	58.7	67.7	80.1
HEAD	426	20	192	14	45.1	2.4	87	238	272	324	20.5	55.8	63.9	76.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	776	45	425	40	54.8	3.5	208	520	593	678	26.8	67.0	76.4	87.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	600	39	305	29	50.9	3.4	153	390	455	524	25.5	65.1	75.9	87.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	266	27	75	14	28.2	4.6	41	104	129	174	15.5	39.0	48.4	65.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	269	20	92	12	34.2	3.6	40	128	149	169	15.0	47.7	55.4	62.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 148	54	423	40	36.8	2.8	227	530	649	779	19.8	46.2	56.5	67.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	862	37	228	25	26.4	2.5	117	303	362	504	13.6	35.1	42.0	58.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	563	30	111	18	19.6	2.8	62	139	181	227	11.1	24.6	32.2	40.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	906	38	151	21	16.7	2.1	75	213	266	381	8.3	23.5	29.3	42.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	148	16	23	8	15.4	5.0	13	33	42	56	8.8	22.0	28.2	38.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	144	16	15	7	10.6	4.3	10	28	36	55	7.1	19.6	24.8	37.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	263	20	71	11	27.1	3.5	17	104	131	166	6.5	39.7	49.9	63.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 035	127	1 022	67	25.3	1.4	522	1 350	1 667	2 168	12.9	33.5	41.3	53.7
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 876	125	983	65	25.4	1.5	502	1 301	1 600	2 083	13.0	33.6	41.3	53.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 032	112	810	60	26.7	1.7	416	1 058	1 302	1 663	13.7	34.9	42.9	54.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 495	80	532	48	35.6	2.6	265	684	821	1 035	17.7	45.8	54.9	69.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	844	61	173	28	20.5	2.9	86	242	298	421	10.2	28.7	35.3	49.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	111	22	38	13	34.4	9.5	25	49	62	89	22.5	44.3	56.2	80.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	158	27	39	13	24.5	7.2	19	50	67	85	12.2	31.4	42.2	53.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	17	9	5	5	(B)	(B)	3	11	15	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	990	31	233	15	23.5	1.3	110	302	374	492	11.1	30.5	37.7	49.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	314	18	74	8	23.3	2.4	35	89	108	143	11.2	28.3	34.0	45.3
3 PERSONS	270	16	52	7	19.1	2.4	17	71	89	115	6.2	26.2	33.0	42.5
4 PERSONS	159	12	35	6	21.8	3.2	13	45	56	75	8.1	28.4	35.2	47.3
5 PERSONS	104	10	26	5	25.0	4.2	14	31	38	55	13.1	30.2	36.6	53.0
6 PERSONS	76	9	26	5	33.7	5.4	18	35	42	52	23.3	45.3	55.5	68.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	65	8	21	5	32.1	5.7	13	31	41	52	20.3	47.8	62.5	79.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.61	...	3.78	...	...	...	4.12	3.84	3.87	3.88	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	296	17	32	6	11.0	1.8	17	48	62	94	5.6	16.4	21.0	31.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	694	26	200	14	28.8	1.7	93	254	311	398	13.4	36.5	44.9	57.3
1 CHILD	275	16	52	7	19.0	2.3	23	63	81	111	8.2	22.8	29.3	40.3
2 CHILDREN	204	14	64	8	31.3	3.2	23	79	95	121	11.3	38.6	46.7	59.4
3 CHILDREN	93	10	28	5	30.1	4.7	13	38	46	60	13.5	41.0	49.0	64.6
4 CHILDREN	57	7	21	5	(B)	(B)	12	29	37	45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	65	8	35	6	53.8	6.1	23	45	53	60	34.6	69.4	81.4	92.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	...	2.62	...	...	...	3.00	2.65	2.62	2.54	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	909	29	188	14	20.7	1.3	91	253	320	434	10.0	27.9	35.2	47.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	141	12	31	6	22.2	3.5	20	47	61	82	14.0	33.5	43.4	58.4
8 YEARS	77	9	18	4	23.2	4.8	10	26	32	43	12.6	33.4	41.4	56.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	262	16	67	8	25.6	2.7	29	91	112	144	10.9	34.8	42.9	55.2
4 YEARS	300	17	65	8	21.6	2.3	30	78	98	135	9.9	25.9	32.6	44.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	130	11	7	3	5.6	2.0	4	12	17	30	2.8	9.0	13.2	22.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52.7	...	61.8	...	...	...	63.5	66.7	64.1	62.2	...	...	...	...

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND- ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND- ARD ERROR	PER- CENT POOR	STAND- ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	669	25	56	7	8.4	1.1	21	86	134	222	3.1	12.8	20.1	33.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	485	22	16	4	3.2	0.8	4	36	62	125	0.8	7.3	12.8	25.8
FULL TIME	464	21	13	4	2.8	0.8	3	27	52	110	0.6	5.9	11.2	23.7
49 WEEKS OR LESS	184	13	40	6	21.9	3.0	17	50	72	97	9.1	27.3	39.2	52.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	69	8	19	4	27.7	5.3	7	22	30	38	10.2	32.4	42.6	54.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	58	8	8	3	14.5	4.6	6	11	18	28	10.0	18.6	31.3	49.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	57	7	13	4	(B)	(B)	4	17	24	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	318	18	177	13	55.5	2.8	89	216	239	269	28.0	67.9	75.0	84.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	83	9	45	7	53.8	5.4	23	60	67	70	28.0	73.1	81.4	85.0
KEEPING HOUSE	119	11	89	9	75.0	3.9	44	100	105	114	37.3	84.5	88.8	96.3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50	7	28	5	(B)	(B)	16	34	38	42	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	53	7	9	3	(B)	(B)	1	13	18	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	9	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	11 988	299	3 550	108	...	...	2 703	4 142	4 763	5 801	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 631	90	...	...	1 383	2 415	3 158	4 742	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	777	27	87	9	11.1	1.1	33	129	186	290	4.3	16.6	23.9	37.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	708	26	206	14	29.2	1.7	92	260	308	389	13.0	36.8	43.6	54.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	562	23	201	14	35.7	2.0	90	254	300	367	15.9	45.1	53.3	65.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	172	13	34	6	19.9	3.0	13	55	73	96	7.7	31.9	42.5	55.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	56	7	10	3	(B)	(B)	3	20	27	39	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	286	17	162	13	56.5	2.9	74	198	221	258	25.8	69.2	77.3	90.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	184	13	24	5	13.0	2.4	11	29	50	71	5.7	15.6	26.9	38.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	425	20	185	13	43.6	2.4	85	231	266	317	20.1	54.3	62.7	74.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	283	17	21	5	7.5	1.6	7	30	42	72	2.4	10.5	15.0	25.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	482	27	145	15	30.1	2.6	73	193	222	266	15.2	40.1	46.0	55.3
LIVING ALONE	327	23	93	12	28.5	3.1	38	129	152	179	11.5	39.6	46.4	54.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	11	36	8	44.7	6.9	6	53	60	67	7.8	65.2	74.0	81.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	155	16	52	9	33.4	4.7	35	63	70	87	22.8	41.1	45.1	56.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	150	15	51	9	33.7	4.8	34	62	69	85	22.8	41.5	45.7	56.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	269	20	92	12	34.2	3.6	40	129	149	169	15.0	47.7	55.4	62.7
LIVING ALONE	203	18	69	10	34.1	4.2	27	96	115	127	13.3	47.6	56.6	62.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	10	31	7	49.5	7.9	6	45	51	54	10.1	71.0	80.8	85.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	67	10	23	6	34.4	7.3	13	32	34	42	19.9	48.1	51.8	63.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	66	10	22	6	33.3	7.3	12	31	33	41	18.7	47.3	51.0	62.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 564	338	1 762	86	...	...	1 163	2 067	2 285	2 728	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	951	84	...	...	886	1 315	1 777	2 709	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	302	22	37	8	12.3	2.4	20	49	64	101	6.8	16.2	21.3	33.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	322	22	116	13	36.0	3.3	50	157	178	206	15.5	48.7	55.2	64.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	244	19	112	13	45.7	4.0	48	150	167	190	19.6	61.3	68.4	78.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	122	14	54	9	44.2	5.6	13	80	90	100	10.5	65.3	74.1	82.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	47	9	21	6	(B)	(B)	4	36	39	42	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	59	10	45	8	75.7	7.0	28	50	52	57	47.6	85.7	89.2	96.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	65	10	14	5	21.2	6.3	7	17	23	33	11.2	25.8	34.9	50.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	193	17	101	13	52.7	4.5	44	135	146	164	22.9	70.3	75.7	85.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	129	14	14	5	11.2	3.5	6	21	32	42	4.6	16.5	24.6	32.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 352	36	330	18	24.4	1.2	146	441	537	686	10.8	32.7	39.7	50.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	419	20	39	6	9.3	1.4	22	61	77	125	5.3	14.6	18.3	29.9
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . DOLLARS	24 758	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	16 663	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	917	30	285	17	31.1	1.5	122	375	455	552	13.3	40.9	49.6	60.2
MEAN RENT[5] . . . DOLLARS	145	...	120	...	...	...	120	124	126	131	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	15	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	932	30	291	17	31.2	1.5	124	380	460	560	13.3	40.8	49.3	60.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	178	13	76	9	42.9	3.7	33	96	111	136	18.7	53.8	62.2	76.3
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	26	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	4	10	14	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	717	26	204	14	28.4	1.7	86	271	332	399	12.0	37.8	46.3	55.7
NOT REPORTED	11	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	3	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	477	17	65	73	66	47	50	59	57	22	19	2	8 637	410	10 364	339
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	464	17	64	72	65	45	48	59	56	18	19	2	8 546	413	10 280	343
IN CENTRAL CITIES	367	14	56	62	51	41	38	48	39	8	9	2	8 016	421	9 391	341
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	97	3	8	10	13	4	10	11	17	10	10	-	11 911	1 257	13 646	943
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	12	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	96	-	2	3	6	7	11	17	19	14	16	-	16 016	1 143	17 236	879
RENTER OCCUPIED	370	17	62	68	59	37	38	41	36	8	3	2	7 261	343	8 640	312
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	314	4	16	33	38	30	43	56	53	20	19	2	11 656	367	12 702	436
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	127	-	2	6	9	11	20	26	31	12	9	-	13 754	753	14 449	543
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	187	4	14	27	29	19	24	29	21	8	10	2	9 981	598	11 522	617
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	9	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	154	12	48	40	25	16	6	2	3	1	-	-	4 817	306	5 537	282
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	46	9	14	6	3	1	7	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	144	2	20	32	20	17	11	17	19	4	3	-	7 868	712	9 447	478
35 TO 44 YEARS	148	-	20	19	29	11	21	17	15	7	9	-	8 778	1 049	11 031	651
45 TO 54 YEARS	90	-	8	9	7	13	8	16	15	5	6	2	12 002	607	13 314	925
55 TO 64 YEARS	25	2	2	2	1	2	2	7	6	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	4	1	5	7	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	132	12	31	18	18	12	15	10	11	5	-	-	6 614	646	7 751	483
3 PERSONS	111	2	18	21	7	14	9	17	14	7	4	-	8 800	803	10 404	612
4 PERSONS	111	2	8	20	11	14	9	18	17	5	7	2	10 570	961	12 314	823
5 PERSONS	65	-	5	9	14	4	13	8	5	1	6	-	10 204	1 018	11 304	889
6 PERSONS OR MORE	57	1	4	6	17	4	2	5	10	4	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	(B)	2.89	3.48	4.04	(B)	(B)	3.74	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	113	3	11	17	15	10	14	18	15	7	5	-	10 227	1 124	10 944	635
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	363	14	54	56	52	37	35	41	42	15	14	2	8 279	477	10 183	397
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	284	5	42	47	46	26	23	32	35	13	14	2	8 207	609	10 646	474
1 CHILD	143	9	28	13	10	20	14	14	22	5	6	2	8 810	567	10 529	690
2 CHILDREN	90	2	14	17	6	9	9	17	9	5	3	-	9 696	803	10 547	744
3 CHILDREN	70	2	5	16	16	5	10	8	4	1	3	-	7 200	752	8 997	665
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	61	1	7	10	20	3	2	2	8	3	3	-	7 094	399	10 195	1 090
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	119	12	42	40	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 213	204	4 285	171
1 EARNER	185	5	21	27	37	35	21	18	9	7	6	-	8 158	378	9 468	492
2 EARNERS	149	-	3	6	6	11	28	34	39	14	8	2	13 921	597	15 013	564
3 EARNERS OR MORE	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	1	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.17	(B)	0.40	0.56	0.73	(B)	(B)	1.82	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	301	2	11	22	34	39	45	54	52	22	19	2	11 929	338	13 288	437
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	88	-	2	4	7	13	9	12	16	9	14	2	14 470	1 715	16 904	1 083
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	156	2	6	17	22	14	26	35	20	10	5	-	11 521	364	11 748	462
SERVICE WORKERS	55	-	3	2	6	11	9	7	15	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	329	3	19	27	37	39	47	59	54	22	19	2	11 675	322	12 802	416
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	316	3	17	26	36	35	47	57	54	22	17	2	11 798	325	12 934	424
50 TO 52 WEEKS	235	-	7	5	24	29	37	48	46	21	16	2	12 731	414	14 440	502
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	13	-	2	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	148	14	46	46	29	8	3	-	3	-	-	-	4 514	216	4 925	229
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	431	8	51	67	63	46	42	57	56	20	19	2	9 036	455	10 810	359
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	177	8	29	30	33	21	14	14	14	4	2	-	6 770	371	8 126	399
8 YEARS	50	2	7	11	10	5	5	6	1	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	191	1	20	27	25	18	21	36	28	8	8	-	10 538	651	11 370	514
4 YEARS	103	1	11	9	10	12	12	23	15	5	6	-	11 500	755	12 356	787
COLLEGE: TOTAL	63	-	3	2	5	8	8	6	14	7	9	2	15 196	2 161	16 644	1 216
4 YEARS OR MORE	20	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	4	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	160	21	56	21	27	5	14	9	4	3	-	-	4 318	707	5 735	455
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	158	21	54	21	27	5	14	9	4	3	-	-	4 383	707	5 761	459
IN CENTRAL CITIES	141	19	48	17	24	4	12	9	4	3	-	-	4 383	876	5 837	503
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	18	2	6	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	85	10	27	9	13	3	11	6	4	2	-	-	4 708	1 289	6 454	677
FEMALE.	75	11	29	12	13	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	2 997	1 086	4 918	573
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	25	8	7	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	28	7	5	2	7	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	65	3	18	11	9	2	10	7	2	3	-	-	6 111	972	7 335	807
55 TO 64 YEARS.	26	3	14	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	1	11	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	99	6	18	19	21	5	13	9	4	3	-	-	6 704	666	7 526	602
NONEARNERS.	62	15	38	1	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 444	135	2 867	367
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	99	6	18	19	21	5	13	9	4	3	-	-	6 704	666	7 526	602
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	90	4	11	19	21	5	13	9	4	3	-	-	7 102	571	7 935	625
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	52	1	2	9	13	5	8	6	4	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	62	15	38	1	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 444	135	2 867	367

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.

[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	551	471	56	72	65	79	56	51	46	27	8	11	7 123	352	8 076	393
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	535	456	53	70	63	77	56	50	44	25	7	11	7 130	354	8 059	399
IN CENTRAL CITIES	424	358	43	62	52	63	44	34	35	16	5	4	6 693	388	7 423	395
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	111	98	10	8	11	14	12	15	10	9	2	7	8 810	1 024	10 395	1 124
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	16	16	3	2	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	466	390	49	46	57	65	53	40	40	22	6	11	7 339	386	8 356	450
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	314	309	15	33	43	47	53	40	40	22	6	11	8 602	307	9 587	396
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	9	9	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	143	72	34	12	12	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 222	783	3 167	398
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	85	82	7	27	9	13	3	11	6	5	2	-	4 931	1 366	6 738	704

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	153	81	31	18	12	7	4	4	4	-	1	-	3 478	615	4 206	559
25 TO 34 YEARS.	114	110	5	8	22	18	25	10	12	10	-	-	8 196	731	8 291	503
35 TO 44 YEARS.	123	121	1	15	12	26	14	20	13	11	2	6	8 406	529	10 073	879
45 TO 54 YEARS.	96	95	6	13	13	13	11	14	10	6	4	5	8 322	1 125	10 008	1 115
55 TO 64 YEARS.	30	30	2	8	2	6	2	3	6	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	34	11	10	3	7	-	1	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	398	390	25	54	53	71	53	47	41	27	8	11	7 771	353	8 883	442
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	152	148	16	36	21	30	15	15	8	7	-	-	6 039	609	6 406	426
8 YEARS	40	40	3	6	5	9	4	8	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	181	177	8	14	26	37	28	25	22	10	3	4	8 248	544	9 171	611
4 YEARS	105	102	6	6	8	22	17	17	12	8	3	4	9 119	790	10 318	950
COLLEGE: TOTAL	65	65	2	4	6	4	10	7	11	10	4	7	12 033	1 538	13 732	1 538
4 YEARS OR MORE	22	22	2	-	5	-	2	2	2	3	2	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	549	469	56	72	65	77	56	51	46	27	8	11	7 146	354	8 085	395
WORKED.	397	394	35	39	52	68	56	51	46	27	8	11	8 061	384	9 010	442
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	366	365	20	29	52	67	56	51	46	25	8	11	8 474	397	9 517	456
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	289	287	7	14	27	53	55	45	42	25	8	11	9 473	445	10 682	530
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	254	252	5	9	24	42	49	41	39	25	8	11	9 850	459	11 127	584
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	78	78	13	14	25	14	1	7	4	-	-	-	4 597	291	5 199	477
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	30	29	15	11	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	9	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	8	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	22	22	14	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	135	134	29	27	28	26	7	10	7	1	-	-	4 520	340	5 205	406
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	78	78	5	17	20	15	5	10	4	1	-	-	5 340	897	6 269	502
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	9	9	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	27	27	21	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	20	20	2	4	5	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	153	76	21	33	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 716	206	3 273	285
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	41	35	6	23	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	66	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	18	18	9	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	28	18	2	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	397	394	54	37	46	62	65	45	43	25	7	11	7 942	349	8 534	440
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	116	115	13	14	8	9	17	15	14	11	3	11	9 449	818	11 130	1 191
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	27	27	6	-	2	2	4	2	3	3	-	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	40	40	-	6	3	-	4	9	3	7	2	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	13	12	4	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	37	37	3	6	3	4	8	4	8	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	190	190	25	10	26	39	31	21	22	12	4	-	7 768	422	7 957	432
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	63	63	6	2	7	10	8	5	17	5	4	-	9 554	1 633	9 639	830
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	93	93	8	8	15	20	18	14	4	6	-	-	7 603	573	7 548	524
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	34	34	11	1	3	9	5	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	87	86	13	12	12	14	17	8	8	2	-	-	6 580	756	6 465	551
FARM WORKERS.	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	397	394	54	37	46	62	65	45	43	25	7	11	7 942	349	8 534	440
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	120	120	10	5	18	25	20	16	14	9	1	2	8 312	685	8 810	619
DURABLE GOODS	64	64	3	3	8	16	11	7	9	6	1	-	8 398	834	9 014	701
NONDURABLE GOODS.	56	56	7	2	10	8	9	10	4	3	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	37	37	-	3	5	5	7	3	9	5	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	79	78	10	12	10	19	9	6	5	3	2	2	7 109	610	7 492	812
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	136	135	28	14	10	11	26	18	14	6	4	5	8 325	706	8 830	955
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	20	20	4	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	709	458	86	118	115	72	39	14	7	1	4	1	4 430	245	4 840	211
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	692	446	82	116	113	70	39	14	7	1	4	1	4 456	249	4 868	214
IN CENTRAL CITIES	549	357	65	99	93	51	29	10	5	-	3	1	4 317	280	4 759	232
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	143	90	17	17	20	19	10	3	2	1	1	-	4 990	625	5 293	528
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	17	11	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME															
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN¹ --CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	634	388	81	89	103	58	37	11	3	1	2	1	4 447	241	4 759	223
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	330	178	38	28	44	28	23	6	3	-	2	1	4 974	387	5 347	403
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	154	151	12	52	48	23	12	3	-	-	-	-	4 448	295	4 825	289
OTHER RELATIVE	181	63	31	10	11	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 075	805	2 972	414
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	75	70	5	29	12	13	2	3	4	-	2	-	4 168	1 179	5 290	600
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	203	101	42	28	12	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	2 480	413	3 183	349
25 TO 34 YEARS	190	138	11	31	44	25	20	3	3	-	1	-	5 253	336	5 630	341
35 TO 44 YEARS	145	98	8	24	31	20	10	1	2	-	2	-	4 947	410	5 566	488
45 TO 54 YEARS	91	62	3	13	18	13	4	7	2	-	-	1	5 676	492	6 335	687
55 TO 64 YEARS	43	28	5	13	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	30	17	10	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	507	356	44	90	103	60	34	12	6	1	4	1	4 819	229	5 310	242
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	230	169	34	53	50	23	4	4	-	-	-	1	3 917	331	4 189	295
8 YEARS	71	54	10	17	18	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	222	148	5	32	51	29	20	4	4	-	1	-	5 485	266	5 914	315
4 YEARS	137	87	4	19	28	14	16	1	4	-	1	-	5 613	315	6 186	461
COLLEGE: TOTAL	55	42	5	6	2	8	10	5	3	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	22	16	1	2	-	1	7	2	1	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975:																
TOTAL	709	458	86	118	115	72	39	14	7	1	4	1	4 430	245	4 840	211
WORKED	281	277	44	44	73	52	37	13	7	1	4	1	5 496	233	5 698	306
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	231	228	24	29	66	50	34	13	6	1	4	1	5 880	274	6 292	334
40 WEEKS OR MORE	153	151	2	5	44	46	32	11	6	1	4	1	7 138	348	7 747	395
50 TO 52 WEEKS	129	127	-	2	33	41	27	11	6	1	4	1	7 391	346	8 135	446
39 WEEKS OR LESS	78	77	23	24	22	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 244	431	3 431	332
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	50	48	20	16	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	22	21	2	8	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	16	14	2	6	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	27	27	18	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	137	135	43	37	37	10	7	2	-	-	-	-	3 244	390	3 511	278
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	48	47	5	12	23	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	16	16	8	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	24	24	18	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	36	36	12	12	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	12	12	1	6	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	428	181	42	74	42	19	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 117	362	3 525	196
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	53	42	5	30	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	83	10	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	239	101	21	31	32	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 959	243	3 927	263
RETIRED	18	16	8	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	35	11	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	281	277	60	43	66	53	30	14	5	-	4	1	5 217	292	5 352	312
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	107	104	16	13	14	24	17	11	5	-	2	1	6 665	512	6 823	604
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	20	20	3	3	2	1	7	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	8	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	74	73	10	8	12	22	11	7	-	-	2	-	6 521	446	6 314	573
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	118	117	20	26	42	20	8	1	-	-	-	-	4 701	385	4 439	284
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	113	113	20	25	42	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	4 674	385	4 399	283
SERVICE WORKERS³	55	55	23	4	10	9	5	3	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	11	11	1	2	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	16	16	8	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB² (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	281	277	60	43	66	53	30	14	5	-	4	1	5 217	292	5 352	312
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	122	122	18	25	40	23	11	5	-	-	1	-	5 081	354	5 025	364
DURABLE GOODS	32	32	6	3	11	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	90	90	11	22	29	17	6	3	-	-	1	-	4 812	430	4 959	437
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	11	11	1	2	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	33	30	10	4	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	115	113	30	11	14	24	19	8	3	-	3	-	6 091	712	5 784	533
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
²RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
³INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOW SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	1 950	91	535	49	27.4	2.1	227	738	846	1 144	11.7	37.9	43.4	58.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	1 789	87	488	46	27.3	2.2	204	667	767	1 051	11.4	37.3	42.9	58.7
HEAD	477	21	129	11	27.0	2.0	54	179	202	271	11.3	37.6	42.3	56.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	5	7	3	(B)	(B)	5	11	14	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	822	46	287	33	34.9	3.3	117	386	440	564	14.2	47.0	53.6	68.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	604	40	221	25	36.6	3.3	81	295	340	428	13.4	48.8	56.3	70.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	491	37	73	14	14.8	2.7	33	101	125	215	6.8	20.7	25.4	43.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	160	16	47	9	29.2	4.5	24	71	79	93	14.8	44.6	49.3	58.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	1	10	12	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	567	50	298	36	52.6	4.4	118	400	430	472	20.7	70.6	75.9	83.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	492	47	277	35	56.3	4.7	107	363	391	425	21.7	73.7	79.4	86.3
HEAD	154	12	82	9	53.3	4.0	33	106	115	127	21.4	69.1	74.5	82.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	284	28	181	26	63.7	5.6	69	239	257	269	24.4	84.3	90.7	95.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	216	24	128	19	59.4	5.6	43	176	193	203	19.8	81.7	89.2	94.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	54	12	14	6	(B)	(B)	5	17	19	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	75	11	21	6	28.5	6.5	11	38	40	48	14.1	50.1	52.7	63.5
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	689	43	237	30	34.5	3.6	96	317	362	467	14.0	46.0	52.5	67.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	356	24	105	17	29.5	4.0	57	141	163	207	16.0	39.6	45.7	58.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	305	22	70	14	22.9	4.0	26	104	114	149	8.4	34.2	37.5	48.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	454	27	93	16	20.5	3.2	35	119	141	238	7.6	26.2	31.0	52.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	37	8	5	4	(B)	(B)	3	16	17	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	36	8	8	5	(B)	(B)	4	13	15	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	73	11	16	5	22.2	6.3	7	29	35	48	9.6	39.4	48.3	65.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	1 950	91	535	49	27.4	2.1	227	738	846	1 144	11.7	37.9	43.4	58.7
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 883	89	529	48	28.1	2.2	226	731	825	1 110	12.0	38.8	43.8	58.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 468	79	457	45	31.1	2.6	185	634	699	917	12.6	43.2	47.6	62.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	642	53	241	33	37.5	4.0	107	328	344	455	16.7	51.1	53.5	70.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	414	43	72	18	17.3	3.9	41	97	126	193	10.0	23.4	30.5	46.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	39	13	21	10	(B)	(B)	9	21	21	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	67	17	6	5	9.1	7.5	1	8	21	34	2.2	11.4	31.3	51.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	6	5	2	3	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	477	21	129	11	27.0	2.0	54	179	202	271	11.3	37.6	42.3	56.9
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	132	11	38	6	29.1	3.9	21	50	54	68	16.3	37.8	40.7	51.2
3 PERSONS	111	10	23	5	20.4	3.8	4	37	41	53	3.6	33.3	36.9	47.7
4 PERSONS	111	10	23	5	20.8	3.8	10	35	39	59	8.7	31.2	35.5	52.7
5 PERSONS	65	8	19	4	29.6	5.6	5	26	31	49	7.8	39.1	47.4	75.4
6 PERSONS	36	6	15	4	(B)	(B)	8	22	22	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	21	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	5	10	14	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.61	...	3.80	...	...	...	(B)	3.74	3.79	3.83	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	113	11	14	4	12.2	3.0	8	22	26	36	6.7	19.6	22.5	31.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	363	19	115	11	31.6	2.4	46	157	176	236	12.7	43.3	48.5	64.9
1 CHILD	143	12	35	6	24.7	3.6	17	46	49	74	11.7	32.2	34.0	51.8
2 CHILDREN	90	9	20	4	22.5	4.4	7	34	40	53	7.5	38.5	44.5	58.9
3 CHILDREN	70	8	27	5	39.1	5.8	8	37	43	60	11.0	52.3	61.9	85.3
4 CHILDREN	40	6	21	4	(B)	(B)	9	25	28	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	21	5	11	3	(B)	(B)	6	15	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	...	2.97	...	...	...	(B)	2.51	2.52	2.38	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	431	20	106	10	24.5	2.0	37	152	173	239	8.6	35.2	40.2	55.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	127	11	48	7	37.6	4.3	20	70	77	93	15.4	54.9	61.0	73.2
8 YEARS	50	7	14	4	(B)	(B)	5	21	25	38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	88	9	24	5	26.7	4.7	5	31	37	50	6.1	35.5	41.4	57.1
4 YEARS	103	10	17	4	16.5	3.6	5	23	27	44	4.4	22.6	26.5	42.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	63	8	4	2	5.7	2.9	3	7	7	14	4.8	10.8	10.8	21.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.5	...	80.5	...	...	...	(B)	80.3	80.4	75.9	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	329	18	36	6	11.1	1.7	19	56	71	132	5.7	17.1	21.5	40.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	243	15	15	4	6.2	1.5	9	21	29	75	3.7	8.5	12.0	30.7
FULL TIME	235	15	15	4	6.2	1.6	9	20	29	71	3.7	8.7	12.2	30.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	86	9	21	5	25.0	4.6	10	35	41	57	11.3	41.3	48.3	66.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	18	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	-	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	35	6	10	3	(B)	(B)	7	15	17	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	33	6	7	3	(B)	(B)	2	14	16	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	148	12	92	9	62.5	3.9	35	123	131	140	23.8	83.5	88.9	94.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	34	6	20	4	(B)	(B)	6	27	27	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	76	9	54	7	71.0	5.1	22	71	76	76	28.8	93.7	99.3	100.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18	4	12	3	(B)	(B)	4	14	15	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	16	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	3	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	10 364	339	3 791	154	...	...	(B)	4 285	4 677	5 903	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 526	119	...	...	(B)	2 276	3 289	4 794	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	358	19	47	7	13.0	1.8	22	70	87	156	6.3	19.7	24.4	43.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	327	18	108	10	33.1	2.6	40	149	163	206	12.4	45.5	49.9	63.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	247	15	107	10	43.3	3.1	40	145	158	188	16.4	58.8	63.9	76.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	51	7	13	4	(B)	(B)	4	24	29	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	21	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	2	12	12	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	129	11	85	9	65.9	4.1	32	115	119	127	24.6	88.7	92.0	97.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	86	9	12	3	13.7	3.7	6	19	25	42	6.6	22.6	29.0	48.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	197	14	99	10	50.0	3.5	39	131	141	162	19.8	66.4	71.5	82.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	130	11	10	3	7.5	2.3	1	18	22	44	1.0	13.8	17.1	33.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	160	16	47	9	29.2	4.5	24	71	79	93	14.8	44.6	49.3	58.1
LIVING ALONE	108	13	28	7	25.8	5.3	11	51	54	64	10.5	47.3	50.0	59.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	5	5	3	(B)	(B)	1	10	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	52	9	19	5	(B)	(B)	12	20	25	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	51	9	19	5	(B)	(B)	12	20	25	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	75	11	21	6	28.5	6.5	11	38	40	48	14.1	50.1	52.7	63.5
LIVING ALONE	54	9	13	5	(B)	(B)	3	29	31	38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	21	6	8	4	(B)	(B)	8	8	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	19	6	8	4	(B)	(B)	8	8	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 735	455	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	2 110	2 279	2 664	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	1 345	1 876	2 875	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	99	12	14	5	13.7	4.3	6	19	27	39	6.3	19.1	26.8	39.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	98	12	30	7	30.5	5.8	10	51	55	61	10.5	52.1	55.6	62.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	73	11	27	6	36.5	7.0	9	47	50	54	11.9	64.9	67.7	73.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	21	6	10	4	(B)	(B)	5	14	14	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	11	4	5	3	(B)	(B)	-	10	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	19	5	5	3	(B)	(B)	2	14	14	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	26	6	7	3	(B)	(B)	1	10	12	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	66	10	25	6	38.6	7.5	9	46	47	51	13.2	70.2	70.9	76.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	33	7	5	3	(B)	(B)	2	5	8	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	599	24	162	13	27.1	1.8	68	236	264	345	11.3	39.4	44.1	57.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	103	10	5	2	4.6	2.0	1	12	19	35	1.3	11.6	18.1	33.7
MEAN VALUE[5] . . . DOLLARS	36 295	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	484	22	156	12	32.2	2.1	65	220	241	303	13.4	45.4	49.9	62.6
MEAN RENT[6] . . . DOLLARS	151	...	136	...	...	...	143	140	141	142	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	12	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	497	22	157	12	31.7	2.1	66	224	246	311	13.3	45.2	49.5	62.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	63	8	32	6	50.4	6.2	15	39	40	46	23.9	61.8	64.2	73.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	10	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	-	7	7	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	422	20	120	11	28.5	2.2	51	178	199	253	12.0	42.3	47.1	60.1
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW YORK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW YORK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	4 676	61	209	330	356	377	414	539	835	635	834	94	15 268	225	17 343	210
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	4 069	51	188	289	309	315	342	457	719	562	762	75	15 573	252	17 601	230
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 197	41	142	208	190	198	216	237	374	241	322	28	13 006	343	15 650	295
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 872	10	45	81	119	117	126	220	345	321	441	48	17 932	305	19 891	350
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	607	10	22	41	47	62	72	82	117	73	72	9	13 577	533	15 614	479
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 760	16	42	121	137	182	228	303	540	458	666	67	18 003	261	20 152	290
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 832	41	157	203	212	183	176	224	278	174	167	17	11 319	299	13 424	271
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	4 038	42	148	247	287	314	359	473	737	572	778	81	15 963	241	18 077	230
BLACK	558	19	57	75	57	54	51	58	77	55	53	3	10 845	593	12 658	490
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	350	12	43	53	51	36	35	49	45	11	12	2	8 726	561	10 301	451
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	3 761	16	75	193	236	263	336	447	744	590	785	76	17 011	219	18 962	234
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	1 654	-	9	32	56	71	127	182	344	329	482	21	20 051	314	21 394	323
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	2 107	16	66	161	180	192	208	265	400	261	303	55	14 620	299	17 052	324
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	139	2	8	9	9	12	15	27	29	12	14	4	13 793	779	15 734	1 009
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	776	44	127	128	111	102	63	65	63	33	36	3	7 624	266	9 783	395
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	218	14	35	20	17	27	27	28	31	11	6	2	9 706	637	11 093	983
25 TO 34 YEARS.	981	12	50	77	74	92	90	135	187	130	126	6	13 892	455	15 340	352
35 TO 44 YEARS.	963	9	43	56	64	71	80	105	186	162	171	17	16 334	445	17 546	399
45 TO 54 YEARS.	977	7	23	37	43	58	85	100	170	150	270	34	18 892	546	21 308	561
55 TO 64 YEARS.	840	9	24	34	41	56	60	95	180	123	199	18	17 368	422	19 832	510
65 YEARS AND OVER	697	10	35	106	117	74	71	75	81	59	62	7	10 180	404	13 288	466
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 713	43	114	160	187	169	163	207	263	179	207	21	12 286	322	14 971	350
3 PERSONS	1 063	8	52	84	55	101	103	127	189	136	193	13	15 019	492	17 111	422
4 PERSONS	901	6	17	46	42	51	75	105	175	160	205	18	17 712	466	19 370	425
5 PERSONS	541	2	9	21	33	25	46	54	124	83	124	20	18 194	491	20 670	714
6 PERSONS OR MORE	458	3	18	19	39	31	27	45	84	76	105	11	17 470	615	18 838	606
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	(B)	2.84	2.97	3.11	3.12	3.23	3.32	3.52	3.64	3.74	3.93	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	2 116	22	77	163	184	166	177	257	355	277	402	37	15 152	343	17 751	330
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	2 560	40	133	168	172	212	237	282	480	358	433	47	15 407	313	17 006	268
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	2 139	27	99	138	146	160	187	222	402	314	399	44	16 073	326	17 666	304
1 CHILD	1 017	26	65	49	63	94	116	111	165	130	179	18	14 600	471	16 817	444
2 CHILDREN.	774	5	33	56	37	57	60	85	152	131	142	17	16 670	357	18 015	485
3 CHILDREN.	446	6	12	40	30	33	36	54	105	52	70	7	15 722	694	16 908	632
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	323	3	22	22	42	28	25	32	57	45	42	5	13 831	986	15 318	661
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	1.99	(B)	1.91	2.20	2.28	2.00	1.83	2.01	2.04	1.98	1.88	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	620	36	132	172	129	60	31	21	21	12	6	-	5 642	171	6 763	227
1 EARNER.	1 688	19	64	118	164	222	230	256	284	155	142	35	12 267	235	14 671	313
2 EARNERS	1 696	6	12	39	50	91	126	222	408	325	395	23	18 610	282	20 460	340
3 EARNERS OR MORE	650	-	1	1	12	4	24	37	118	141	285	26	24 387	641	26 176	555
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.58	(B)	0.45	0.61	0.87	1.12	1.37	1.55	1.81	2.03	2.35	2.23	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	3 400	16	44	109	162	237	298	417	711	565	757	82	17 652	216	19 879	254
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 778	6	9	40	46	74	113	188	340	340	547	75	20 827	292	23 299	401
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 212	6	17	50	65	108	144	185	282	175	175	6	15 622	392	16 842	313
SERVICE WORKERS	367	3	12	15	46	50	38	39	87	44	35	-	13 450	740	14 318	433
FARM WORKERS.	42	1	7	4	6	5	4	6	3	5	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	3 704	19	57	127	191	276	331	465	765	589	801	84	17 331	211	19 501	239
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	3 467	15	46	89	166	249	306	436	734	574	773	78	17 662	215	19 814	243
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	2 774	6	19	38	90	169	222	350	618	500	688	74	18 757	278	20 997	274
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	238	4	11	38	25	27	24	29	31	15	28	6	10 954	758	14 937	1 110
DID NOT WORK.	958	42	153	204	163	101	82	71	67	45	30	-	6 893	209	8 994	258
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	4 457	47	175	310	339	350	387	511	804	624	828	82	15 652	230	17 649	213
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	835	18	70	107	124	114	90	97	113	63	37	-	9 736	267	11 305	263
8 YEARS	419	9	30	39	65	68	43	46	50	45	21	-	9 926	393	12 029	425
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 253	26	86	174	172	176	224	311	438	308	321	16	14 592	258	16 089	290
4 YEARS	1 424	15	39	83	75	111	129	202	296	229	234	12	15 738	274	17 353	327
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 369	3	18	30	43	60	72	102	253	253	469	56	21 695	390	24 087	464
4 YEARS OR MORE	825	-	5	11	15	19	36	42	150	144	346	57	24 567	640	27 127	634

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW YORK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW YORK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 968	203	540	248	255	173	160	142	147	59	33	9	5 944	288	7 897	298
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 735	185	439	218	218	153	151	129	143	57	32	9	6 256	303	8 219	332
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 281	144	342	148	153	106	120	90	107	45	21	6	6 096	374	8 174	412
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	454	41	97	69	65	48	32	40	36	13	11	3	6 595	482	8 349	511
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	233	18	101	30	37	20	9	12	4	1	1	-	3 947	431	5 499	408
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 654	155	448	213	212	153	125	129	126	54	30	9	6 112	306	8 143	343
BLACK	286	42	87	33	38	17	31	12	18	3	3	-	4 882	755	6 479	481
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	134	16	50	16	20	4	13	8	5	3	-	-	4 157	1 096	5 815	604
SEX																
MALE.	772	69	145	73	108	74	76	70	84	36	27	9	7 846	360	10 235	664
FEMALE.	1 196	134	394	174	147	99	84	72	63	22	6	-	4 745	270	6 387	216
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	256	61	27	42	50	36	24	8	7	-	-	-	5 877	515	5 773	355
25 TO 34 YEARS.	369	23	28	31	45	45	50	60	65	11	8	2	10 359	468	10 852	510
35 TO 54 YEARS.	404	33	56	45	51	38	43	44	48	29	12	3	8 826	766	10 360	594
55 TO 64 YEARS.	300	35	93	28	45	25	24	12	19	9	8	3	5 656	728	8 521	1 351
65 YEARS AND OVER	640	49	335	102	63	29	16	18	9	9	5	2	3 570	122	5 196	364
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 185	94	95	147	185	148	148	132	140	57	32	8	8 836	318	10 459	445
NONEARNERS.	782	109	445	101	70	25	12	9	8	1	1	2	3 047	106	4 007	202
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 176	94	92	146	185	148	148	130	140	57	29	8	8 832	316	10 428	446
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	985	45	46	104	165	133	144	127	132	53	29	8	9 989	330	11 449	510
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	722	23	10	53	102	117	120	105	115	43	27	8	10 810	299	12 744	659
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	190	49	47	41	19	16	4	3	8	4	-	-	3 994	466	5 141	490
DID NOT WORK.	791	109	448	102	70	25	12	11	8	1	5	2	3 065	109	4 128	219

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW YORK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW YORK																
MALE																
TOTAL	6 474	5 896	709	628	547	591	539	562	715	784	391	430	9 763	210	11 425	212
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	5 643	5 140	611	530	480	505	466	481	608	706	364	388	9 907	219	11 620	232
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 005	2 703	281	328	292	295	271	291	319	342	147	137	9 094	297	10 710	306
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	2 639	2 437	330	202	188	210	195	190	290	364	217	251	10 781	345	12 630	351
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	830	756	98	98	67	86	74	81	106	78	26	42	9 009	586	10 096	493
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	5 693	5 235	622	522	472	509	463	491	632	723	380	421	10 102	194	11 837	233
BLACK	676	570	82	87	64	70	65	62	68	53	11	9	7 267	621	8 165	436
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	410	351	43	56	47	54	45	38	36	20	6	7	7 181	512	7 991	528
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 701	5 133	649	483	473	483	465	486	645	700	355	394	10 047	201	11 582	221
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 761	3 743	62	244	319	346	386	427	588	649	335	387	12 423	171	14 176	203
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	139	136	3	20	18	12	8	19	19	26	7	3	10 790	712	11 044	752
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 801	1 254	584	218	137	124	72	39	37	26	12	4	2 248	155	3 900	190
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	772	763	59	145	73	108	74	76	70	84	36	36	7 922	294	10 367	529

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11B: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW YORK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
												MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME		
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW YORK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 697	1 176	553	181	122	133	80	46	34	24	2	2	2 306	232	3 837	178
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 195	1 170	51	68	106	111	147	140	177	225	86	60	11 267	453	12 314	362
35 TO 44 YEARS	931	923	15	41	50	80	93	102	153	172	118	100	13 645	578	15 024	478
45 TO 54 YEARS	998	986	20	50	52	76	80	110	155	213	97	132	14 030	451	15 914	599
55 TO 64 YEARS	868	862	26	88	72	54	73	119	143	125	68	94	11 969	452	14 127	712
65 YEARS AND OVER	784	779	44	200	146	137	66	45	54	25	21	42	6 005	302	8 605	527
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 777	4 720	156	447	425	457	460	516	681	760	389	429	11 500	257	13 315	245
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	910	897	56	213	156	131	121	80	75	51	9	4	6 319	306	7 309	302
8 YEARS	448	443	21	79	77	75	67	45	39	30	8	2	7 062	435	7 744	337
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 219	2 184	60	156	184	235	222	306	412	390	127	92	11 431	282	12 173	267
4 YEARS	1 429	1 408	31	71	94	126	133	214	273	292	101	74	12 356	287	13 208	353
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 648	1 639	39	79	85	91	117	130	193	319	253	332	16 157	393	18 122	529
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 018	1 011	23	35	47	43	53	66	95	202	178	269	18 233	674	20 503	756
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	6 451	5 873	709	625	545	586	538	559	712	780	391	429	9 758	211	11 424	213
WORKED	4 909	4 906	544	293	347	449	483	531	688	763	389	418	11 075	222	12 695	242
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 266	4 265	225	183	288	398	464	515	674	734	380	405	12 239	197	13 887	255
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 486	3 485	39	61	165	274	390	462	618	708	372	396	13 688	237	15 616	287
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 186	3 185	34	50	135	233	360	430	573	640	356	373	13 854	245	15 869	308
39 WEEKS OR LESS	780	780	186	122	123	124	74	53	56	26	7	9	5 233	376	6 159	283
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	642	641	320	110	59	51	16	16	14	29	10	13	2 014	295	4 763	547
40 WEEKS OR MORE	299	297	86	66	37	35	9	12	10	23	8	12	3 876	491	7 162	998
50 TO 52 WEEKS	222	221	72	45	22	27	5	12	10	14	6	9	3 647	611	6 670	851
39 WEEKS OR LESS	344	344	234	44	23	16	9	4	4	6	1	1	972	123	2 686	482
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 500	1 500	438	198	190	189	118	89	105	109	28	36	4 965	316	6 842	301
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	654	654	86	84	109	117	75	52	63	58	7	3	6 907	341	7 598	302
ILL OR DISABLED	125	125	1	14	20	26	15	13	9	17	4	4	8 087	775	9 639	798
GOING TO SCHOOL	446	446	327	65	29	11	6	1	5	-	-	1	1 036	102	1 816	185
ALL OTHER REASONS	275	275	24	36	32	34	21	23	28	35	17	27	9 281	1 111	11 928	1 169
DID NOT WORK	1 543	968	164	332	198	138	55	28	24	17	1	11	3 902	186	4 981	227
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	257	224	29	130	31	23	8	1	1	-	-	1	2 956	176	3 800	284
GOING TO SCHOOL	580	116	86	16	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	679	126	1 393	258
RETIRED	531	525	36	158	119	95	46	25	22	15	1	8	5 030	296	6 297	344
ALL OTHER REASONS	176	103	13	29	41	14	2	2	-	2	-	1	4 381	290	4 861	637
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 909	4 892	712	340	329	426	478	510	648	735	349	355	10 503	166	11 633	217
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 324	2 322	266	100	111	129	172	221	318	408	266	331	13 455	374	14 877	384
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	838	838	89	31	26	45	42	55	102	192	113	143	15 576	427	16 795	720
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	693	693	29	26	19	33	50	76	98	110	104	147	15 425	574	17 691	733
SALES WORKERS	328	327	71	22	23	15	27	29	30	40	39	31	10 340	775	11 556	833
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	465	464	77	21	43	37	53	60	88	66	9	10	10 041	579	9 553	434
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 904	1 901	268	159	161	219	218	226	282	276	84	28	9 329	295	9 302	211
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	883	882	64	59	53	92	104	117	155	161	53	24	10 478	394	11 079	312
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	679	679	76	69	81	97	72	80	103	66	10	3	8 433	525	8 719	317
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	342	341	128	31	28	30	41	28	24	29	-	2	5 040	1 352	5 862	442
SERVICE WORKERS	585	584	131	63	55	74	84	58	47	49	18	4	7 174	493	7 469	367
FARM WORKERS	99	86	47	18	1	4	4	6	1	2	1	1	1 241	593	3 823	1 137
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 909	4 892	712	340	329	426	478	510	648	735	349	355	10 503	166	11 633	217
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	112	103	57	18	1	6	4	7	4	3	1	1	1 350	545	4 101	1 025
MANUFACTURING	1 127	1 127	82	60	71	116	129	122	196	167	91	94	11 621	539	12 623	389
DURABLE GOODS	665	665	22	46	36	72	80	73	124	98	64	50	12 071	508	12 956	494
NONDURABLE GOODS	462	462	60	13	35	44	49	50	71	68	27	44	10 865	681	12 143	643
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	485	485	27	21	39	32	36	37	77	157	27	32	14 041	708	13 275	588
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 001	997	184	102	86	104	101	115	89	86	64	55	8 489	533	9 885	451
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 840	1 838	311	106	105	120	168	190	240	281	152	165	10 934	340	12 435	412
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	344	342	50	34	27	48	39	39	42	41	13	9	8 710	731	9 093	528
FEMALE																
TOTAL	7 559	5 476	1 380	1 265	770	694	526	312	259	179	61	29	4 246	147	5 509	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 637	4 782	1 177	1 104	667	602	465	276	233	170	60	29	4 327	155	5 635	121
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 668	2 688	522	647	416	351	262	185	141	106	42	15	4 876	194	6 088	171
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 969	2 094	655	457	250	251	202	91	92	64	18	14	3 573	200	5 054	164
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	921	694	203	160	103	92	63	36	26	9	1	-	3 703	340	4 640	221

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW YORK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW YORK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	6 493	4 654	1 233	1 064	640	581	432	244	220	158	51	29	4 090	153	5 461	122
BLACK	943	742	136	179	113	105	85	64	34	17	9	-	5 088	357	5 701	229
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	534	334	59	85	81	59	29	12	5	-	3	1	4 622	369	4 987	290
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 363	4 300	1 266	870	595	548	429	228	187	116	39	23	4 049	159	5 240	124
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 761	2 350	641	431	308	331	272	137	127	65	24	15	4 723	196	5 585	122
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	776	763	65	181	173	107	95	54	36	35	12	4	5 535	196	6 768	213
OTHER RELATIVE	1 826	1 187	560	258	114	110	62	37	25	15	3	3	2 171	133	3 574	246
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 196	1 176	114	394	174	147	99	84	72	63	22	6	4 849	216	6 493	171
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 801	1 131	558	189	115	124	85	43	11	5	-	2	2 057	181	3 465	244
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 352	983	140	149	149	165	143	91	92	51	9	-	6 767	315	7 018	218
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 028	685	144	115	114	104	77	42	27	37	17	6	5 456	340	6 501	368
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 207	882	145	137	159	122	98	78	73	41	15	14	6 002	305	7 043	297
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 007	735	144	169	95	117	86	34	37	31	16	5	5 105	437	6 129	282
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 164	1 054	249	506	136	63	39	23	18	14	5	3	2 920	84	3 928	165
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 758	4 345	822	1 076	654	571	443	269	248	178	61	27	4 838	152	6 041	119
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 154	907	199	412	143	88	31	18	5	4	3	3	2 967	98	3 797	144
8 YEARS	546	424	89	192	71	40	17	8	-	3	1	2	2 963	171	3 833	225
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 162	2 252	441	513	392	340	276	149	88	46	7	-	4 913	187	5 457	123
4 YEARS	2 163	1 501	292	296	237	223	215	116	78	38	7	-	5 461	214	5 840	161
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 442	1 186	181	151	119	142	136	102	155	124	51	24	7 996	326	8 866	313
4 YEARS OR MORE	739	638	81	61	46	64	61	54	105	103	43	21	10 217	678	10 715	488
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	7 559	5 476	1 380	1 265	770	694	528	312	259	179	61	29	4 246	147	5 509	109
WORKED	3 684	3 655	755	488	534	595	488	298	244	168	57	26	6 167	154	6 678	144
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 524	2 513	219	212	368	517	447	285	235	158	48	26	7 785	180	8 312	177
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 914	1 908	28	56	244	436	420	271	231	152	45	26	8 779	136	9 711	201
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 663	1 659	25	38	185	378	379	242	209	141	39	23	8 936	155	9 900	221
39 WEEKS OR LESS	610	605	191	155	124	80	27	14	5	6	3	-	3 288	208	3 901	203
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 160	1 141	536	277	166	78	42	14	9	10	9	-	2 203	150	3 081	148
40 WEEKS OR MORE	554	541	121	177	114	61	36	9	7	7	9	-	3 590	236	4 419	242
50 TO 52 WEEKS	355	346	61	110	80	44	26	9	4	3	9	-	4 045	366	4 834	318
39 WEEKS OR LESS	606	600	415	100	53	18	6	5	1	3	-	-	1 059	108	1 874	142
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 665	1 649	669	340	269	173	84	47	31	24	9	3	2 793	219	3 825	145
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	438	437	89	100	126	75	18	11	9	9	-	-	4 478	263	4 688	231
ILL OR DISABLED	133	133	36	26	21	22	15	7	1	3	1	-	4 491	755	5 246	552
GOING TO SCHOOL	433	431	319	55	20	17	9	9	2	-	-	-	857	62	1 754	176
KEEPING HOUSE	525	513	210	128	77	41	23	16	12	4	1	1	2 644	258	3 616	246
ALL OTHER REASONS	137	135	15	32	24	18	19	5	7	7	6	2	5 661	842	7 050	777
DID NOT WORK	3 875	1 821	624	776	236	99	39	13	15	10	5	3	2 615	68	3 164	119
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	368	297	73	164	45	12	-	-	1	-	2	-	2 663	89	2 957	176
GOING TO SCHOOL	666	125	95	23	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	893	132	1 232	205
KEEPING HOUSE	2 102	790	337	273	97	47	20	3	1	7	1	3	2 394	147	3 087	221
RETIRED	541	510	82	287	69	30	16	11	10	3	1	-	2 962	109	3 861	195
ALL OTHER REASONS	198	99	37	30	20	7	3	-	2	-	-	-	3 020	525	3 249	394
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 684	3 650	949	508	458	555	453	293	232	146	40	16	5 642	182	6 031	123
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 518	2 498	519	302	271	382	360	248	218	146	37	16	6 985	206	6 996	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	744	744	131	82	54	70	78	75	122	94	28	10	8 742	487	8 877	357
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	182	179	21	13	14	15	26	30	26	24	6	3	10 008	595	9 568	646
SALES WORKERS	209	206	92	43	24	15	12	9	7	-	2	1	2 438	517	3 816	452
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 383	1 369	274	164	178	282	245	134	62	28	2	1	6 519	213	6 116	161
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	435	434	87	75	112	94	42	18	6	-	-	-	5 001	283	4 877	211
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	394	394	75	72	104	83	41	14	6	-	-	-	5 004	289	4 885	217
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	703	695	324	128	76	77	52	26	9	-	3	-	2 228	195	3 440	196
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	67	67	22	15	6	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	233	225	117	47	34	15	6	4	3	-	-	-	1 941	218	2 814	270
FARM WORKERS	27	23	19	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 684	3 650	949	508	458	555	453	293	232	146	40	16	5 642	182	6 031	123
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	34	32	23	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	609	607	81	77	118	138	92	45	30	17	5	4	6 463	306	6 627	267
DURABLE GOODS	248	248	35	18	45	57	45	21	16	8	2	1	6 996	419	6 960	409
NONDURABLE GOODS	360	359	46	59	73	81	47	24	14	9	3	3	6 053	416	6 396	350
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	147	145	12	15	7	20	27	31	12	17	5	-	9 173	740	9 027	621
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	739	719	271	127	110	91	54	40	21	1	1	1	3 309	362	4 146	208
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2 141	2 136	561	280	221	301	277	175	169	111	30	10	6 032	248	6 361	171
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	12	12	1	4	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW YORK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW YORK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	17 815	–	1 671	96	9.4	0.5	877	2 712	3 469	5 255	4.9	15.2	19.5	29.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	15 847	102	1 299	86	8.2	0.5	672	2 105	2 712	4 327	4.2	13.3	17.1	27.3
HEAD	4 676	68	357	22	7.6	0.4	177	570	735	1 180	3.8	12.2	15.7	25.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	697	30	30	6	4.3	0.9	14	71	103	208	2.0	10.2	14.8	29.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 089	65	701	58	13.8	1.1	369	1 072	1 342	1 972	7.3	21.1	26.4	38.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 993	9	524	42	13.1	1.0	276	818	1 023	1 520	6.9	20.5	25.6	38.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 082	123	242	30	4.0	0.5	125	463	636	1 175	2.1	7.6	10.5	19.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 968	61	371	28	18.9	1.3	206	607	757	929	10.4	30.9	38.5	47.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	640	36	129	17	20.2	2.3	42	279	374	449	6.6	43.6	58.5	70.3
TOTAL	3 980	132	997	76	27.8	1.8	515	1 473	1 717	2 111	14.4	41.1	48.0	59.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 385	112	753	66	31.6	2.3	381	1 053	1 194	1 455	16.0	44.2	50.1	61.6
HEAD	776	31	220	17	28.3	1.9	110	305	346	434	14.1	39.3	44.6	55.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 037	58	454	47	43.8	3.6	227	623	702	823	21.9	60.0	67.6	79.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	851	51	337	34	39.6	3.3	176	482	551	650	20.4	56.7	64.7	77.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	572	46	79	17	13.8	2.8	44	126	146	208	7.7	22.0	25.5	36.3
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 196	49	244	23	20.4	1.7	134	420	523	647	11.2	35.1	43.8	54.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	15 243	115	1 080	79	7.1	0.5	590	1 890	2 467	3 960	3.9	12.4	16.2	26.0
BLACK	2 232	109	542	57	24.3	2.2	271	745	900	1 136	12.2	33.4	40.3	50.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1 440	90	375	47	26.0	2.9	168	547	620	836	11.7	38.0	43.1	58.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 783	78	572	53	15.1	1.3	303	847	1 067	1 552	8.0	22.4	28.2	41.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 498	75	348	36	10.0	1.0	205	530	657	976	5.9	15.1	18.8	27.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 547	68	179	26	7.0	1.0	97	294	370	580	3.8	11.6	14.5	22.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	4 164	78	266	31	6.4	0.7	140	414	544	924	3.4	9.9	13.1	22.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 005	46	67	16	6.6	1.5	37	109	132	180	3.7	10.8	13.2	18.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	870	43	63	15	7.2	1.7	31	113	139	206	3.5	13.0	16.0	23.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 948	-	176	19	9.1	1.0	64	405	561	837	3.3	20.8	28.8	43.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	17 551	36	1 645	95	9.4	0.5	855	2 670	3 422	5 184	4.9	15.2	19.5	29.5
FARM	264	40	26	13	9.9	4.5	22	42	48	71	8.3	16.1	18.1	27.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 552	109	1 519	92	9.8	0.6	803	2 389	3 030	4 540	5.2	15.4	19.5	29.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 344	164	1 181	82	14.2	0.9	616	1 787	2 231	3 084	7.4	21.4	26.7	37.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 662	96	527	56	31.7	2.8	263	746	852	1 081	15.8	44.9	51.3	65.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 209	161	338	45	4.7	0.6	187	602	799	1 457	2.6	8.4	11.1	20.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	65	20	11	8	(B)	(B)	11	14	17	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 263	110	152	30	6.7	1.3	74	324	440	715	3.3	14.3	19.4	31.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	23	12	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	4 676	68	357	22	7.6	0.4	177	570	735	1 180	3.8	12.2	15.7	25.2
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 038	64	227	17	5.6	0.4	119	393	516	892	2.9	9.7	12.8	22.1
BLACK	558	27	120	13	21.5	2.0	55	161	196	252	9.8	28.9	35.1	45.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	350	21	87	11	24.8	2.7	38	130	143	194	11.0	37.1	41.0	55.5
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 713	45	122	13	7.1	0.7	62	183	239	396	3.6	10.7	13.9	23.1
3 PERSONS	1 063	36	69	10	6.5	0.9	26	125	157	229	2.4	11.7	14.8	21.5
4 PERSONS	901	34	57	9	6.3	0.9	26	90	112	202	2.8	9.9	12.4	22.4
5 PERSONS	541	26	42	7	7.8	1.3	23	61	86	154	4.2	11.3	15.9	28.4
6 PERSONS	273	19	39	7	14.2	2.4	25	63	79	102	9.3	23.1	29.0	37.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	185	16	28	6	15.0	3.0	16	49	62	97	8.6	26.3	33.6	52.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	...	3.66	...	...	...	3.83	3.70	3.70	3.57	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	2 116	50	74	10	3.5	0.5	36	138	189	353	1.7	6.5	8.9	16.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 560	54	282	19	11.0	0.7	141	432	546	827	5.5	16.9	21.3	32.3
1 CHILD	1 017	36	85	11	8.4	1.0	44	131	161	252	4.3	12.9	15.9	24.8
2 CHILDREN	774	31	61	9	7.9	1.1	23	100	130	211	2.9	12.9	16.8	27.3
3 CHILDREN	446	24	62	9	13.8	1.9	29	85	115	175	6.4	19.1	25.7	39.2
4 CHILDREN	198	16	39	7	19.9	3.3	26	58	76	105	12.9	29.5	38.4	53.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	125	13	35	7	28.2	4.6	20	58	64	84	16.3	46.3	51.1	67.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	...	2.59	...	...	...	2.83	2.55	2.51	2.42	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 457	67	305	20	6.8	0.4	153	503	660	1 093	3.4	11.3	14.8	24.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	420	23	63	9	14.9	2.0	30	109	143	206	7.1	26.0	34.0	49.0
8 YEARS	415	23	37	7	9.0	1.6	24	83	99	163	5.9	19.9	23.9	39.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	829	32	100	11	12.0	1.3	44	157	188	295	5.3	19.0	22.7	35.7
4 YEARS	1 424	42	81	10	5.7	0.7	39	116	169	302	2.8	8.2	11.8	21.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 369	41	24	6	1.8	0.4	17	38	62	126	1.2	2.8	4.5	9.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.3	...	65.5	...	...	...	63.7	69.4	65.1	80.8	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW YORK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW YORK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	3 704	62	116	12	3.1	0.3	60	211	323	633	1.6	5.7	8.7	17.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 865	57	47	8	1.6	0.3	24	91	155	371	0.8	3.1	5.4	12.9
FULL TIME	2 774	56	45	5	1.6	0.3	22	83	140	338	0.8	3.0	5.1	12.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	819	32	69	10	8.5	1.1	37	120	168	262	4.5	14.7	20.6	32.0
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	376	22	32	7	8.4	1.6	14	42	57	94	3.6	11.2	15.1	24.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	173	15	14	4	8.1	2.4	9	26	35	56	5.4	15.0	20.2	32.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	267	19	23	6	8.8	2.0	14	52	76	112	5.1	19.6	28.6	41.9
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	20.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	23.8	23.7	22.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	956	35	240	18	25.1	1.6	117	359	412	545	12.2	37.5	43.0	56.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	183	16	57	9	31.1	3.9	26	92	103	122	14.3	50.4	56.1	66.8
KEEPING HOUSE	219	17	114	12	51.9	3.9	56	151	161	179	25.6	68.7	73.3	81.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	91	11	38	7	41.6	6.0	21	51	58	64	23.1	56.0	64.1	70.5
RETIRED	440	24	23	5	5.1	1.2	7	49	73	163	1.7	11.1	16.7	37.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	28	6	9	4	(B)	(B)	6	17	17	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	17 343	210	3 468	125	...	...	2 475	4 339	4 953	6 457	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 583	87	...	...	1 320	2 054	2 748	3 772	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 055	65	159	14	3.9	0.4	82	283	405	749	2.0	7.0	10.0	18.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 863	64	308	20	7.9	0.5	147	486	615	967	3.8	12.5	15.8	24.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 183	50	280	19	12.8	0.8	131	444	543	791	6.0	20.4	24.9	36.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 113	37	67	9	6.1	0.8	28	143	194	348	2.6	12.9	17.5	31.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	139	14	25	6	18.2	3.8	7	49	59	82	5.2	35.0	42.4	59.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	358	22	182	15	51.0	3.0	87	255	277	313	24.4	71.2	77.5	87.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	989	35	54	8	5.5	0.8	30	94	140	232	3.1	9.5	14.1	23.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	827	32	244	18	29.5	1.8	119	357	418	530	14.4	43.2	50.5	64.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	3 056	58	64	9	2.1	0.3	29	129	197	437	0.9	4.2	6.5	14.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 968	61	371	28	18.9	1.3	206	607	757	929	10.4	30.9	38.5	47.2
LIVING ALONE	1 531	55	236	22	15.4	1.3	103	442	569	707	6.7	28.9	37.2	46.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	593	35	116	16	19.6	2.4	33	255	347	422	5.6	42.9	58.5	71.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	437	30	135	17	31.0	3.2	103	166	188	222	23.6	37.9	42.9	50.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	415	29	121	16	29.2	3.3	89	151	173	208	21.4	36.5	41.8	50.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	7	15	6	(B)	(B)	15	15	15	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	1 196	49	244	23	20.4	1.7	134	420	523	647	11.2	35.1	43.8	54.1
LIVING ALONE	1 006	45	177	19	17.6	1.8	76	342	443	545	7.5	34.1	44.0	54.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	476	31	103	15	21.7	2.7	32	221	299	361	6.7	46.3	62.5	75.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	190	20	67	12	35.2	5.1	58	77	81	102	30.4	40.7	42.4	53.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	171	19	52	11	30.6	5.1	43	63	66	87	25.3	36.8	38.6	51.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	19	6	15	6	(B)	(B)	15	15	15	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	7 897	298	1 604	66	...	...	988	2 124	2 428	2 838	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	1 099	66	...	...	1 049	1 227	1 588	2 519	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 186	49	128	16	10.8	1.3	93	162	208	302	7.8	13.7	17.6	25.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 558	55	283	24	18.2	1.4	129	504	642	786	8.3	32.4	41.2	50.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 027	45	230	22	22.4	1.9	81	445	568	685	7.8	43.4	55.4	66.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	697	38	150	18	21.5	2.3	46	325	422	499	6.7	46.8	60.6	71.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	126	16	40	9	32.0	6.1	11	106	112	120	8.4	84.3	89.1	95.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	69	12	39	9	(B)	(B)	23	52	57	62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	279	24	28	8	10.2	2.6	13	53	79	123	4.6	19.1	28.4	43.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	458	31	151	18	32.9	3.2	57	279	314	354	12.4	60.8	68.5	77.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 099	47	132	17	12.0	1.4	72	226	328	432	6.6	20.5	29.8	39.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	6 338	74	617	26	9.7	0.4	292	1 051	1 353	1 941	4.6	16.6	21.3	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 193	59	130	13	4.1	0.4	66	260	370	650	2.1	8.2	11.6	20.4
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . DOLLARS	37 947	...	29 465	...	...	...	(B)	28 135	28 398	28 953	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	3 033	58	476	25	15.7	0.8	225	758	946	1 238	7.4	25.0	31.2	40.8
MEAN RENT[5] . . . DOLLARS	172	...	141	...	...	...	148	139	140	144	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	112	12	12	4	10.4	3.3	1	32	36	53	1.3	28.8	32.7	47.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	3 145	59	488	25	15.5	0.7	227	791	983	1 291	7.2	25.1	31.3	41.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	240	18	74	10	30.9	3.4	30	114	142	171	12.6	47.6	59.0	71.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	60	9	15	4	(B)	(B)	6	23	27	38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	2 804	56	389	23	13.9	0.8	187	641	803	1 056	6.7	22.9	28.6	38.0
NOT REPORTED	41	7	9	3	(B)	(B)	3	12	12	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW JERSEY																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 927	20	66	121	116	135	156	229	374	279	375	47	16 432	186	18 582	204
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 431	24	51	92	87	99	113	168	272	201	289	33	16 352	220	18 566	241
IN CENTRAL CITIES	273	10	22	30	24	22	28	32	42	27	34	1	12 015	442	13 933	387
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 159	14	29	62	63	77	85	136	229	175	255	32	17 286	250	19 657	279
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	496	4	15	28	28	36	42	61	103	77	86	14	16 658	360	18 628	385
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 323	11	15	48	56	71	92	153	277	220	335	45	18 748	231	21 295	263
RENTER OCCUPIED	579	15	49	70	57	60	62	73	95	56	39	2	11 123	275	12 729	237
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 721	19	48	94	94	116	140	205	346	261	355	45	17 012	197	19 235	219
BLACK	185	8	17	25	21	18	16	22	24	18	14	2	10 400	509	12 608	475
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	95	4	14	15	10	9	12	6	12	8	5	-	8 948	693	10 832	530
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	1 594	12	24	64	69	99	133	200	340	255	351	47	17 783	194	20 181	229
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	740	3	5	11	13	28	55	81	168	156	202	18	20 152	221	21 912	283
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	854	9	19	54	56	71	78	119	172	99	149	28	15 560	259	18 680	346
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	67	2	3	5	9	4	6	8	10	9	11	-	12 991	805	15 217	800
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	266	15	39	52	38	32	17	21	24	16	13	-	7 405	309	9 864	333
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	95	8	14	10	8	8	12	13	16	7	1	-	10 065	837	10 176	419
25 TO 34 YEARS.	427	8	17	29	21	30	40	64	106	64	47	3	15 262	347	15 804	292
35 TO 44 YEARS.	374	2	10	15	15	21	29	40	81	64	87	11	18 290	398	20 519	474
45 TO 54 YEARS.	409	4	6	12	20	19	20	38	77	72	122	16	20 377	359	22 975	513
55 TO 64 YEARS.	334	3	5	10	15	20	31	42	54	54	86	13	18 537	604	21 446	565
65 YEARS AND OVER	291	4	15	45	37	37	25	33	41	19	32	4	10 558	416	13 526	408
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	673	15	34	56	62	62	67	77	118	85	80	9	13 196	327	15 233	286
3 PERSONS	411	10	20	22	20	31	34	51	85	54	75	9	15 842	358	17 938	460
4 PERSONS	415	2	9	15	15	20	28	53	95	72	93	14	18 234	364	20 796	454
5 PERSONS	251	2	2	13	10	11	15	33	48	37	71	8	19 028	509	21 603	590
6 PERSONS OR MORE	176	1	1	5	9	11	11	15	28	32	56	7	20 847	577	23 379	752
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	2.76	2.73	2.96	3.14	3.15	3.19	3.42	3.49	3.66	4.04	4.06	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	860	10	22	60	60	62	75	90	156	125	180	20	16 595	311	18 568	286
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	1 067	19	44	61	56	72	81	139	219	154	195	27	16 322	234	18 593	288
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	868	11	30	49	47	57	61	106	172	135	176	25	16 983	279	19 509	336
1 CHILD	394	10	18	21	15	27	31	53	81	50	76	11	16 299	430	18 870	512
2 CHILDREN.	372	6	19	14	21	25	25	48	83	57	66	8	16 645	381	18 512	459
3 CHILDREN.	179	2	6	12	10	10	15	26	35	26	32	5	16 213	537	18 901	718
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	122	2	1	13	10	10	10	12	20	21	21	3	15 460	965	17 502	720
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.05	(B)	1.77	2.31	2.41	2.11	2.08	2.00	1.99	2.12	2.00	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	231	17	40	63	40	28	15	10	10	4	6	1	5 859	193	7 525	292
1 EARNER.	681	11	22	46	54	74	80	116	140	62	66	11	13 242	219	15 238	299
2 EARNERS	687	1	4	9	20	31	51	87	175	150	143	17	19 062	228	21 072	320
3 EARNERS OR MORE	315	-	1	2	2	1	7	14	50	61	160	18	25 923	295	28 656	529
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.68	0.45	0.47	0.61	0.87	1.06	1.34	1.50	1.77	2.07	2.58	2.45	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	1 437	7	14	39	53	79	113	179	318	247	344	44	18 608	193	21 090	241
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	765	3	5	12	16	28	40	61	164	146	248	41	21 461	284	24 793	384
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	546	3	3	13	21	40	60	100	132	89	83	1	16 277	245	17 404	234
SERVICE WORKERS	116	1	6	12	14	11	11	17	20	10	11	2	12 327	510	14 533	694
FARM WORKERS.	11	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	1 547	8	20	46	66	90	122	194	339	261	355	46	18 250	184	20 706	232
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 447	4	11	33	50	82	113	185	329	252	344	45	18 638	191	21 239	241
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	1 173	2	3	11	22	59	84	146	277	219	310	41	19 652	235	22 465	274
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	100	4	9	13	17	9	9	9	9	9	11	1	9 743	761	12 976	697
DID NOT WORK.	370	20	46	74	49	44	32	33	35	16	19	1	7 760	306	9 846	264
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 831	21	52	111	108	127	144	216	359	272	374	47	16 825	193	19 020	211
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	343	6	20	50	45	38	36	49	46	26	25	1	10 528	288	12 427	311
8 YEARS	166	2	6	21	22	20	20	25	21	15	13	1	11 024	454	13 066	445
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	924	12	28	48	48	73	82	126	209	138	151	9	16 023	236	17 287	230
4 YEARS	590	9	11	23	23	47	50	80	143	92	103	8	16 730	251	18 176	302
COLLEGE: TOTAL	564	2	4	12	15	17	26	41	105	109	198	37	22 426	372	25 664	480
4 YEARS OR MORE	352	1	-	2	5	7	14	20	61	69	141	32	24 692	530	29 045	644

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW JERSEY--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	517	43	138	74	70	52	43	46	33	12	6	1	6 104	269	7 670	314
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	411	28	110	58	56	45	34	40	25	8	6	1	6 323	293	7 899	376
IN CENTRAL CITIES	100	10	29	13	13	12	7	10	4	1	1	-	5 782	508	6 813	450
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	311	18	81	44	42	33	27	30	21	7	5	1	6 515	337	8 249	474
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	106	14	28	16	14	7	9	6	7	3	1	-	5 456	418	6 781	461
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	438	35	117	65	59	45	37	39	27	10	5	1	6 096	294	7 661	351
BLACK	69	6	21	9	10	6	6	6	2	2	1	-	5 622	771	7 163	665
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	20	3	6	3	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	212	14	38	26	29	22	24	29	18	7	4	1	7 908	491	9 536	664
FEMALE.	305	29	100	48	41	29	19	18	14	5	3	-	4 964	306	6 376	247
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	57	11	10	7	10	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	6 216	910	5 972	448
25 TO 34 YEARS.	105	7	11	10	16	11	14	21	10	4	1	-	9 535	764	9 720	497
35 TO 44 YEARS.	97	5	15	13	13	11	10	12	12	4	3	-	8 567	739	9 661	577
45 TO 64 YEARS.	77	10	20	11	7	9	5	6	4	3	2	1	5 662	641	7 938	853
65 YEARS AND OVER	180	10	82	33	25	10	8	5	5	1	1	1	3 937	208	5 828	662
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	314	18	38	38	48	45	38	43	28	11	6	1	8 585	295	9 834	472
NONEARNERS.	202	25	100	36	21	7	5	3	5	1	-	-	3 319	172	4 302	199
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	312	17	37	38	48	45	36	43	28	11	6	1	8 624	294	9 880	474
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	271	13	27	27	45	42	35	40	26	11	4	1	8 986	334	10 222	527
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	194	6	9	8	33	35	31	36	22	9	4	1	10 324	334	11 700	696
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	41	4	10	11	3	2	2	4	2	-	2	-	5 374	403	7 634	895
DID NOT WORK.	204	25	101	36	21	7	5	3	5	1	-	-	3 304	173	4 285	198

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW JERSEY																
MALE																
TOTAL	2 676	2 464	280	241	209	219	231	245	337	352	157	193	10 365	153	12 037	204
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 993	1 835	204	182	159	172	170	185	251	254	113	144	10 290	182	11 992	240
IN CENTRAL CITIES	373	338	34	49	41	45	34	38	48	32	9	7	8 009	406	8 955	312
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 621	1 496	169	133	119	127	136	147	203	221	104	137	10 789	209	12 678	283
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	683	630	76	59	50	47	60	60	86	98	43	49	10 565	283	12 168	388
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 417	2 244	244	208	188	197	211	221	308	330	151	186	10 572	161	12 352	219
BLACK	229	194	32	32	20	20	18	22	25	16	5	3	7 236	670	8 266	455
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	112	97	11	14	16	18	10	11	7	7	1	3	6 881	473	7 878	536
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	2 465	2 253	267	203	184	190	209	222	309	333	150	188	10 560	162	12 266	213
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 594	1 589	24	78	111	123	161	184	270	312	141	185	13 070	167	15 277	202
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	67	64	4	13	6	6	5	7	9	8	5	1	8 950	1 055	10 114	598
OTHER RELATIVE.	804	600	239	112	66	61	43	31	29	14	3	2	2 840	211	4 523	194
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	212	211	13	38	26	29	22	24	29	18	7	5	7 946	387	9 579	527

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 128. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW JERSEY--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	707	513	225	94	53	52	37	28	18	5	1	1	2 486	187	4 000	191
25 TO 34 YEARS.	518	510	15	25	32	46	61	72	109	93	32	25	12 093	251	12 640	296
35 TO 44 YEARS.	367	363	4	9	16	18	27	36	65	87	43	58	15 307	397	17 213	514
45 TO 54 YEARS.	415	413	9	14	24	20	40	46	67	90	46	58	14 564	306	16 923	604
55 TO 64 YEARS.	344	342	8	20	17	30	37	49	58	58	29	37	12 405	304	15 208	646
65 YEARS AND OVER	326	323	20	78	66	54	30	14	21	19	6	14	5 887	259	8 434	525
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 970	1 951	55	146	156	167	194	217	319	346	156	192	12 306	152	14 152	236
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	375	370	22	73	67	54	48	38	34	18	10	6	6 813	308	8 296	435
8 YEARS	186	184	8	27	32	33	23	22	18	9	7	4	7 499	355	9 400	778
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	949	939	19	53	67	77	106	123	194	201	60	39	12 343	187	12 822	228
4 YEARS	617	612	9	28	38	43	60	79	130	146	47	32	13 035	283	13 691	301
COLLEGE: TOTAL	645	642	14	21	21	36	40	57	92	128	86	147	16 119	429	19 472	528
4 YEARS OR MORE	405	402	8	12	8	16	21	28	50	77	65	118	18 802	549	22 039	713
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	2 664	2 452	279	240	207	218	228	244	337	352	154	193	10 379	153	12 047	205
WORKED.	2 063	2 062	202	135	122	159	202	232	328	343	151	188	11 780	209	13 329	232
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 806	1 806	75	85	100	139	190	226	320	337	150	184	12 692	146	14 639	247
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 503	1 503	9	25	47	100	157	210	304	324	147	180	13 986	159	16 313	275
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	1 366	1 366	6	19	34	84	146	189	280	300	136	173	14 213	172	16 638	293
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	303	303	66	59	53	39	33	16	17	13	4	4	5 011	290	6 345	315
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	256	256	127	51	22	20	12	6	7	7	1	4	2 024	218	4 083	396
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	107	106	27	30	13	11	7	5	6	5	1	3	3 636	466	5 833	577
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	81	81	23	24	10	7	5	3	4	4	1	1	3 245	468	5 444	643
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	150	150	100	21	9	9	5	1	2	2	-	1	941	76	2 840	521
PART-YEAR WORKERS	615	615	173	92	78	69	51	40	44	40	15	14	5 093	279	7 021	289
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	274	274	25	37	55	40	34	28	23	21	9	3	6 912	360	8 172	309
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	37	37	2	5	6	6	4	2	7	4	-	1	7 757	1 059	8 995	817
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	202	202	139	38	9	8	2	2	1	-	1	1	1 086	110	2 214	349
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	103	103	7	12	8	15	11	9	13	14	4	10	9 716	857	12 690	1 073
DID NOT WORK.	601	390	77	105	85	58	26	13	9	8	3	5	4 243	158	5 258	226
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	92	85	14	29	16	16	4	1	2	2	1	1	4 014	384	5 019	384
GOING TO SCHOOL	220	44	35	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	753	100	1 045	231
RETIRED	222	220	17	63	52	40	19	11	7	6	2	5	5 017	262	6 448	335
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	68	41	11	7	18	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4 150	280	3 858	396
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 063	2 061	269	152	119	150	200	224	324	322	129	172	10 994	189	12 226	204
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	952	952	76	48	32	49	68	90	152	179	94	163	14 165	286	16 101	366
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	346	346	17	17	13	12	21	30	56	76	39	65	15 366	416	17 213	599
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	315	315	10	7	9	10	21	30	45	65	37	83	16 181	633	19 755	710
SALES WORKERS	141	141	31	9	6	9	12	10	19	21	12	11	10 587	907	11 486	813
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	150	150	19	14	4	18	15	20	32	17	6	4	10 319	417	10 200	495
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	877	877	116	74	64	79	108	117	153	128	31	7	9 961	210	9 591	181
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	393	393	21	20	22	28	48	57	85	84	21	6	11 989	382	11 607	255
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	342	342	45	33	30	36	47	49	53	38	9	1	9 147	342	8 870	261
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	142	142	50	20	12	15	13	11	15	6	-	-	4 187	796	5 757	465
SERVICE WORKERS	204	204	64	25	18	19	22	17	17	13	4	2	5 245	642	6 504	394
FARM WORKERS.	30	28	12	5	4	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	2 640	1 208	4 756	1 021
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 063	2 061	269	152	119	150	200	224	324	322	129	172	10 994	189	12 226	204
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	43	41	16	6	6	4	3	1	2	2	1	1	3 641	977	5 117	818
MANUFACTURING	579	579	44	21	31	37	66	84	108	104	35	49	12 160	260	13 116	331
DURABLE GOODS	286	286	14	13	12	22	38	42	55	52	15	24	12 162	400	13 340	482
NONDURABLE GOODS.	293	293	30	9	20	14	28	43	53	52	20	25	12 159	355	12 897	453
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	185	185	11	10	8	12	13	16	36	44	18	18	14 208	425	14 772	702
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	422	422	83	47	30	32	35	44	50	51	19	30	9 083	506	10 338	442
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	652	652	97	55	30	46	61	58	102	93	43	67	11 109	417	12 720	418
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	183	183	18	13	14	19	22	21	26	27	14	8	10 303	417	11 030	500
FEMALE																
TOTAL	2 939	2 112	599	485	326	260	183	100	82	57	12	9	3 855	106	5 019	92
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 198	1 597	424	370	252	206	143	76	68	41	9	7	4 032	131	5 129	104
IN CENTRAL CITIES	428	318	81	75	58	42	30	16	8	6	2	-	4 086	245	4 884	190
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 771	1 279	343	295	193	164	113	61	61	35	8	7	4 014	152	5 190	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	740	516	175	115	75	54	40	24	13	16	3	2	3 337	151	4 681	196

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE–Con

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME													
													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NEW JERSEY--CON.															
FEMALE--CONTINUED															
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN															
WHITE	2 597	1 851	540	422	286	223	151	88	71	50	12	7	3 777	115	4 971	100
BLACK	310	242	55	60	37	34	31	12	8	5	-	1	4 280	302	5 184	230
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	136	95	21	25	26	12	5	2	2	1	-	-	4 064	259	4 343	271
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP															
IN FAMILIES	2 634	1 813	576	385	278	219	153	81	64	43	7	6	3 643	123	4 776	98
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 594	1 016	303	195	153	140	96	57	39	27	2	3	4 130	141	5 070	104
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	266	260	22	70	58	36	31	8	17	11	5	3	5 177	211	6 709	224
OTHER RELATIVE.	774	537	251	119	67	44	26	16	8	5	-	-	2 193	115	3 281	128
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	305	300	23	100	48	41	29	19	18	14	5	3	5 079	243	6 492	196
AGE															
14 TO 24 YEARS.	749	491	241	98	65	42	33	10	2	1	-	-	2 081	164	3 028	115
25 TO 34 YEARS.	551	375	66	66	62	59	46	35	28	12	2	-	5 753	342	6 343	248
35 TO 44 YEARS.	411	276	64	49	51	40	26	14	14	15	3	2	4 926	282	6 060	315
45 TO 54 YEARS.	436	319	54	62	53	50	39	20	21	14	3	3	5 690	259	6 468	257
55 TO 64 YEARS.	368	263	65	50	43	37	28	13	11	9	4	2	4 850	353	5 701	268
65 YEARS AND OVER	423	388	109	160	52	32	11	8	6	7	1	1	2 820	85	3 868	154
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 189	1 621	358	387	261	218	149	91	80	57	12	9	4 480	129	5 623	112
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	449	360	106	143	57	30	13	3	4	2	-	-	2 738	82	3 512	126
8 YEARS	224	175	52	67	25	19	7	1	3	-	-	-	2 789	119	3 562	176
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 235	869	161	197	155	134	101	45	35	15	3	2	4 707	162	5 359	121
4 YEARS	872	606	120	119	104	99	77	40	30	14	3	1	5 204	215	5 737	154
COLLEGE: TOTAL	506	392	71	47	49	53	35	42	41	39	9	7	7 256	275	8 143	326
4 YEARS OR MORE	258	209	36	17	14	25	17	28	28	32	6	6	9 602	560	9 804	527
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]															
TOTAL	2 939	2 112	599	485	326	260	183	100	82	57	12	9	3 855	106	5 019	92
WORKED.	1 469	1 462	336	238	246	228	172	96	77	51	11	8	5 348	124	5 943	120
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	955	951	97	99	172	200	160	92	68	47	10	5	7 126	127	7 476	148
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	698	696	18	28	116	172	150	89	66	43	9	5	8 162	139	8 787	172
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	580	578	14	16	82	151	134	78	58	34	8	3	8 345	139	8 918	179
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	257	256	79	71	56	28	10	3	3	4	1	-	3 357	171	3 911	182
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	514	511	238	139	74	28	12	4	9	4	1	3	2 184	106	3 090	149
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	251	248	57	92	54	23	9	3	6	2	1	2	3 427	131	4 186	210
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	173	170	34	65	38	18	7	2	2	1	1	1	3 503	170	4 245	250
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	264	263	181	47	20	5	3	1	3	2	-	1	1 026	94	2 059	194
PART-YEAR WORKERS	716	714	288	157	126	59	30	16	17	16	2	3	2 816	171	3 937	151
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:															
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	212	212	45	59	60	24	14	2	5	1	-	-	4 071	201	4 567	278
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	47	47	7	12	15	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	5 156	400	5 562	728
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	173	173	135	24	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	877	59	1 562	146
KEEPING HOUSE	220	218	93	48	31	18	9	6	6	6	1	1	2 602	276	3 908	258
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	64	64	9	15	14	6	2	5	4	7	-	1	5 303	475	7 191	662
DID NOT WORK.	1 469	650	263	247	80	32	11	4	5	6	1	1	2 415	76	2 940	99
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:															
ILL OR DISABLED	144	113	43	57	8	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2 282	100	2 563	156
GOING TO SCHOOL	257	48	40	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	94	954	220
KEEPING HOUSE	795	265	127	83	34	9	5	1	2	4	-	-	2 137	168	2 802	163
RETIRED	192	182	38	84	28	19	5	3	1	3	1	-	3 053	131	3 924	208
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	81	43	15	16	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 812	397	2 616	235
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	1 469	1 461	417	242	216	210	159	97	64	45	7	5	4 706	166	5 375	115
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	973	969	222	142	130	155	125	86	55	43	7	4	5 870	184	6 234	153
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	253	253	44	27	27	24	31	39	28	29	2	2	8 374	519	8 174	349
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	62	62	7	7	11	9	8	5	5	7	3	1	7 546	659	9 150	1 150
SALES WORKERS	111	110	61	21	11	6	5	2	2	1	-	-	1 725	200	2 894	281
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	547	543	110	86	82	116	81	39	22	6	1	1	5 873	199	5 675	140
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	216	214	50	42	51	34	23	6	5	1	-	-	4 576	247	4 716	196
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	183	181	42	37	44	28	19	6	4	1	-	-	4 496	252	4 676	208
SERVICE WORKERS[3].	271	270	137	58	34	21	11	4	3	-	1	-	1 948	209	2 967	187
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS.	30	30	14	5	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 462	924	3 171	425
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . .	91	91	48	21	14	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 741	369	2 805	378
FARM WORKERS.	10	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	1 469	1 461	417	242	216	210	159	97	64	45	7	5	4 706	166	5 375	115
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	15	14	11	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	303	302	48	43	63	53	52	24	12	5	3	1	5 916	266	6 212	276
DURABLE GOODS	121	121	17	13	20	21	27	14	6	2	-	-	7 078	452	6 647	302
NONDURABLE GOODS.	182	182	31	31	43	32	25	10	5	3	2	1	5 334	302	5 924	412
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	56	56	8	6	4	7	12	8	7	5	1	-	8 963	637	8 015	547
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	329	326	139	75	51	31	18	7	4	1	-	-	2 552	198	3 408	170
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	754	751	211	114	95	117	76	57	40	33	4	3	5 147	239	5 731	164
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	13	12	1	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW JERSEY														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	7 240	–	586	33	8.1	0.5	261	817	1 138	1 788	3.6	11.3	15.7	24.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	6 723	31	491	31	7.3	0.5	217	670	959	1 553	3.2	10.0	14.3	23.1
HEAD	1 927	25	133	8	6.9	0.4	61	180	257	423	3.2	9.4	13.3	22.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	291	11	13	2	4.4	0.8	6	24	42	81	1.9	8.4	14.6	27.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 192	23	274	21	12.5	0.9	115	363	503	750	5.2	16.6	22.9	34.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 672	4	194	15	11.6	0.9	76	262	364	553	4.5	15.7	21.8	33.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 604	46	84	10	3.2	0.4	41	126	200	379	1.6	4.8	7.7	14.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	517	19	95	8	18.5	1.4	44	148	179	235	8.6	28.6	34.6	45.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	180	11	38	5	21.3	2.6	9	68	88	114	5.2	37.9	49.1	63.1
TOTAL	1 127	44	341	26	30.3	2.0	143	428	522	654	12.7	38.0	46.3	58.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	822	39	275	23	33.4	2.4	116	327	397	493	14.1	39.8	48.3	59.9
HEAD	266	11	78	6	29.4	1.9	33	93	115	149	12.5	34.8	43.2	55.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	359	20	181	17	50.4	3.5	73	217	254	292	20.4	60.4	70.7	81.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	284	17	127	12	44.6	3.3	47	158	190	222	16.4	55.6	66.8	78.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	197	16	15	4	7.8	2.2	9	17	28	52	4.7	8.9	14.4	26.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	305	15	67	7	21.9	2.0	27	101	125	161	8.9	33.1	41.0	52.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	6 374	39	396	28	6.2	0.4	164	580	814	1 365	2.6	9.1	12.8	21.4
BLACK	781	38	180	19	23.0	2.2	90	222	307	396	11.5	28.4	39.3	51.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	385	27	101	14	26.2	3.2	37	125	155	218	9.5	32.5	40.4	56.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 625	29	226	19	13.9	1.2	94	298	408	603	5.8	18.3	25.1	37.1
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 456	28	121	12	8.3	0.8	61	157	207	320	4.2	10.8	14.2	22.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 069	25	72	10	6.7	0.9	35	98	139	223	3.3	9.2	13.0	20.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 629	29	75	10	4.6	0.6	33	103	151	263	2.0	6.3	9.3	16.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	399	17	14	4	3.4	1.0	9	21	30	49	2.2	5.4	7.6	12.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	313	15	19	5	5.9	1.5	10	29	40	64	3.3	9.4	12.7	20.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	749	–	61	7	8.2	0.9	19	110	163	264	2.5	14.7	21.7	35.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	7 190	8	584	33	8.1	0.5	260	814	1 130	1 778	3.6	11.3	15.7	24.7
FARM	51	10	2	2	4.6	4.2	1	3	8	9	2.4	6.9	15.4	18.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 367	53	457	30	8.5	0.5	206	620	854	1 336	3.9	11.5	15.9	24.9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 041	43	172	19	16.5	1.6	72	228	290	402	6.9	21.9	27.8	38.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	305	25	80	13	26.3	3.6	34	104	137	193	11.1	34.1	44.9	63.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 326	60	285	24	6.6	0.5	135	392	565	934	3.1	9.1	13.1	21.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	121	16	40	9	32.9	6.1	21	44	57	75	17.8	36.1	47.0	62.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 873	53	130	16	6.9	0.8	53	198	284	452	2.8	10.6	15.2	24.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	20	6	8	4	(B)	(B)	3	14	18	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 927	25	133	8	6.9	0.4	61	180	257	423	3.2	9.4	13.3	22.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 721	24	90	6	5.2	0.4	40	128	186	327	2.3	7.4	10.8	19.0
BLACK	185	9	39	4	21.1	2.0	19	48	66	90	10.3	26.1	35.7	48.6
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	95	6	28	4	29.2	3.1	10	32	40	55	10.6	34.1	42.6	57.7
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	673	17	38	4	5.6	0.6	20	56	81	143	2.9	8.3	12.0	21.3
3 PERSONS	411	13	35	4	8.4	0.9	15	43	56	81	3.7	10.4	13.7	19.7
4 PERSONS	415	13	23	3	5.6	0.8	12	30	43	76	2.9	7.1	10.3	18.4
5 PERSONS	251	10	21	3	8.2	1.2	7	28	37	64	2.8	11.2	14.9	25.7
6 PERSONS	102	7	[illegible]	2	5.6	1.5	3	9	16	27	3.3	8.5	15.9	26.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	74	6	11	2	14.4	2.7	4	16	23	31	5.1	21.2	31.2	41.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	...	3.74	...	...	...	3.63	3.74	3.76	3.68	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	860	18	22	3	2.6	0.4	13	38	61	121	1.5	4.4	7.1	14.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 067	20	110	7	10.3	0.6	48	142	196	302	4.5	13.3	18.3	28.3
1 CHILD	394	13	30	4	7.7	0.9	14	36	49	74	3.6	9.2	12.4	18.9
2 CHILDREN	372	13	33	4	9.0	1.0	14	43	60	99	3.7	11.6	16.1	26.6
3 CHILDREN	179	9	21	3	11.8	1.6	9	28	38	64	5.2	15.6	21.0	35.8
4 CHILDREN	75	6	14	2	18.4	3.0	6	18	25	35	8.5	23.8	33.8	46.6
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	47	5	12	2	24.6	4.2	4	17	24	30	8.2	35.2	50.6	62.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	...	2.54	...	...	...	2.53	2.60	2.60	2.51	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 831	25	107	7	5.8	0.4	48	152	224	381	2.6	8.3	12.2	20.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	177	9	26	3	14.6	1.8	10	37	50	78	5.8	21.1	28.4	44.2
8 YEARS	166	9	11	2	6.3	1.3	4	16	28	52	2.5	9.9	17.0	31.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	335	12	31	4	9.3	1.1	14	41	59	92	4.1	12.4	17.7	27.5
4 YEARS	590	16	30	4	5.0	0.6	16	41	61	112	2.8	7.0	10.4	19.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	564	15	10	2	1.7	0.4	4	15	25	47	0.7	2.7	4.5	8.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.0	...	63.1	...	...	...	58.3	62.8	61.3	58.3	...	...	...	...

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NEW JERSEY: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NEW JERSEY--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	1 547	23	47	5	3.0	0.3	21	72	122	235	1.3	4.7	7.9	15.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 210	21	10	2	0.8	0.2	5	22	49	122	0.4	1.8	4.0	10.1
FULL TIME	1 173	21	6	2	0.6	0.1	4	15	40	106	0.3	1.2	3.4	9.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	337	12	37	4	11.0	1.1	16	50	73	114	4.7	14.9	21.7	33.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	137	8	19	3	14.0	2.0	10	22	31	40	7.3	15.8	22.4	29.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	92	6	3	1	3.2	1.2	1	6	12	26	1.1	6.4	13.5	28.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	107	7	15	3	13.7	2.2	5	23	30	48	4.5	21.1	27.7	44.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	26.2	24.4	21.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	370	13	84	6	22.8	1.5	40	107	132	184	10.7	29.0	35.7	49.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	72	6	16	3	22.1	3.3	8	20	27	40	11.4	27.7	37.1	56.1
KEEPING HOUSE	68	6	38	4	56.3	4.0	14	43	44	51	21.0	62.8	64.2	74.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	32	4	14	3	44.3	5.9	8	18	20	23	25.7	55.2	62.9	72.6
RETIRED	190	9	11	2	6.0	1.2	6	22	36	64	3.2	11.6	19.0	33.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	18 582	204	3 438	111	...	...	2 208	4 049	4 972	6 469	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 662	79	...	...	1 489	2 333	2 718	3 659	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 696	24	61	5	3.6	0.3	28	90	150	275	1.6	5.3	8.8	16.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 633	24	111	7	6.8	0.4	46	152	211	343	2.8	9.3	12.9	21.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	929	19	103	7	11.1	0.7	41	139	189	289	4.4	15.0	20.3	31.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	455	14	22	3	4.7	0.7	7	40	64	119	1.5	8.8	14.2	26.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	4	5	2	15.4	4.1	3	7	11	17	8.2	21.0	32.1	48.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	125	7	69	6	55.5	3.0	23	83	96	111	18.2	66.6	76.5	88.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	473	14	25	3	5.2	0.7	13	36	59	105	2.7	7.6	12.5	22.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	321	12	82	6	25.5	1.6	30	107	138	182	9.5	33.3	42.8	56.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 312	22	29	4	2.2	0.3	16	45	74	161	1.2	3.4	5.6	12.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	517	19	95	8	18.5	1.4	44	148	179	235	8.6	28.6	34.6	45.5
LIVING ALONE	381	16	61	7	16.1	1.6	22	99	126	170	5.7	26.0	33.1	44.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	11	34	5	20.2	2.6	8	61	81	105	4.6	36.1	47.8	62.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	136	10	34	5	25.0	3.1	23	49	53	65	16.8	35.8	38.9	47.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	125	9	27	4	21.5	3.1	17	40	44	56	13.9	32.3	35.6	44.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	11	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	8	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	305	15	67	7	21.9	2.0	27	101	125	151	8.7	33.1	41.0	52.7
LIVING ALONE	251	13	45	6	18.1	2.1	14	74	96	127	5.6	29.4	38.4	50.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	132	10	27	4	20.7	3.0	5	46	65	85	3.9	34.8	49.3	64.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	55	6	21	4	39.3	5.6	13	27	29	34	23.9	50.2	52.9	61.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	48	6	16	3	32.5	5.7	8	22	23	28	17.4	44.8	47.9	57.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	2	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	6	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	7 670	314	1 846	82	...	...	846	2 109	2 373	2 914	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 024	82	...	...	1 171	1 229	1 628	2 433	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	315	15	30	5	9.4	1.4	19	47	58	83	5.9	15.0	18.3	26.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	398	16	72	7	18.1	1.6	26	116	144	191	6.5	29.1	36.2	48.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	266	14	62	7	23.4	2.2	19	101	128	170	7.0	38.1	47.9	63.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	196	12	43	6	21.7	2.5	10	75	99	130	5.0	38.4	50.6	66.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	20	4	14	3	(B)	(B)	3	16	18	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	7	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	71	7	8	2	11.4	3.2	4	18	24	37	5.1	25.7	33.4	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	102	9	48	6	46.9	4.2	15	68	75	85	14.9	66.3	73.4	82.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	295	14	24	4	8.1	1.3	11	48	69	106	3.6	16.2	23.3	36.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	2 348	27	198	9	8.4	0.4	85	287	391	607	3.6	12.2	16.7	25.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 478	23	60	5	4.0	0.3	29	90	140	250	1.9	6.1	9.5	16.9
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . . DOLLARS	42 678	...	32 580	...	...	...	(B)	32 466	31 725	33 506	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	842	18	135	8	16.0	0.8	54	192	245	344	6.4	22.8	29.1	40.9
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . . DOLLARS	183	...	148	...	...	...	157	149	151	156	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	28	4	3	1	12.3	4.1	2	5	7	12	7.2	17.6	23.1	43.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	870	19	138	8	15.9	0.8	56	197	251	357	6.4	22.6	28.9	41.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	45	4	18	3	40.1	4.9	6	22	28	33	13.0	49.6	61.5	74.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	10	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	793	18	113	7	14.3	0.8	47	166	213	308	6.0	20.9	26.8	38.8
NOT REPORTED	23	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.

[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 14A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
PENNSYLVANIA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 076	37	146	208	253	251	318	455	624	340	395	50	14 153	159	15 942	174
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 474	27	111	169	199	184	240	360	498	292	346	47	14 565	177	16 531	203
IN CENTRAL CITIES	827	15	67	86	85	66	85	118	149	68	80	9	12 238	297	13 859	300
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 647	12	44	83	115	118	155	242	348	224	266	39	15 657	217	17 872	261
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	603	10	35	39	54	67	79	95	126	48	48	3	12 538	312	13 742	295
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 329	19	53	113	169	166	236	363	515	292	360	43	15 388	181	17 415	205
RENTER OCCUPIED	686	16	85	88	80	74	70	86	102	47	33	7	10 035	303	11 714	303
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 817	24	103	163	226	225	290	431	596	330	380	49	14 632	160	16 526	183
BLACK	247	13	42	42	27	24	28	22	26	9	14	1	8 066	740	10 012	436
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	32	1	8	4	5	2	3	4	-	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES . . .	2 547	14	63	133	182	192	266	400	557	322	372	47	15 187	169	17 191	194
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE.	1 048	1	10	25	44	58	90	165	266	172	201	16	17 172	251	18 915	262
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 499	13	53	108	138	134	176	235	291	149	171	32	13 590	207	15 947	271
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT.	93	2	6	4	10	9	10	16	15	8	12	2	12 951	881	15 361	967
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT.	436	21	77	72	61	50	43	39	52	10	10	1	7 499	353	9 120	284
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	180	10	27	15	20	22	29	22	25	8	2	-	9 718	420	9 833	394
25 TO 34 YEARS.	604	9	29	37	45	49	74	107	148	56	44	6	13 587	301	14 404	320
35 TO 44 YEARS.	552	4	13	23	27	37	51	94	132	76	86	8	15 946	410	17 398	368
45 TO 54 YEARS.	657	8	17	25	24	41	53	89	145	102	138	17	17 255	309	19 742	450
55 TO 64 YEARS.	560	4	16	21	38	40	50	78	118	78	95	11	15 751	355	17 922	420
65 YEARS AND OVER	523	1	44	88	99	60	52	66	55	21	29	8	8 836	308	11 691	370
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 171	18	88	123	150	115	123	160	193	91	94	16	11 465	252	13 433	252
3 PERSONS	648	6	40	31	45	49	65	103	143	81	80	7	14 634	295	16 062	365
4 PERSONS	598	8	9	22	26	36	71	87	146	75	105	14	16 188	337	18 392	401
5 PERSONS	338	2	5	19	15	20	39	62	73	41	57	4	15 390	450	17 813	592
6 PERSONS OR MORE	321	3	4	14	16	31	20	44	68	53	59	9	16 861	513	18 802	584
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	(B)	2.63	2.93	2.87	3.38	3.32	3.49	3.57	3.81	3.92	3.74	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 480	11	66	119	149	125	144	199	284	160	197	28	13 922	256	16 100	267
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . .	1 596	26	81	89	103	126	175	257	340	180	198	22	14 330	203	15 692	227
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS.	1 304	18	53	71	81	96	122	211	296	158	181	18	15 007	209	16 519	251
1 CHILD	558	10	39	33	40	42	60	89	105	60	73	7	13 979	328	15 671	402
2 CHILDREN.	542	9	28	18	34	36	63	88	136	56	68	8	14 857	340	16 163	366
3 CHILDREN.	280	4	8	17	14	20	36	50	57	36	35	3	14 481	419	15 993	482
4 CHILDREN OR MORE. . . .	216	3	6	22	16	27	16	30	42	29	22	4	13 577	587	15 651	709
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN .	2.13	(B)	1.75	2.40	2.13	2.45	2.05	2.12	2.13	2.17	2.02	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS.	388	17	103	109	76	37	21	7	9	3	4	3	5 418	147	6 573	265
1 EARNER.	1 113	17	36	68	121	123	155	222	194	75	85	17	12 411	167	14 151	256
2 EARNERS	1 121	3	6	29	52	84	121	185	321	159	147	15	16 131	192	17 661	255
3 EARNERS OR MORE	449	-	2	2	4	7	19	40	99	102	158	15	22 068	441	24 519	528
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . .	1.61	(B)	0.38	0.64	0.94	1.27	1.47	1.61	1.90	2.22	2.40	2.06	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED.	2 248	16	32	67	122	155	245	364	537	305	360	45	15 927	165	18 109	209
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	972	4	11	15	39	45	77	121	213	164	244	39	18 823	383	21 713	389
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 038	6	10	29	51	84	131	211	289	124	98	5	14 957	196	15 966	204
SERVICE WORKERS	183	2	4	18	26	21	34	22	29	15	14	-	11 145	383	12 908	451
FARM WORKERS.	55	4	7	5	6	5	4	10	7	2	4	1	9 805	1 530	12 195	1 502
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	2 423	18	32	77	142	176	259	397	577	324	376	46	15 786	154	17 872	198
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	2 244	15	19	52	112	154	240	379	554	315	361	44	16 131	168	18 271	203
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	1 796	9	8	19	67	107	190	310	445	273	328	40	16 873	198	19 218	232
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	179	3	13	25	30	22	19	18	22	9	15	2	9 487	608	12 876	774
DID NOT WORK.	651	19	115	131	110	75	59	59	46	16	19	4	6 975	203	9 000	248
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 896	27	120	193	233	228	290	433	598	332	393	50	14 492	160	16 376	182
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	629	11	48	91	90	76	61	87	103	29	32	2	9 985	324	11 573	260
8 YEARS	352	5	22	44	46	35	29	57	69	20	22	2	11 468	633	12 607	375
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 586	10	63	87	121	135	187	272	349	181	175	7	14 160	181	15 235	184
4 YEARS	1 041	4	32	39	70	76	118	181	263	130	122	5	15 009	218	15 972	227
COLLEGE: TOTAL	681	6	9	16	22	18	42	74	147	122	186	41	20 249	377	23 466	520
4 YEARS OR MORE	426	1	2	6	8	10	23	38	81	81	140	35	22 328	562	26 319	709

[1] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 077	168	300	185	109	91	75	66	52	13	11	5	4 695	181	6 495	213
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	908	133	244	153	99	76	70	60	47	11	10	5	4 938	214	6 776	242
IN CENTRAL CITIES	449	77	122	60	51	41	39	28	24	3	3	2	5 043	396	6 451	316
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	459	56	122	93	49	35	31	32	23	8	8	3	4 887	234	7 095	366
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	169	36	57	32	10	15	5	6	5	2	1	-	3 647	331	4 986	368
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	940	141	264	166	92	83	68	59	44	12	9	4	4 705	185	6 468	221
BLACK	127	24	33	19	16	9	7	8	9	1	2	-	4 837	725	6 428	625
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	412	57	60	73	47	46	43	36	30	8	8	4	6 886	538	8 269	417
FEMALE	665	112	240	112	63	45	32	30	23	4	3	1	3 809	146	5 398	216
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	159	60	27	23	19	11	7	8	2	-	1	-	3 447	480	4 483	385
25 TO 34 YEARS	158	9	20	18	19	21	28	22	17	3	1	-	9 505	445	9 203	470
35 TO 54 YEARS	178	27	18	24	17	26	19	15	22	4	3	3	8 203	569	9 385	726
55 TO 64 YEARS	188	33	38	49	18	15	14	11	5	1	3	1	5 062	305	6 431	507
65 YEARS AND OVER	394	39	197	71	37	18	7	10	7	4	2	1	3 513	138	4 948	284
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	599	65	78	104	77	78	68	60	45	11	10	5	7 438	326	8 531	324
NONEARNERS	477	103	223	82	33	12	7	6	8	2	2	-	2 975	108	3 937	191
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	593	63	76	103	76	78	68	60	45	11	10	5	7 502	325	8 579	326
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	484	39	44	74	65	74	64	57	43	10	8	5	8 588	364	9 411	371
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	314	6	14	39	43	59	54	48	33	9	6	4	9 922	308	10 966	461
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	109	25	31	29	10	4	4	3	2	1	2	-	3 925	344	4 889	497
DID NOT WORK	483	105	224	83	34	12	7	6	8	2	2	-	2 974	108	3 928	189

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
PENNSYLVANIA																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 302	3 925	462	389	416	398	453	417	527	497	162	205	9 256	173	10 527	170
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 427	3 133	358	302	315	303	335	329	442	420	142	185	9 711	197	10 986	201
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 144	1 031	131	125	127	117	119	109	133	110	27	34	8 286	328	9 190	271
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 284	2 101	227	177	188	186	217	220	309	310	115	152	10 420	200	11 868	265
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	875	793	105	87	101	95	117	88	84	77	19	20	8 128	241	8 712	273
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 969	3 648	409	345	382	366	422	393	499	476	158	198	9 483	179	10 735	178
BLACK	313	259	51	40	32	29	29	22	27	22	3	4	6 503	670	7 444	455
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	30	24	2	3	3	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 891	3 523	414	329	343	351	407	373	491	468	153	193	9 542	189	10 764	183
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 547	2 541	39	165	221	266	315	327	448	427	148	184	11 543	160	13 015	168
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	93	91	3	13	13	8	10	7	13	13	6	6	9 742	858	11 687	850
OTHER RELATIVE	1 250	890	372	151	109	77	91	39	30	28	-	3	2 773	193	4 247	172
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	412	403	48	60	73	47	46	43	36	30	8	12	7 084	375	8 451	333

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 150	808	356	130	96	71	71	40	31	9	1	2	2 549	233	4 022	172
25 TO 34 YEARS	769	760	38	37	68	73	112	125	138	121	20	27	10 677	209	11 220	299
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	564	9	13	38	47	65	68	99	122	57	46	13 113	389	14 493	446
45 TO 54 YEARS	665	653	22	28	37	35	73	77	130	146	43	62	13 131	328	14 759	527
55 TO 64 YEARS	585	584	20	40	49	58	80	79	99	81	31	46	10 987	357	12 648	448
65 YEARS AND OVER	559	557	18	141	128	113	51	27	30	18	9	21	5 862	223	7 821	378
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 152	3 117	106	259	320	326	382	376	495	488	161	203	10 741	144	12 213	195
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	682	670	38	133	124	122	87	44	63	44	6	9	6 629	230	7 661	234
8 YEARS	372	368	12	57	65	64	48	33	46	30	3	8	7 177	312	8 630	346
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 658	1 640	43	99	151	171	221	253	311	277	69	43	10 845	147	11 387	186
4 YEARS	1 095	1 089	23	48	87	103	140	166	228	209	49	36	11 573	362	12 082	239
COLLEGE: TOTAL	812	807	26	27	44	33	74	79	121	166	86	151	14 987	392	17 671	556
4 YEARS OR MORE	523	518	16	16	19	14	38	48	65	108	59	136	16 849	742	20 072	773
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 295	3 918	459	389	416	398	451	415	526	497	162	205	9 257	174	10 536	171
WORKED	3 255	3 250	350	193	251	288	408	396	514	490	160	200	10 567	139	11 659	194
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 852	2 850	158	122	210	258	393	383	501	477	157	191	11 349	201	12 640	202
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 321	2 320	35	35	108	193	339	348	462	458	154	186	12 581	160	14 157	226
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 093	2 092	31	28	92	163	301	309	422	423	144	179	12 786	169	14 397	241
39 WEEKS OR LESS	530	530	123	87	101	65	54	35	39	19	2	4	5 081	262	6 005	257
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	404	400	192	71	41	30	15	13	12	13	4	9	2 176	257	4 669	472
40 WEEKS OR MORE	165	161	44	34	24	19	8	4	9	10	2	7	4 168	538	7 040	945
50 TO 52 WEEKS	130	126	35	26	18	16	7	4	5	8	2	4	4 206	602	6 974	1 104
39 WEEKS OR LESS	239	239	148	36	17	11	8	9	3	3	2	3	955	123	3 068	429
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 032	1 032	285	139	140	109	101	82	87	59	14	16	5 310	264	6 683	245
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	417	417	46	48	71	66	66	47	39	29	5	1	7 412	325	7 656	266
ILL OR DISABLED	108	108	6	8	18	15	16	16	18	9	-	3	9 091	745	9 534	725
GOING TO SCHOOL	309	309	210	60	24	7	2	2	1	3	-	-	937	62	1 846	158
ALL OTHER REASONS	198	198	23	24	28	21	17	17	28	18	9	12	8 397	930	10 617	840
DID NOT WORK	1 040	668	109	196	165	110	42	19	12	8	2	5	4 350	178	5 075	205
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	196	180	24	68	45	27	11	4	2	1	-	-	3 966	244	4 530	218
GOING TO SCHOOL	358	56	48	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	105	642	140
RETIRED	364	363	16	108	95	79	27	14	10	7	2	5	5 256	216	6 251	328
ALL OTHER REASONS	121	89	21	12	25	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	4 127	757	3 926	371
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 255	3 249	477	233	230	284	375	396	484	445	159	166	10 110	144	10 699	182
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 218	1 218	115	54	55	73	119	128	181	228	111	152	12 830	290	14 397	378
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	459	459	29	15	22	17	34	46	65	98	50	93	15 041	487	16 877	681
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	376	376	17	11	13	28	30	43	51	79	46	56	14 605	601	16 185	714
SALES WORKERS	179	179	40	12	7	13	25	16	22	23	10	12	9 400	639	10 072	744
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	204	204	29	17	12	15	30	23	43	28	6	1	9 924	518	9 332	445
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 628	1 627	226	120	127	160	219	246	269	205	43	11	9 615	227	9 216	170
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	695	695	60	36	47	48	91	109	159	114	25	5	10 981	287	10 579	248
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	667	667	78	54	52	84	98	111	87	81	16	5	9 272	326	9 185	269
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	265	265	67	30	28	29	30	26	22	10	1	1	4 902	669	5 713	346
SERVICE WORKERS	317	317	99	41	41	39	33	18	32	11	3	-	5 080	448	5 677	317
FARM WORKERS	93	87	37	18	6	11	3	4	3	2	2	3	2 416	714	4 967	1 087
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 255	3 249	477	233	230	284	375	396	484	445	159	166	10 110	144	10 699	152
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	118	112	43	21	8	14	7	7	5	2	2	3	3 150	761	5 555	952
MANUFACTURING	1 051	1 051	77	54	70	97	147	156	199	160	48	44	10 829	199	11 362	259
DURABLE GOODS	733	733	39	34	50	65	108	110	152	116	36	24	11 108	318	11 567	297
NONDURABLE GOODS	318	318	38	21	20	33	39	46	47	44	11	20	10 288	351	10 889	514
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	252	251	19	14	12	20	22	26	57	51	15	15	12 509	379	12 515	613
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	588	588	117	57	46	63	72	65	66	56	24	21	8 273	350	9 012	394
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	907	907	171	58	65	59	92	97	115	125	54	72	10 157	341	11 401	418
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	340	340	49	29	29	32	35	45	43	51	16	11	9 741	640	10 046	530
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 821	3 418	1 029	896	533	374	266	134	110	51	13	13	3 375	70	4 551	86
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 941	2 815	827	719	433	319	231	118	97	47	11	11	3 451	83	4 689	98
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 414	1 071	273	304	165	131	97	48	31	16	3	4	3 591	170	4 799	158
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 526	1 744	554	415	269	189	135	70	66	31	9	7	3 385	94	4 672	125
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	880	603	202	177	100	54	35	16	12	4	2	2	2 953	163	3 905	172

---

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME														
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
													VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	4 390	3 090	949	797	470	338	237	122	103	48	13	12	3 347	74	4 558	92
BLACK	416	323	80	97	61	34	28	12	7	3	-	1	3 643	237	4 489	248
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	39	29	6	8	9	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 155	2 761	925	656	421	311	220	102	79	28	9	9	3 265	83	4 333	92
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 547	1 539	513	315	237	192	136	68	50	16	6	7	3 478	114	4 605	101
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	436	426	39	143	92	55	43	22	19	8	3	2	4 628	184	5 735	186
OTHER RELATIVE	1 172	796	373	199	93	64	42	12	10	3	-	-	2 167	110	3 059	123
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	665	657	103	240	112	63	45	32	30	23	4	4	3 819	139	5 465	172
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 202	781	379	167	101	79	39	8	7	2	-	-	2 114	155	2 977	119
25 TO 34 YEARS	780	538	119	103	88	82	70	35	28	8	2	4	4 953	302	5 754	268
35 TO 44 YEARS	619	407	91	85	76	49	42	30	20	12	3	-	4 712	299	5 492	243
45 TO 54 YEARS	764	506	91	101	105	79	54	30	27	11	5	2	5 166	242	5 830	234
55 TO 64 YEARS	672	478	128	108	91	55	38	24	20	9	2	4	4 064	287	5 168	267
65 YEARS AND OVER	783	708	221	332	73	31	22	7	9	10	2	2	2 556	79	3 499	150
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 619	2 637	650	729	432	295	237	126	103	49	13	13	3 724	134	5 017	104
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	801	642	222	282	89	25	15	3	2	2	-	3	2 493	83	3 127	147
8 YEARS	435	338	113	139	52	18	11	2	1	1	-	2	2 687	144	3 360	244
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 172	1 483	336	357	294	209	147	78	38	12	4	7	4 310	142	5 012	128
4 YEARS	1 545	1 027	214	217	194	156	122	68	32	12	4	6	4 914	196	5 469	166
COLLEGE: TOTAL	645	511	92	90	49	61	64	45	63	35	9	3	6 950	440	7 403	298
4 YEARS OR MORE	320	264	38	35	18	30	32	28	47	25	9	2	8 767	612	8 695	427
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 821	3 418	1 029	896	533	374	266	134	110	51	13	13	3 375	70	4 551	86
WORKED	2 304	2 278	557	424	422	337	250	128	101	41	11	9	4 782	136	5 360	111
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 500	1 491	169	199	320	301	235	118	98	34	8	9	6 349	137	6 772	140
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 076	1 069	13	74	248	270	220	111	90	30	7	7	7 438	150	8 000	157
50 TO 52 WEEKS	936	930	10	52	206	238	198	110	83	24	7	4	7 634	161	8 125	165
39 WEEKS OR LESS	424	422	156	126	72	31	16	6	8	4	1	2	2 839	243	3 660	214
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	804	787	388	224	102	36	14	10	4	7	3	-	2 045	129	2 685	120
40 WEEKS OR MORE	378	365	95	142	75	30	8	6	3	4	3	-	3 223	111	3 737	187
50 TO 52 WEEKS	268	255	60	106	52	23	5	3	8	2	2	-	3 273	125	3 736	213
39 WEEKS OR LESS	425	422	293	83	27	5	6	4	1	3	-	-	934	52	1 773	134
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 100	1 093	487	266	164	76	46	16	17	15	2	4	2 373	119	3 387	135
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	261	261	58	87	66	24	17	1	3	2	1	2	3 628	222	4 286	281
ILL OR DISABLED	82	82	18	22	17	13	8	-	-	1	1	2	4 038	574	5 097	630
GOING TO SCHOOL	274	274	209	42	11	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	911	63	1 537	135
KEEPING HOUSE	396	390	187	90	57	19	12	10	8	6	-	1	2 129	193	3 190	221
ALL OTHER REASONS	87	87	15	25	13	13	5	5	5	6	-	-	4 580	864	5 820	558
DID NOT WORK	2 517	1 140	472	472	112	37	16	6	9	10	3	4	2 287	57	2 933	116
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	303	255	94	131	20	5	1	-	2	2	-	-	2 291	80	2 743	161
GOING TO SCHOOL	386	68	54	10	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	116	1 178	234
KEEPING HOUSE	1 464	523	250	183	59	16	5	1	4	3	1	3	2 097	110	2 763	176
RETIRED	253	234	49	125	22	11	11	4	3	4	2	2	2 790	103	4 070	328
ALL OTHER REASONS	112	60	25	23	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 436	473	2 809	321
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 304	2 275	683	412	378	325	234	112	86	30	10	5	4 245	155	4 846	104
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 374	1 360	329	215	198	216	179	98	83	29	9	4	5 461	185	5 741	143
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	344	344	61	43	32	42	50	34	58	18	4	1	7 742	421	7 549	317
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	90	90	14	8	12	16	15	9	6	6	3	2	7 522	572	8 245	917
SALES WORKERS	169	167	73	44	25	9	4	9	2	-	-	1	2 399	324	3 209	296
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	771	759	181	120	129	150	109	46	18	4	2	-	5 342	207	5 184	148
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	399	396	92	73	115	70	35	5	2	1	1	2	4 605	209	4 628	235
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	337	335	78	64	98	59	28	3	2	-	1	2	4 521	217	4 575	265
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	515	510	258	122	64	35	21	9	-	1	-	-	1 961	149	2 655	132
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	65	64	28	16	13	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	2 362	383	2 855	322
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	210	207	110	57	22	10	5	3	-	1	-	-	1 792	262	2 419	199
FARM WORKERS	16	9	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 304	2 275	683	412	378	325	234	112	86	30	10	5	4 245	155	4 846	104
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	24	16	8	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	474	474	83	82	118	92	57	22	12	3	3	2	5 242	207	5 507	229
DURABLE GOODS	163	163	20	19	30	40	31	14	7	2	-	1	6 639	364	6 603	389
NONDURABLE GOODS	312	311	64	63	88	52	26	9	5	1	3	1	4 658	228	4 933	276
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	50	50	10	3	4	13	9	6	1	1	2	-	6 914	618	6 805	740
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	563	554	232	136	87	46	27	13	8	3	-	2	2 417	147	3 361	164
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 167	1 159	343	184	166	165	137	69	64	24	5	2	4 743	275	5 219	153
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	25	22	6	4	2	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

---

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
PENNSYLVANIA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	11 663	-	1 133	60	9.7	0.5	599	1 728	2 295	3 792	5.1	14.8	19.7	32.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 586	58	848	53	8.0	0.5	427	1 347	1 827	3 176	4.0	12.7	17.3	30.0
HEAD	3 076	42	227	13	7.4	0.4	114	351	477	837	3.7	11.4	15.5	27.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	523	20	28	5	5.3	0.9	8	55	93	176	1.6	10.5	17.9	33.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 399	38	452	35	13.3	1.0	236	691	907	1 443	6.9	20.3	26.7	42.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 605	6	329	25	12.6	1.0	159	514	686	1 087	6.1	19.7	26.3	41.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 110	76	168	19	4.1	0.5	77	305	443	896	1.9	7.4	10.8	21.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 077	35	285	19	26.5	1.5	172	382	468	616	16.0	35.4	43.4	57.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	394	22	107	11	27.1	2.5	35	176	223	286	8.9	44.8	56.6	72.7
TOTAL	2 016	77	630	46	31.2	1.9	338	813	944	1 243	16.7	40.3	46.8	61.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 351	65	426	38	31.6	2.4	228	528	597	811	16.9	39.1	44.2	60.0
HEAD	436	18	126	10	29.0	1.9	64	155	177	243	14.6	35.5	40.5	55.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	523	32	258	27	49.3	3.8	145	309	341	421	27.7	59.0	65.1	80.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	397	27	179	19	45.1	3.7	98	221	246	310	24.5	55.6	61.9	78.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	392	29	42	10	10.8	2.3	19	65	80	146	5.0	16.5	20.4	37.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	665	28	203	16	30.6	2.0	110	285	346	433	16.5	42.9	52.0	65.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	10 590	58	817	52	7.7	0.5	436	1 326	1 814	3 134	4.1	12.5	17.1	29.6
BLACK	1 021	57	300	32	29.4	2.7	160	383	459	633	15.7	37.5	45.0	62.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	125	21	59	14	47.5	8.4	22	67	71	90	17.9	53.5	56.4	71.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 540	47	371	32	14.6	1.2	201	564	726	1 136	7.9	22.2	28.6	44.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 352	46	247	23	10.5	0.9	148	353	456	749	6.3	15.0	19.4	31.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 550	40	119	16	7.7	1.0	66	171	241	425	4.2	11.0	15.6	27.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 622	48	165	19	6.3	0.7	83	249	327	596	3.2	9.5	12.5	22.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	698	29	46	10	6.6	1.4	33	66	82	135	4.8	9.5	11.7	19.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	560	26	36	9	6.4	1.5	21	58	85	155	3.7	10.4	15.2	27.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 342	-	149	13	11.1	1.0	46	267	377	596	3.6	19.9	28.1	44.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 425	27	1 099	59	9.6	0.5	573	1 675	2 230	3 718	5.0	14.7	19.5	32.5
FARM	238	29	34	11	14.4	4.3	26	54	65	74	10.8	22.7	27.3	31.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 365	80	878	53	9.4	0.6	453	1 291	1 726	2 864	4.8	13.8	18.4	30.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 247	91	507	41	15.6	1.2	266	709	896	1 369	8.2	21.8	27.6	42.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	629	46	250	29	39.7	3.7	124	295	343	436	19.7	47.0	54.6	69.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 118	101	371	36	6.1	0.6	187	582	829	1 495	3.1	9.5	13.6	24.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	118	20	33	11	28.1	7.8	14	43	47	75	12.0	36.0	39.7	63.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 298	81	255	30	11.1	1.2	146	437	569	928	6.4	19.0	24.7	40.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	354	35	47	13	13.1	3.4	30	84	107	151	8.5	23.8	30.2	42.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 076	42	227	13	7.4	0.4	114	351	477	837	3.7	11.4	15.5	27.2
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 817	41	151	11	5.4	0.4	78	255	360	690	2.8	9.0	12.8	24.2
BLACK	247	14	73	7	29.7	2.6	36	92	112	151	14.5	37.4	45.2	60.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	32	5	14	3	(B)	(9)	5	17	18	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 171	28	75	8	6.4	0.6	37	119	163	295	3.2	10.1	13.9	25.2
3 PERSONS	648	22	50	6	7.6	0.9	21	69	92	131	3.3	10.6	14.1	20.3
4 PERSONS	598	21	35	5	5.9	0.8	20	50	68	140	3.4	8.3	11.4	23.5
5 PERSONS	338	16	29	5	8.7	1.3	16	43	58	120	4.7	12.9	17.0	35.7
6 PERSONS	181	12	19	4	10.4	2.0	13	30	43	71	7.1	16.6	23.9	39.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	140	10	19	4	13.7	2.6	7	40	53	78	4.9	28.5	37.6	56.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	...	3.77	...	...	...	3.81	3.86	3.85	3.81	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 480	32	48	6	3.2	0.4	25	91	135	275	1.7	6.2	9.1	18.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 596	33	179	12	11.2	0.7	89	259	342	561	5.6	16.3	21.4	35.2
1 CHILD	558	20	53	6	9.5	1.1	24	72	94	141	4.3	12.9	16.8	25.2
2 CHILDREN	542	20	48	6	8.9	1.1	23	68	91	166	4.2	12.5	16.7	30.6
3 CHILDREN	280	15	32	5	11.5	1.7	16	46	60	121	5.8	16.4	21.5	43.4
4 CHILDREN	132	10	22	4	16.7	2.9	14	32	46	67	10.7	24.0	34.7	51.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	84	8	24	4	28.1	4.3	12	42	52	66	14.3	50.3	61.5	78.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	...	2.62	...	...	...	2.83	2.73	2.70	2.50	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 896	41	190	12	6.6	0.4	90	301	419	761	3.1	10.4	14.5	26.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	278	14	37	5	13.3	1.8	17	60	84	123	6.3	21.6	30.2	44.1
8 YEARS	352	16	33	5	9.4	1.4	15	51	72	123	4.3	14.5	20.4	35.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	545	20	50	6	9.1	1.1	21	78	111	188	3.9	14.3	20.3	34.5
4 YEARS	1 041	27	55	6	5.3	0.6	25	88	121	254	2.4	8.5	11.6	24.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	681	22	16	3	2.3	0.5	11	24	32	73	1.6	3.5	4.7	10.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.5	...	62.7	...	...	...	60.1	62.7	63.6	57.0	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: SIE–Con

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 423	38	76	8	3.1	0.3	40	151	227	475	1.7	6.2	9.4	19.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 874	35	30	5	1.6	0.3	14	75	118	299	0.7	4.0	6.3	15.9
FULL TIME	1 796	34	26	4	1.4	0.2	12	64	105	271	0.7	3.6	5.8	15.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	548	20	46	6	8.3	1.0	27	77	109	177	4.8	14.0	19.8	32.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	262	14	18	4	7.0	1.4	12	30	40	67	4.6	11.5	15.2	25.8
1 TO 14 WEEKS	137	10	10	3	7.2	1.9	7	15	22	42	5.4	11.0	16.2	30.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	150	11	18	4	11.7	2.3	7	32	47	67	4.7	21.1	31.0	44.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	25.4	22.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	651	22	151	11	23.3	1.5	73	199	250	360	11.3	30.6	38.4	55.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	162	11	38	5	23.2	2.9	17	59	82	106	10.7	36.6	50.8	65.1
KEEPING HOUSE	135	10	66	7	48.9	3.6	35	73	76	89	26.1	53.8	56.5	66.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	46	6	23	4	(B)	(B)	12	26	29	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	298	15	21	4	6.9	1.3	6	35	56	124	2.1	11.7	18.9	41.8
ALL OTHER REASONS	11	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	18 992	174	3 357	126	...	...	2 315	4 329	5 059	6 803	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 642	81	...	...	1 304	2 109	2 681	3 518	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 688	40	96	9	3.6	0.3	48	186	280	567	1.8	6.9	10.4	21.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 527	39	189	12	7.5	0.5	69	286	382	674	3.5	11.3	15.1	26.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 502	32	173	11	11.5	0.7	78	257	341	558	5.2	17.1	22.7	37.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	807	24	47	6	5.9	0.7	18	92	143	278	2.2	11.3	17.7	34.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	64	7	14	3	22.3	4.6	4	20	24	35	5.5	31.8	37.2	55.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	216	13	115	9	53.5	3.0	58	140	157	186	27.0	65.1	72.7	86.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	713	23	31	5	4.4	0.7	10	61	101	192	1.4	8.5	14.1	26.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	582	21	136	10	23.3	1.5	63	181	231	331	10.8	31.1	39.7	57.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 945	35	54	6	2.8	0.3	26	105	151	342	1.3	5.4	7.8	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 077	35	285	19	26.5	1.5	172	382	468	616	16.0	35.4	43.4	57.2
LIVING ALONE	818	31	196	15	24.0	1.7	99	278	348	460	12.2	34.0	42.5	56.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	359	21	96	11	26.8	2.6	28	160	206	260	7.8	44.5	57.2	72.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	259	18	89	10	34.3	3.3	73	103	120	156	28.1	40.0	46.5	60.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	226	17	68	9	30.1	3.4	53	83	99	131	23.5	36.6	43.6	58.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	33	6	21	5	(B)	(B)	20	21	22	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	665	28	203	16	30.6	2.0	110	285	346	433	16.5	42.9	52.0	65.0
LIVING ALONE	559	26	158	14	28.3	2.1	74	229	281	357	13.3	41.0	50.3	63.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	282	18	84	10	29.8	3.0	23	143	178	218	8.1	50.5	63.1	77.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	106	11	45	7	42.5	5.3	35	56	65	76	33.2	52.8	61.3	71.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	92	11	32	6	34.9	5.5	23	43	52	63	25.2	46.7	56.5	68.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	4	13	4	(B)	(B)	12	13	13	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . . DOLLARS	6 495	213	1 572	57	...	...	1 084	1 920	2 236	2 827	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . . DOLLARS	...	...	1 098	56	...	...	926	1 408	1 759	2 519	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	599	26	91	11	15.2	1.6	68	111	151	226	11.3	18.5	25.3	37.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	844	31	240	17	28.4	1.7	133	330	399	520	15.8	39.1	47.3	61.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	588	26	179	15	30.5	2.1	80	265	322	428	13.7	45.1	54.7	72.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	446	23	120	12	26.8	2.3	39	199	252	337	8.7	44.7	56.5	75.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	38	7	26	6	(B)	(B)	5	34	35	36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	53	8	39	7	72.7	6.8	32	42	44	50	60.6	79.3	82.7	92.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	141	13	20	5	13.8	3.2	7	33	47	78	4.9	23.7	33.3	55.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	250	17	132	13	52.6	3.5	64	170	185	214	25.8	67.8	74.1	85.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	594	26	108	11	18.2	1.8	69	161	214	306	11.6	27.1	36.0	51.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 966	45	436	18	11.0	0.4	221	649	849	1 330	5.6	16.4	21.4	33.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 735	40	164	11	6.0	0.4	90	292	411	728	3.3	10.7	15.0	26.6
MEAN VALUE[4] . . . . DOLLARS	29 555	...	21 258	...	...	...	20 771	20 900	20 271	21 517	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 148	28	250	14	21.8	1.1	120	329	401	556	10.4	28.7	34.9	48.4
MEAN RENT[5] . . . . . DOLLARS	136	...	99	...	...	...	103	101	103	108	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	83	8	23	4	27.5	4.3	11	28	37	47	13.8	33.2	44.6	56.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 231	29	273	14	22.1	1.0	131	356	438	602	10.6	29.0	35.6	48.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	100	9	49	6	49.0	4.4	23	59	67	77	23.4	59.2	67.4	77.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	18	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 086	28	217	13	20.0	1.1	105	286	357	502	9.7	26.3	32.8	46.3
NOT REPORTED	31	5	3	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	5	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,000,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. In the SIE survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to $250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, from the place in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability with existing data sources, the figures presented in this report are based on the earlier definition.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The figures shown in this report for SMSA's are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the low-income level in 1969. For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report** PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions and nine Census divisions of the United States represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast:

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

North Central:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West:

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Mean value. The mean value is the sum of the individual values reported divided by the number of owner-occupied units reporting on value of owned home.

Mean rent. The mean rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the SIE by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes, otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under $2,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Estimates of median income and associated standard errors which occur in income intervals of greater than $1,000 have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. This method of interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, thus making it most applicable to the upper ranges of an income distribution. Median incomes and standard errors were calculated from a more detailed income distribution than shown in any of the tables in this report.

It has been established that the Pareto interpolation method is more accurate than linear interpolation for estimating values in the higher income groups. In contrast to the linear method, the Pareto techniques use logarithms and is applied to an income distribution cumulated from the highest to the lowest income intervals. For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution From Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group (families, unrelated individuals or persons). The means for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and individuals. The means for persons are based on the number of persons with income. The mean for a particular type of income is based on the number of persons or families with that particular type of income.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a National basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living (except for the farm-nonfarm differential described above).

Alternate levels. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, additional data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. Alternate cutoffs

Table A-1. Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Number of related children under 18 years old						
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NONFARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,902						
65 years and over	2,608						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,629	$4,065					
Head 65 years and over	3,258	4,065					
3 persons	4,224	4,361	$4,610				
4 persons	5,569	5,651	5,456	$5,732			
5 persons	6,721	6,802	6,584	6,418	$6,556		
6 persons	7,709	7,734	7,571	7,406	7,187	$7,297	
7 or more persons	9,708	9,792	9,599	9,435	9,217	8,886	$8,805
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,685						
65 years and over	2,574						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,352	$3,660					
Head 65 years and over	3,217	3,660					
3 persons	4,088	3,894	$4,307				
4 persons	5,347	5,540	5,514	$5,456			
5 persons	6,418	6,612	6,584	6,529	$6,309		
6 persons	7,488	7,625	7,571	7,515	7,269	$7,048	
7 or more persons	9,407	9,545	9,517	9,435	9,189	8,997	$8,558
FARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,466						
65 years and over	2,216						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,084	$3,454					
Head 65 years and over	2,769	3,454					
3 persons	3,591	3,707	$3,918				
4 persons	4,734	4,805	4,637	$4,872			
5 persons	5,713	5,782	5,595	5,455	$5,572		
6 persons	6,552	6,574	6,436	6,295	6,109	$6,202	
7 or more persons	8,254	8,324	8,161	8,020	7,835	7,554	$7,485
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,282						
65 years and over	2,187						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	2,850	$3,111					
Head 65 years and over	2,735	3,111					
3 persons	3,473	3,310	$3,661				
4 persons	4,547	4,708	4,687	$4,637			
5 persons	5,455	5,620	5,595	5,549	$5,363		
6 persons	6,366	6,482	6,436	6,389	6,179	$5,991	
7 or more persons	7,995	8,115	8,090	8,020	7,811	7,647	$7,274

are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $6,875 in 1975 for a nonfarm family of four persons.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. The low-income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a four-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more person families) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present); sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence (table A-1). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the low-income status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the low-income level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the low-income level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farm-nonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the poverty level for farm families, as shown in table A-2 will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1975 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1975 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the low-income level.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the low-income level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the low-income threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all low-income families and unrelated individuals to their respective low-income thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the low-income thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group

Table A-2. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Size of Family and Sex of Head, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]	Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]
1 person (unrelated individual)..	$2,717	$2,724	$2,851	$2,635	$2,305	$2,396	$2,224
14 to 64 years..................	2,791	2,797	2,902	2,685	2,396	2,466	2,282
65 years and over..............	2,572	2,581	2,608	2,574	2,196	2,216	2,187
2 persons........................	3,485	3,506	3,515	3,460	2,955	2,963	2,834
Head 14 to 64 years............	3,599	3,617	3,636	3,530	3,079	3,086	2,933
Head 65 years and over.........	3,232	3,257	3,260	3,237	2,772	2,772	2,770
3 persons........................	4,269	4,293	4,317	4,175	3,643	3,652	3,480
4 persons........................	5,469	5,500	5,502	5,473	4,695	4,697	4,616
5 persons........................	6,463	6,499	6,504	6,434	5,552	5,552	5,595
6 persons........................	7,272	7,316	7,322	7,270	6,224	6,230	6,105
7 persons or more................	8,939	9,022	9,056	8,818	7,639	7,639	7,647

[1] For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Married, wife present. A man was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household or group quarters, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Duration of unemployment. The duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed had been continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment.

Mean number of weeks unemployed is the sum of the single weeks of unemployment reported divided by the total number of weeks unemployed.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. The data on occupation and employment status refer to the job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The data on occupation and industry refer to the job held longest during the income year.

The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

White-collar workers.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue-collar workers.—Craft and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers; and farm laborers and supervisors.

Service workers.—Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash "–" represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 60 sample cases. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

Base figures. The base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from 1970 census.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The low-income concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** American Statistical Association, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the subcommittee on updating the poverty threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, **Statistical Reporter,** Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

COMPARABILITY OF SIE DATA WITH DATA FROM OTHER FEDERAL SOURCES

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce.

The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and

fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges.

These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. **Population coverage.** The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. **Average income.** The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Department of Agriculture farm income series. The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) Personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture:

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, whereas estimates of personal income include both of these items.

2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney income such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.

3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As noted later, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Vol. 3, "Gross and Net Farm Income" released in Sept. 1969.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $2,350 (less than $3,100 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,400 ($4,150 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $4,900 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data. Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors' Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $14,100 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the SIE is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans' Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the SIE, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to SIE money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA. A publication covering the general topic of income underreporting is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964. For more details regarding the procedures for developing independent estimates of aggregate income, see "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951; and "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the SIE, the independent estimates shown in tables A-3 and A-4 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, and (4) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should also be kept in mind that the independent estimates are, themselves, subject to errors and conceptual differences for which no adequate adjustment is possible.

Table A-3 shows comparisons of SIE aggregate income amounts and independently estimated aggregate income amounts for each source of income collected in the SIE for 1975. Estimates are available for each individual source of income specified on the SIE questionnaire with the exception of those four sources for which no independent estimates are available. SIE proportions of the total independent estimates are also shown by reported and allocated status.

Comparisons of the SIE estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 6 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting was over 50 percent for interest income and workmen's compensation whereas essentially all of wage and salary income was accounted for.

Both the reported and allocated portions of SIE aggregate incomes are shown in table A-3. In 1975, $128.7 billion, or about 12 percent of the total SIE aggregate was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. The data in this table reveal that the allocated portion of SIE aggregate income varies widely by income source. About 3 percent of the $3.9 billion of the SIE Supplemental Security income in 1975 was allocated whereas about 29 percent of the $15.3 billion of dividends was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 20 percent or above include interest and nonfarm self-employment income.

Table A-4 shows a comparison of SIE total aggregate money income amounts and independent estimates of total aggregate money income for States. Through the use of data available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the independent estimates of total money income by State were derived using methods similar to the methods used to develop the independent estimates shown in table A-3 on the national level. The estimates available from BEA by State do

Table A-3. Comparison of SIE Aggregate Money Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated SIE Amounts

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Source of income	Independent sources		SIE						SIE reported and allocated as a percent of SIE total			SIE as a percent of independent sources		
			Total		Reported		Allocated							
	Billions of dollars	Per-cent	Billions of dollars	Per-cent	Billions of dollars	Per-cent	Billions of dollars	Per-cent	Total	Reported	Allo-cated	Total	Reported	Allo-cated
Total income	(NA)	...	1,059.8	...	931.1	...	128.7	...	100.0	87.9	12.1	...	....	...
Total income, independent estimates available	1,115.6	100.0	1,045.2	100.0	918.9	100.0	126.3	100.0	100.0	87.9	12.1	93.7	82.4	11.3
SOURCES WITH INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Wage or salary income	788.2	70.7	789.9	75.6	703.8	76.6	86.1	68.2	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.2	89.3	10.9
Nonfarm self-employment income	63.4	5.7	62.6	6.0	48.6	5.3	14.0	11.1	100.0	77.6	22.4	98.7	76.7	22.1
Farm self-employment income	20.9	1.9	13.6	1.3	11.7	1.3	1.9	1.5	100.0	86.0	14.0	65.1	56.0	9.1
Social Security and Railroad Retirement	65.0	5.8	60.0	5.7	54.5	5.9	5.5	4.4	100.0	90.8	9.2	92.3	83.8	8.5
Supplemental Security income	5.6	0.5	3.9	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0	97.4	2.6	69.6	67.9	1.8
Aid to families with dependent children and other public assistance	10.2	0.9	8.1	0.8	7.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	100.0	95.1	4.9	79.4	75.5	3.9
Interest	59.5	5.3	29.0	2.8	21.9	2.4	7.1	5.6	100.0	75.5	24.5	48.7	36.8	11.9
Dividends	22.5	2.0	15.3	1.5	10.8	1.2	4.5	3.6	100.0	70.6	29.4	68.0	48.0	20.0
Net rental income and royalties	11.2	1.0	10.0	1.0	8.4	0.9	1.6	1.3	100.0	84.0	16.0	89.3	75.0	14.3
Veterans' payments	12.0	1.1	8.6	0.8	8.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	100.0	93.0	7.0	71.7	66.7	5.0
Unemployment compensation	18.3	1.6	12.4	1.2	11.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	100.0	94.4	5.6	67.8	63.9	3.8
Workmen's compensation	5.3	0.5	2.4	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0	95.8	4.2	45.3	43.4	1.9
Private pensions and annuities	13.8	1.2	12.1	1.2	10.3	1.1	1.8	1.4	100.0	85.1	14.9	87.7	74.6	13.0
Federal Government and military retirement	13.5	1.2	12.4	1.2	10.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	100.0	87.9	12.1	91.9	80.7	11.1
State and local government employee retirement	6.2	0.6	4.9	0.5	4.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	91.8	8.2	79.0	72.6	6.5
SOURCES WITH NO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Estates and trusts	(NA)	...	5.3	...	3.9	...	1.4	...	100.0	73.6	26.4	...	...	...
Alimony and child support	(NA)	...	3.0	...	2.8	...	0.2	...	100.0	93.3	6.7	...	...	...
Contributions from persons not in the household	(NA)	...	2.4	...	2.1	...	0.3	...	100.0	87.5	12.5	...	...	...
All other money income, n.e.c.	(NA)	...	4.0	...	3.6	...	0.4	...	100.0	90.0	10.0	...	...	...

Table A-4. Comparison of SIE Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts, for the Northeast Region by Divisions and States

(Aggregate income in millions of dollars)

Region, divisions, and States	Independent sources (1)	SIE		Ratio (3) ÷ (1) (4)
		Total (2)	For which independent sources are available (3)	
United States	1,115,600	1,059,800	1,045,200	0.937
Northeast	276,053	257,613	254,430	0.922
New England	65,837	62,953	62,083	0.943
Maine	4,694	4,456	4,379	0.933
New Hampshire	4,139	3,949	3,888	0.919
Vermont	2,144	2,021	1,994	0.930
Massachusetts	31,853	30,413	30,057	0.944
Rhode Island	4,894	4,477	4,423	0.904
Connecticut	18,113	17,619	17,342	0.957
Middle Atlantic	210,216	194,660	192,347	0.915
New York	103,436	97,525	96,337	0.931
New Jersey	44,063	40,261	39,847	0.905
Pennsylvania	62,737	56,874	56,163	0.895

not reflect 1975 revisions to personal income estimates published for the United States. In addition, some of the data required to adjust the BEA figures to census money income concepts were not readily available on a State basis. Therefore, estimates for States should only be considered rough approximations.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the SIE and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include: (1) respondents overlooking income received, especially small amounts not regularly received, (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For more details on income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" cited earlier in this section.

NONINTERVIEWS, NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

Of the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units designated for interview in the SIE, no interviews were obtained for about 7,300 households. This represents a noninterview rate of about 4.6 percent. The main reasons for noninterviews of occupied housing units include no one home, occupants temporarily absent, and refusals. Adjustments are made to the sample weights of persons in interviewed households with similar characteristics and residing in the same area in order to account for these noninterviews.

Failure to obtain complete income information for persons who are interviewed in household surveys is a significant problem. In the SIE complete income information was not reported for about 13 percent of all persons 14 years old and over. Only about 1 percent failed to respond to all 11 of the questions covering annual money income in 1975. About 21 percent of the families in SIE contained one or more members having incomplete income information reported.

Interviewed persons who are missing income information on their questionnaire are imputed or allocated a response to each income question for which the response is missing. This allocation is carried out by assigning a response from a respondent who did report his or her income and who had similar economic and demographic characteristics. For each missing response, the assignment of a NONE ($0) or a dollar amount can occur depending on the response to that question given by the respondent from which the allocation is made.

For a general description of the SIE survey including detailed noninterview rates for States see "Description of the Survey of Income and Education Operations," by George Gray and Marvin Thompson, Bureau of the Census, pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1977. A more detailed description of income nonresponse problems on the SIE can be found in "An Evaluation of Income Reporting on the Survey of Income and Education," by John Coder, Bureau of the Census, also pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1977.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of the data. The estimates are based on data collected between April and July 1976 for the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Approximately 158,500 households, selected independently in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, were eligible for interview in SIE. Of this number, 7,300 interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. In addition to the 158,500 households, there were about 33,000 sample units which were visited and found to be vacant, condemned, unfit, demolished, etc., and, therefore were ineligible for interview. The distribution of the occupied households, and households not occupied are shown for the United States, the region, and the divisions and States within the region in table A-5.

The sample design for the SIE sample was a stratified multi-stage cluster design. Each State was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped to form strata within each State according to the proportion of persons who were children 5 through 17 years old living in poverty families at the time of the 1970 census. Some strata consisted of only one PSU (generally the larger metropolitan areas and some larger nonmetropolitan PSU's) which came into sample with certainty and which were called self-representing. In nine States (Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) every PSU was made self-representing. In the remaining States, the PSU's which were not self-representing were grouped into strata according to regression estimates. In each of these strata, two PSU's were selected without replacement. These sample PSU's are called non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's.

The self-representing PSU's and each non-self-representing PSU in a State are called sampling areas. Within each sampling area, a sample of housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed in areas under the jurisdictions of building permit offices (permit-issuing areas) since the 1970 census. Further, a sample of units constructed since the 1970 census in areas not under the

Table A-5. SIE Sample Housing Units and Noninterview Rates, for the Northeast Region by Divisions and States: Spring 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, divisions, and States	Total housing units (1)	Housing units occupied				Housing units visited, not occupied	
		Total (2)	Interviewed (3)	Not interviewed		Number (6)	Rate (6) ÷ (1) X 100 (7)
				Number (4)	Rate (4) ÷ (2) X 100 (5)		
United States	191,459	158,475	151,170	7,305	4.6	32,984	17.2
Northeast	43,476	35,927	34,213	1,714	4.8	7,549	17.4
New England	26,970	21,604	20,754	850	3.9	5,366	19.9
Maine	3,123	2,240	2,189	51	2.3	883	28.3
New Hampshire	5,884	4,434	4,261	173	3.9	1,450	24.6
Vermont	3,752	2,796	2,723	73	2.6	956	25.5
Massachusetts	4,614	3,879	3,664	215	5.5	735	15.9
Rhode Island	4,193	3,509	3,386	123	3.5	684	16.3
Connecticut	5,404	4,746	4,531	215	4.5	658	12.2
Middle Atlantic	16,506	14,323	13,459	864	6.0	2,183	13.2
New York	5,276	4,521	4,211	310	6.9	755	14.3
New Jersey	5,684	5,007	4,694	313	6.3	677	11.9
Pennsylvania	5,546	4,795	4,554	241	5.0	751	13.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
Northeast	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...
New England	62.0	60.1	60.7	49.6	...	71.1	...
Maine	7.2	6.2	6.4	3.0	...	11.7	...
New Hampshire	13.5	12.3	12.5	10.1	...	19.2	...
Vermont	8.6	7.8	8.0	4.3	...	12.7	...
Massachusetts	10.6	10.8	10.7	12.5	...	9.7	...
Rhode Island	9.6	9.8	9.9	7.2	...	9.1	...
Connecticut	12.4	13.2	13.2	12.5	...	8.7	...
Middle Atlantic	38.0	39.9	39.3	50.4	...	28.9	...
New York	12.1	12.6	12.3	18.1	...	10.0	...
New Jersey	13.1	13.9	13.7	18.3	...	9.0	...
Pennsylvania	12.8	13.3	13.3	14.1	...	9.9	...

jurisdiction of building permit offices (non-permit-issuing areas) and units from mobile home parks established since the 1970 census were selected.

Estimation procedure. The first step in the estimation procedure involved the inflation of the sample data by the reciprocal of the probability of its selection. Next, adjustments were made to account for occupied households in which interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. This adjustment was made separately to households in different race of head-residence-1970 census poverty level categories.

In order to improve the precision of the data, the estimation procedure made extensive use of available auxiliary data on characteristics of the survey population. The source of most of this auxiliary data was geographic information about the sample units, 1970 census data and current independent population counts.

The first stage of ratio estimation was employed for sample households from NSR PSU's only. This procedure adjusted for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution of persons by race and residence as estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and from the NSR population in each State. This ratio estimation was designed to reduce the variance attributable to the sampling of PSU's.

Additional stages of ratio estimation were employed to adjust for coverage problems and to bring the distribution of the sample population into agreement with the distribution of the population from which the sample was selected. The second stage of ratio estimation was only employed for new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970 or later) in permit-issuing areas. The sample estimate of new construction in these areas was ratio-adjusted to agree with an independently derived estimate from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

In the third stage, the national sample estimates of civilian persons were controlled to independently derived national estimates for various age, race, and sex categories. To these totals were added the population estimates of those in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. The fourth stage adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a family received the same weight. Finally, the last stage adjusted the State sample estimates of civilian persons to agree with independently derived estimates of State population for three age categories in each State.

The last three stages in the estimation procedure were repeated in an iterative procedure in order to bring the SIE estimates into close agreement with both the national and State independent estimates. The effect of these final stages of ratio estimation, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the SIE sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Reliability of the estimates. There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling error. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with SIE.

Nonsampling variability. In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

It should be pointed out that steps used in the estimation procedure to reduce errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies introduce nonsampling errors of their own. However, the errors introduced are believed to be smaller than the errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies.

Although it would be exceptionally difficult to assess fully each source of error, an attempt was made to measure the possible effects of some of these sources as they might affect estimates from the SIE. Acting to comply with the Congressional legislation, particular effort was concentrated in evaluating the accuracy of the measurement of poverty according to the present definition. A principal component of this evaluation was a return visit, by different interviewers, to approximately 5 percent of the households in the SIE sample. For these selected households, which were concentrated in low to moderate income households, an independent interview was conducted, referring only to necessary identifying information from the first interview. The small size of the sample, approximately 9,000 designated households, permitted inclusion of features intended to produce a more accurate measurement. For example, persons age 16 and over were asked to respond for themselves, wherever possible, even when repeated callbacks to the household were required. A new questionnaire was designed to ask each respondent first about the sources of income the respondent had during 1975 and then to obtain the amount for each of these sources by detailed questions. A comparison of these reinterviews with the original interviews will measure the potential biases that the choice of survey procedures may have had on the estimates of poverty from this survey.

The second component was an evaluation of the coverage of the SIE sample frame. From 2,632 SIE sample units in primarily rural areas, four neighboring units were identified and interviews were conducted at those neighboring units which had no chance of being included in the SIE sample (i.e., missed units). In addition, interviews were conducted at missed households (households that had no chance of selection) in both rural and nonrural areas that were in approximately 6,800 structures that contained a unit from the SIE sample. The objective of this study was the measurement of coverage biases due to missed units in primarily rural areas and to missed households within structures.

A report of the evaluation study entitled "Assessment of the Accuracy of the Survey of Income and Education," has been submitted to Congress in accordance with Section 822(b) of the Educational Amendments of 1974. This report outlines principal conclusions from the re-interview study.

Sampling variability. The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated below, provides a method to construct interval estimates such that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under identical conditions and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables are standard errors on various estimates based on knowledge from the survey design. The tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specified item.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators and denominators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Table A-7 presents standard errors for estimated numbers in the SIE tabulations. Table A-8 presents a generalized table of standard errors for estimates of percentages. To find the standard error of a percentage for a specific State, region, division, or the United States, multiply the standard error shown in table A-8 by the factor shown in table A-6. The standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8 were developed for one specific characteristic. Therefore, these standard errors may not apply to other types of characteristics. To calculate standard errors for other types of characteristics, the factors shown in table A-9 should be applied to the standard errors presented in tables A-7 and A-8. The appropriate factor to use for a given characteristic is the one that corresponds to smallest group that completely contains the group having the characteristic. For example, to produce a standard error for an estimate of total persons in poverty multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.30 shown in table A-9, and to estimate the standard error for an estimate of children less than 18 years old in poor families multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.20 shown in table A-9.

Illustration of the use of the tables of standard errors. The estimate of the total number of persons in poverty in the State of New Jersey is 586,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of this size in New Jersey to be approximately 26,000. Multiply this number by the factor 1.30 for total persons in poverty. The final standard error associated with this estimate is 34,000 (i.e., 1.30 x 26,000). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 552,000 to 620,000 poor persons. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 518,000 to 654,000 persons with 95 percent confidence.

Of these 586,000 poor persons, 194,000 or 33.1 percent, are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation, table A-8 shows that the standard error on 33.1 percent (on a base of 586,000) is approximately 2.9 percentage points. The factor for the numerator of the percentage,

Table A-6. Factors for Standard Errors of Estimates of Percentages and d Values for Standard errors of Estimates of Means, for the Northeast Region by Divisions and States: 1975

Region, divisions, and States	Factor[1]	d value[2]
United States	0.974	46.89
Northeast	1.000	48.12
New England	0.605	29.12
Maine	0.415	19.95
New Hampshire	0.261	12.57
Vermont	0.248	11.92
Massachusetts	0.756	36.36
Rhode Island	0.323	15.52
Connecticut	0.504	24.27
Middle Atlantic	1.099	52.89
New York	1.282	61.67
New Jersey	0.745	35.85
Pennsylvania	0.974	46.89

[1] This factor is applied to the standard errors of percentages in table A-8.

[2] The d values are used to compute the standard error of a mean. For a description of the application of the d values, see Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of a Mean.

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Totals, for the Northeast Region by Divisions and States: 1975

(68 chances out of 100. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	United States	Northeast										
		Total	New England							Middle Atlantic		
			Total	Maine	New Hamp-shire	Vermont	Massa-chusetts	Rhode Island	Connect-icut	Total	New York	New Jersey	Pennsyl-vania
500	1,048	1,076	651	445	280	266	812	347	542	1,182	1,378	801	1,048
750	1,284	1,317	797	546	344	326	995	424	664	1,448	1,688	981	1,284
1,000	1,482	1,521	920	630	397	376	1,149	490	767	1,672	1,950	1,133	1,482
1,500	1,816	1,863	1,127	772	486	460	1,408	600	939	2,048	2,388	1,388	1,816
2,500	2,344	2,406	1,455	996	627	594	1,817	775	1,212	2,644	3,083	1,792	2,344
5,000	3,315	3,402	2,058	1,407	886	838	2,569	1,094	1,714	3,739	4,360	2,533	3,315
7,500	4,061	4,167	2,521	1,721	1,083	1,023	3,146	1,338	2,099	4,579	5,339	3,102	4,059
10,000	4,689	4,811	2,910	1,985	1,249	1,178	3,632	1,343	2,422	5,287	6,165	3,582	4,687
15,000	5,743	5,893	3,564	2,425	1,525	1,435	4,447	1,885	2,965	6,475	7,549	4,385	5,739
25,000	7,414	7,607	4,599	3,116	1,956	1,833	5,736	2,420	3,821	8,359	9,743	5,658	7,406
50,000	10,484	10,755	6,498	4,353	2,723	2,518	8,094	3,374	5,382	11,817	13,770	7,987	10,463
75,000	12,840	13,169	7,950	5,264	3,280	2,990	9,892	4,072	6,566	14,468	16,852	9,765	12,800
100,000	14,825	15,202	9,170	6,000	3,722	3,342	11,397	4,631	7,547	16,701	19,446	11,256	14,765
150,000	18,155	18,609	11,208	7,151	4,397	3,805	13,896	5,494	9,165	20,441	23,783	13,738	18,044
250,000	23,433	24,000	14,409	8,703	5,232	4,069	17,779	6,609	11,627	26,353	30,616	17,610	23,193
500,000	33,120	33,852	20,161	10,198	5,522	-	24,566	7,365	15,692	37,141	42,988	24,454	32,438
750,000	40,541	41,352	24,425	9,205	3,061	-	29,361	5,629	18,253	45,332	52,267	29,387	39,280
1,000,000	46,786	47,623	27,892	4,242	-	-	33,045	-	19,899	52,163	59,908	33,271	44,833
1,500,000	57,236	58,017	33,384	-	-	-	38,281	-	21,195	63,438	72,270	39,076	53,602
2,500,000	73,722	74,094	41,018	-	-	-	43,214	-	16,317	80,731	90,388	43,825	65,698
5,000,000	103,658	101,882	49,899	-	-	-	29,325	-	-	109,931	116,897	44,440	79,183
7,500,000	126,214	121,119	49,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,238	128,393	-	76,558
10,000,000	144,879	135,499	38,470	-	-	-	-	-	-	142,723	128,957	-	55,587
15,000,000	175,314	154,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,654	94,313	-	-
25,000,000	220,737	167,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,749	-	-	-
50,000,000	291,461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75,000,000	329,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000,000	346,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000,000	323,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Totals: 1975

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage	Estimated percentages						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
500	21.4	30.1	46.9	64.6	76.8	93.2	107.6
750	17.5	24.6	38.3	52.7	62.7	76.1	87.9
1,000	15.1	21.3	33.2	45.7	54.3	65.9	76.1
1,500	12.4	17.4	27.1	37.3	44.4	53.8	62.1
2,500	9.6	13.5	21.0	28.9	34.4	41.7	48.1
5,000	6.8	9.5	14.8	20.4	24.3	29.5	34.0
7,500	5.5	7.8	12.1	16.7	19.8	24.1	27.8
10,000	4.8	6.7	10.5	14.4	17.2	20.8	24.1
15,000	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.8	14.0	17.0	19.6
25,000	3.0	4.3	6.6	9.1	10.9	13.2	15.2
50,000	2.1	3.0	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.3	10.8
75,000	1.7	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.8
100,000	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.6
150,000	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.2
250,000	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.8
500,000	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750,000	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,500,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500,000	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
7,500,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000,000	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000,000	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000,000	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000,000	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
150,000,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.2
250,000,000	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.2

children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for New Jersey shown in table A-6 is 0.745. Thus, the final standard error is 2.2 percent (2.9 x 1.00 x 0.745). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 30.9 to 35.3 percent, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 28.7 to 37.5 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; whereas, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Suppose that we wish to compare the above estimate of 586,000 persons in poverty in the State of New Jersey with the estimate of 408,000 persons in poverty in the State of Massachusetts. The apparent difference between the number of persons in poverty in New Jersey and the number in Massachusetts is 178,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of 408,000 in Massachusetts to be approximately 22,000. The factor for total persons in poverty is 1.30, thus the final standard error is approximately 29,000. The standard error of poor persons in the State of New Jersey was shown to be 34,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 178,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(34{,}000)^2 + (29{,}000)^2} = 45{,}000.$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 178,000 difference is from 133,000 to 223,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is from 88,000 to 268,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of poor persons in New Jersey is greater than the number of poor persons in Massachusetts.

Illustration of the comparison of percentages. Of the estimated 408,000 persons in poverty in the State of Massachusetts, 124,000 or 30.4 percent, are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation, table A-8 shows that the standard error on 30.4 percent (on a base of 408,000) is approximately 3.5 percent. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for Massachusetts shown in table A-6 is 0.756. Thus, the final standard error is 2.6 percent (3.5 x 1.00 x 0.756).

Suppose that we wish to compare the estimate of 33.1 percent for New Jersey with the above estimate of 30.4 percent for the State of Massachusetts. The apparent difference is 2.7 percent. The standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(2.6)^2 + (2.2)^2} = 3.4.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is from –4.1 percent (i.e., 2.7 – 2 x 3.4) to +9.5 percent (i.e., 2.7 + 2 x 3.4). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimated difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within the range computed in this manner would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all samples. Because 0.0 lies between the

Table A-9. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables A-7 and A-8: 1975

Characteristics	Total	Poor
FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND HOUSEHOLDS		
All families	0.60	0.60
All unrelated individuals	0.75	0.75
All households	0.60	0.60
All other categories	0.60	0.60
PERSONS		
All persons	1.30	1.30
Children under 18 years old	1.00	1.20
Children 5 to 17 years old	1.00	1.00
Persons 14 years and over	1.00	1.00
Persons 25 years and over	0.75	1.00
Persons 65 years and over	0.75	0.75
All other categories	0.75	1.00

limits of the 95-percent confidence interval, we cannot conclude with 95 percent confidence that there is a difference between the percent in New Jersey and the percent in Massachusetts, even though the percent in New Jersey is apparently greater.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]}$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In the above formula, ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more for example, the mean number of children. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by the above formula but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, some users may wish to combine two or more income distributions into a single distribution. The following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for the estimate of means and medians for the combined distributions.

Medians. When combining two or more income distributions, the median of the distribution must be computed by the user. The median is the income at the center of the income distribution and may be approximated by linear interpolation within the group which contains it. Computation of the confidence interval for medians is described below.

The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the size of the base as well as on the distribution from which the median is determined. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate a 68-percent confidence interval of a median based on sample data: (1) From table A-8, determine the preliminary standard error of a 50-percent characteristic using the appropriate base and multiply the standard error by the appropriate factor in table A-6 and the factor from table A-9; (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1); (3) multiply the values of the two points established in (2) by the base for the distribution to yield the confidence interval's upper and lower distribution points; (4) interpolating in the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the upper and lower confidence limits corresponding to the distribution points established in (3). A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus or minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. This report shows that the median income of families with head 65 years and over in the State of New York is $10,180 on a base of 697,000 families.

1. From table A-8, the standard error on 50.0 percent (on a base of 697,000) is 2.9 percentage points. The factor shown in table A-9 for families is 0.60 and the factor shown in table A-6 for New York is 1.282. Thus, the standard error of 50.0 percent is 2.3.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in (1). This yields percent limits of 45.4 and 54.6, which correspond to 316,000 (i.e., 0.454 x 697,000) and 381,000 (i.e., 0.546 x 697,000) families.
3. From table 11A, the income of 268,000 families was less than $8,000, and 74,000 had incomes

between $8,000 and $9,999. By linear interpolation, the lower confidence limit on the estimated median is found to be about

$$\$8{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{316{,}000 - 268{,}000}{74{,}000}\right] = \$9{,}297.$$

Similarly, the income of 342,000 families was less than $10,000 and 71,000 families had incomes between $10,000 and $11,999. The upper confidence limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\$10{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{381{,}000 - 342{,}000}{71{,}000}\right] = \$11{,}099.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on this estimated median is from $9,297 to $11,099.

The confidence interval, as calculated above, for an estimated median may differ from one calculated using the standard errors present in the report for the following two reasons:

1. The medians and standard errors presented in this report were calculated from more detailed income distributions with $1,000 intervals whereas the intervals in the distributions presented in this report have intervals $2,000 or greater.
2. Rounding in the display of the standard errors in table A-8 and rounding in the computations in the example will primarily effect the length of the confidence interval (i.e., the upper minus the lower confidence limits). The reader should also note that for median incomes of $18,000 or more, the method of calculating median income and standard errors described here will produce different results than the published values since the latter were calculated using Pareto interpolation. Further discussion on the Pareto technique can be found on page 159, under "median income."

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a mean. To get a rough estimate of the standard error of a mean, the following formula can be used:

$$\sigma_{\overline{x}} = d\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_i^2 - \overline{x}^2}{y}}$$

where

p_i is the proportion of total cases in the i^{th} income class.

x_i is the midpoint of the i^{th} class, with the midpoint of the open-ended class taken to be 3/2 times its lower limit.

$\overline{x}$ is the mean value of the distribution. Note that the means provided in this report were calculated directly from the sample by taking the weighted estimate of household income divided by the weighted estimate of households.

y is the base of the distribution.

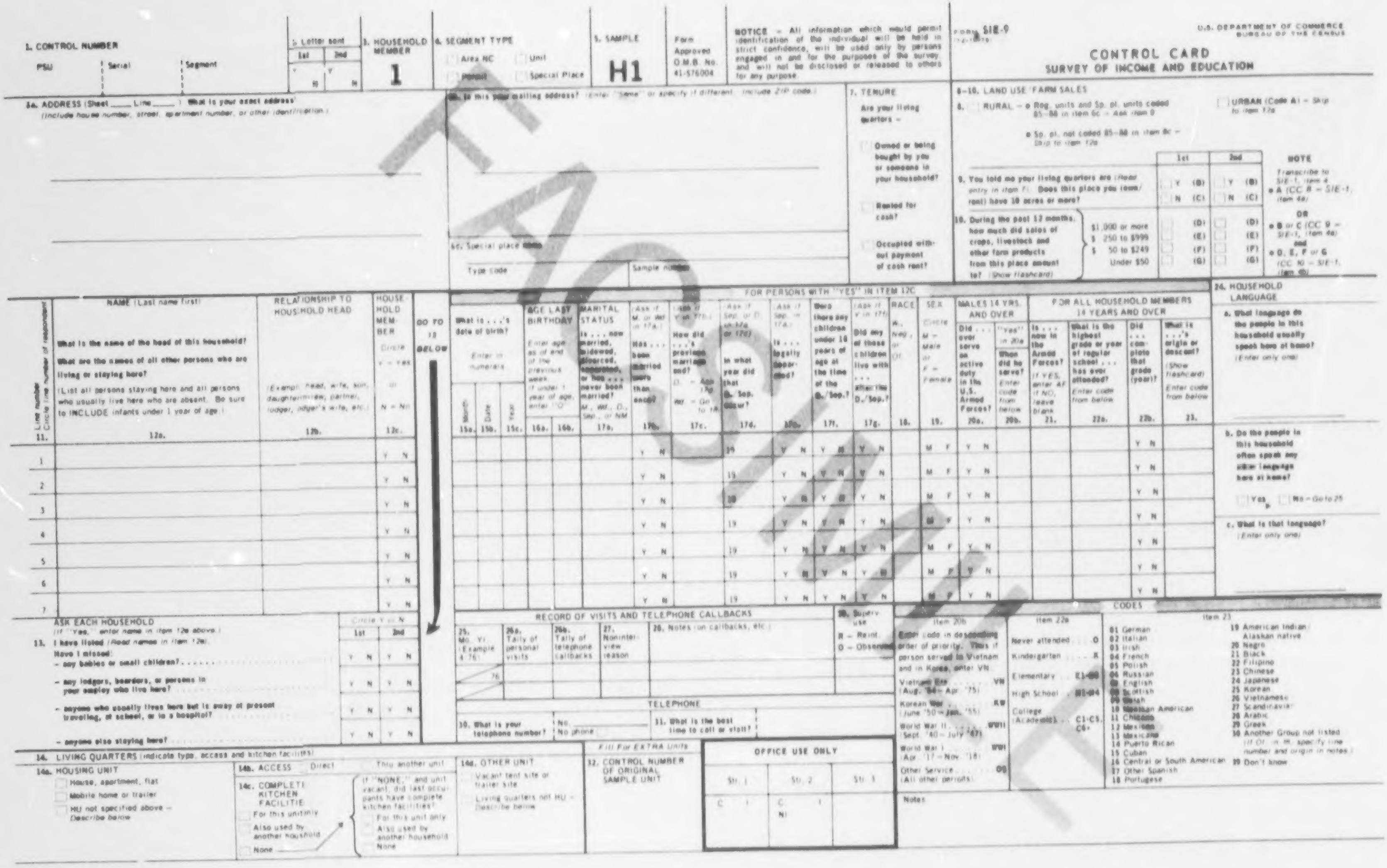
and

d is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design and the estimation procedure. The d values for each State, region, division and the United States are provided in column (2) of table A-6.

NOTE: When two or more distributions are combined, the mean of the combined distribution is

$$\overline{x} = \frac{1}{y}\sum_j \overline{x}_j y_j$$

where $\overline{x}_j$ is the mean of the j^{th} distribution, y_j is the base of the j^{th} distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$. This mean must be computed by the user.



FACSIMILE

FORM SIE-9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

1. CONTROL NUMBER — PSU | Serial | Segment

2. Letter sent — 1st: Y N; 2nd: Y N

3. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER: 1

4. SEGMENT TYPE — ☐ Area NC ☐ Unit ☐ Permit ☐ Special Place

5. SAMPLE: H1

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 41-S76004

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

6a. ADDRESS (Sheet ____ Line ____) What is your exact address? (Include house number, street, apartment number, or other identification.)

6b. Is this your mailing address? (Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)

6c. Special place name

Type code | Sample number

7. TENURE
Are your living quarters –
☐ Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
☐ Rented for cash?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

8–10. LAND USE/FARM SALES

8. ☐ RURAL – • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 6c – Ask item 9
• Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in item 6c – Skip to item 12a

☐ URBAN (Code A) – Skip to item 12a

	1st	2nd
9. You told me your living quarters are (Read entry in item 7). Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)
10. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? (Show flashcard) — $1,000 or more	☐ (D)	☐ (D)
$ 250 to $999	☐ (E)	☐ (E)
$ 50 to $249	☐ (F)	☐ (F)
Under $50	☐ (G)	☐ (G)

NOTE
Transcribe to SIE-1, item 4
• A (CC 8 = SIE-1, item 4a)
OR
• B or C (CC 9 = SIE-1, item 4a)
and
• D, E, F or G (CC 10 = SIE-1, item 4b)

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 12C

11. Line number (Circle line number of respondent)	12a. NAME (Last name first) What is the name of the head of this household? What are the names of all other persons who are living or staying here? (List all persons staying here and all persons who usually live here who are absent. Be sure to INCLUDE infants under 1 year of age.)	12b. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (Example: head, wife, son, daughter-in-law, partner, lodger, lodger's wife, etc.)	12c. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER Circle Y = Yes or N = No	GO TO 13 BELOW	15a. What is . . .'s date of birth? (Enter in numerals) Month	15b. Date	15c. Year	16a. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY Enter age as of end of the previous week (If under 1 year of age, enter "0")	16b.	17a. MARITAL STATUS Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? M., Wd., D., Sep., or NM	17b. (Ask if M. or Wd. in 17a.) Has . . . been married more than once?	17c. (Ask if Y in 17b.) How did . . .'s previous marriage end? D. – Ask 17g; Wd. – Go to 18	17d. (Ask if Sep. or D. in 17a or 17c) In what year did that D./Sep. occur?	17e. (Ask if Sep. in 17a.) Is . . . legally separated?	17f. Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the D./Sep.?	17g. (Ask if Y in 17f) Did any of these children live with . . . after the D./Sep.?	18. RACE W., Neg., or Ot.	19. SEX Circle M = Male or F = Female	20a. MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER Did . . . ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	20b. "Yes" in 20a When did he serve? Enter code from below	21. FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER Is . . . now in the Armed Forces? If YES, enter AF; if NO, leave blank	22a. What is the highest grade or year of regular school . . . has ever attended? Enter code from below	22b. Did . . . complete that grade (year)?	23. What is . . .'s origin or descent? (Show flashcard) Enter code from below
1			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
2			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
3			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
4			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
5			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
6			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
7			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	

24. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home? (Enter only one)

b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language here at home?
☐ Yes ☐ No – Go to 25

c. What is that language? (Enter only one)

ASK EACH HOUSEHOLD
(If "Yes," enter name in item 12a above.)

13. I have listed (Read names in item 12a). Have I missed:	1st (Circle Y or N)	2nd (Circle Y or N)
– any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE CALLBACKS

25. Mo. Yr. (Example 4 76)	26a. Tally of personal visits	26b. Tally of telephone callbacks	27. Noninterview reason	28. Notes (on callbacks, etc.)	29. Superv. use R – Reint. O – Observ.
76					

TELEPHONE

30. What is your telephone number? No. ____ No phone

31. What is the best time to call or visit?

14. LIVING QUARTERS (Indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

14a. HOUSING UNIT
☐ House, apartment, flat
☐ Mobile home or trailer
☐ HU not specified above – Describe below

14b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

14c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

14d. OTHER UNIT
☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
☐ Living quarters not HU – Describe below

Fill For EXTRA Units

32. CONTROL NUMBER OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE UNIT

OFFICE USE ONLY

Str. 1	Str. 2	Str. 3
C I	C I NI	

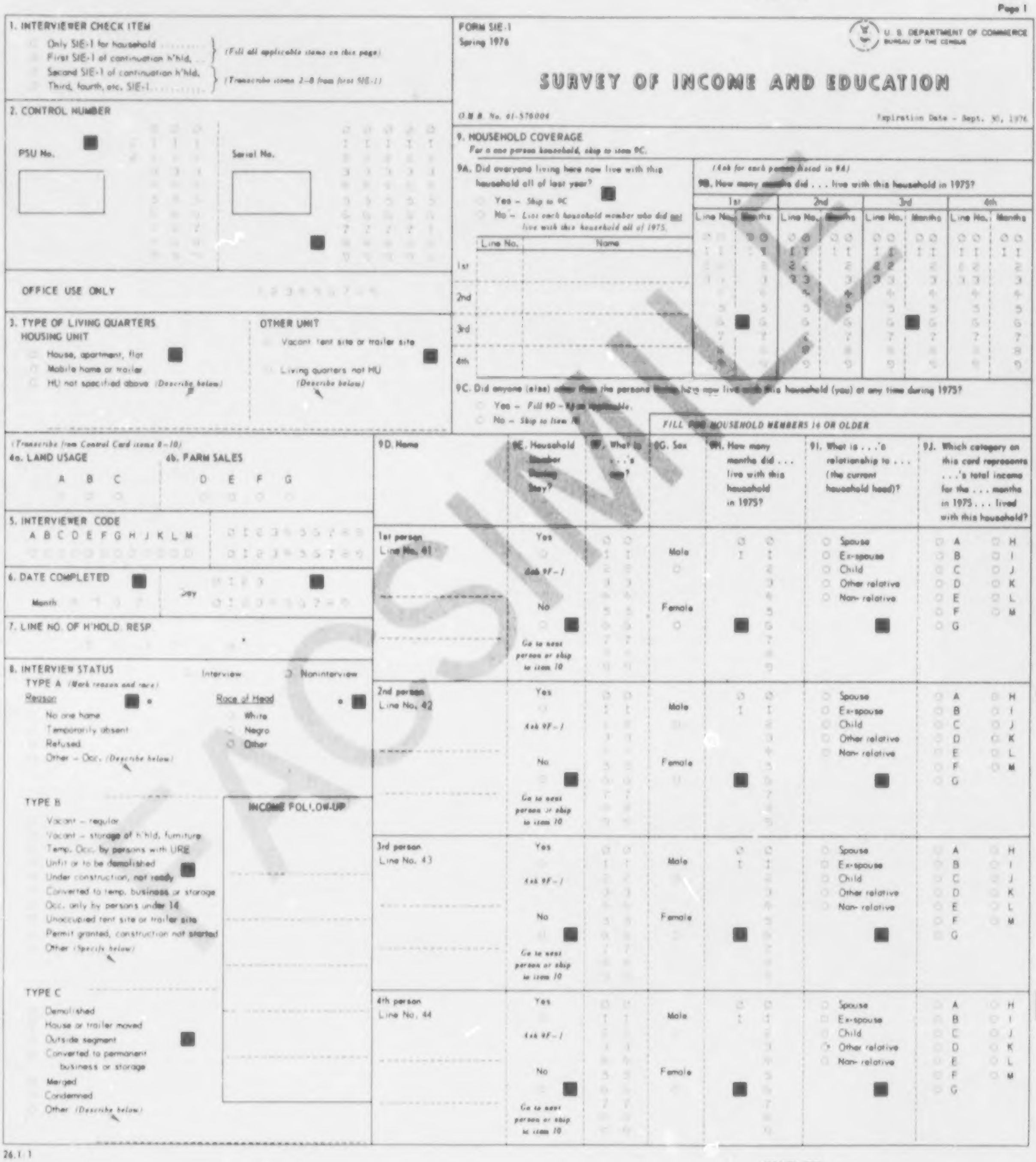
CODES

Item 20b
Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.
Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 – Apr. '75) . . . VN
Korean War (June '50 – Jan. '55) . . . KW
World War II (Sept. '40 – July '47) . . . WWII
World War I (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18) . . . WWI
Other Service (All other periods) . . . OS

Item 22a
Never attended . . . 0
Kindergarten . . . K
Elementary . . . E1–E8
High School . . . H1–H4
College (Academic) . . . C1–C5, C6+

Item 23
01 German
02 Italian
03 Irish
04 French
05 Polish
06 Russian
07 English
08 Scottish
09 Welsh
10 Mexican American
11 Chicano
12 Mexican
13 Mexicano
14 Puerto Rican
15 Cuban
16 Central or South American
17 Other Spanish
18 Portugese
19 American Indian/Alaskan native
20 Negro
21 Black
22 Filipino
23 Chinese
24 Japanese
25 Korean
26 Vietnamese
27 Scandinavian
28 Arabic
29 Greek
30 Another Group not listed (If Ot. in 18, specify line number and origin in notes.)
39 Don't know

Notes



Page 1

FORM SIE-1
Spring 1976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

O.M.B. No. 41-S76004

Expiration Date – Sept. 30, 1976

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- ○ Only SIE-1 for household
- ○ First SIE-1 of continuation h'hld. } *(Fill all applicable items on this page)*
- ○ Second SIE-1 of continuation h'hld.
- ○ Third, fourth, etc. SIE-1 } *(Transcribe items 2–8 from first SIE-1)*

2. CONTROL NUMBER

PSU No.

Serial No.

OFFICE USE ONLY

3. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT

- ○ House, apartment, flat
- ○ Mobile home or trailer
- ○ HU not specified above *(Describe below)*

OTHER UNIT

- ○ Vacant tent site or trailer site
- ○ Living quarters not HU *(Describe below)*

(Transcribe from Control Card items 8–10)

4a. LAND USAGE

A B C

4b. FARM SALES

D E F G

5. INTERVIEWER CODE

A B C D E F G H J K L M

6. DATE COMPLETED

Month

Day

7. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD. RESP.

8. INTERVIEW STATUS

○ Interview ○ Noninterview

TYPE A *(Mark reason and race)*

Reason

- ○ No one home
- ○ Temporarily absent
- ○ Refused
- ○ Other – Occ. *(Describe below)*

Race of Head

- ○ White
- ○ Negro
- ○ Other

TYPE B

- ○ Vacant – regular
- ○ Vacant – storage of h'hld. furniture
- ○ Temp. Occ. by persons with URE
- ○ Unfit or to be demolished
- ○ Under construction, not ready
- ○ Converted to temp. business or storage
- ○ Occ. only by persons under 14
- ○ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
- ○ Permit granted, construction not started
- ○ Other *(Specify below)*

TYPE C

- ○ Demolished
- ○ House or trailer moved
- ○ Outside segment
- ○ Converted to permanent business or storage
- ○ Merged
- ○ Condemned
- ○ Other *(Describe below)*

INCOME FOLLOW-UP

9. HOUSEHOLD COVERAGE

For a one person household, skip to item 9C.

9A. Did everyone living here now live with this household all of last year?

- ○ Yes – *Skip to 9C*
- ○ No – *List each household member who did not live with this household all of 1975.*

	Line No.	Name
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

(Ask for each person listed in 9A)

9B. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?

1st		2nd		3rd		4th	
Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months

9C. Did anyone (else) other than the persons listed here now live with this household (you) at any time during 1975?

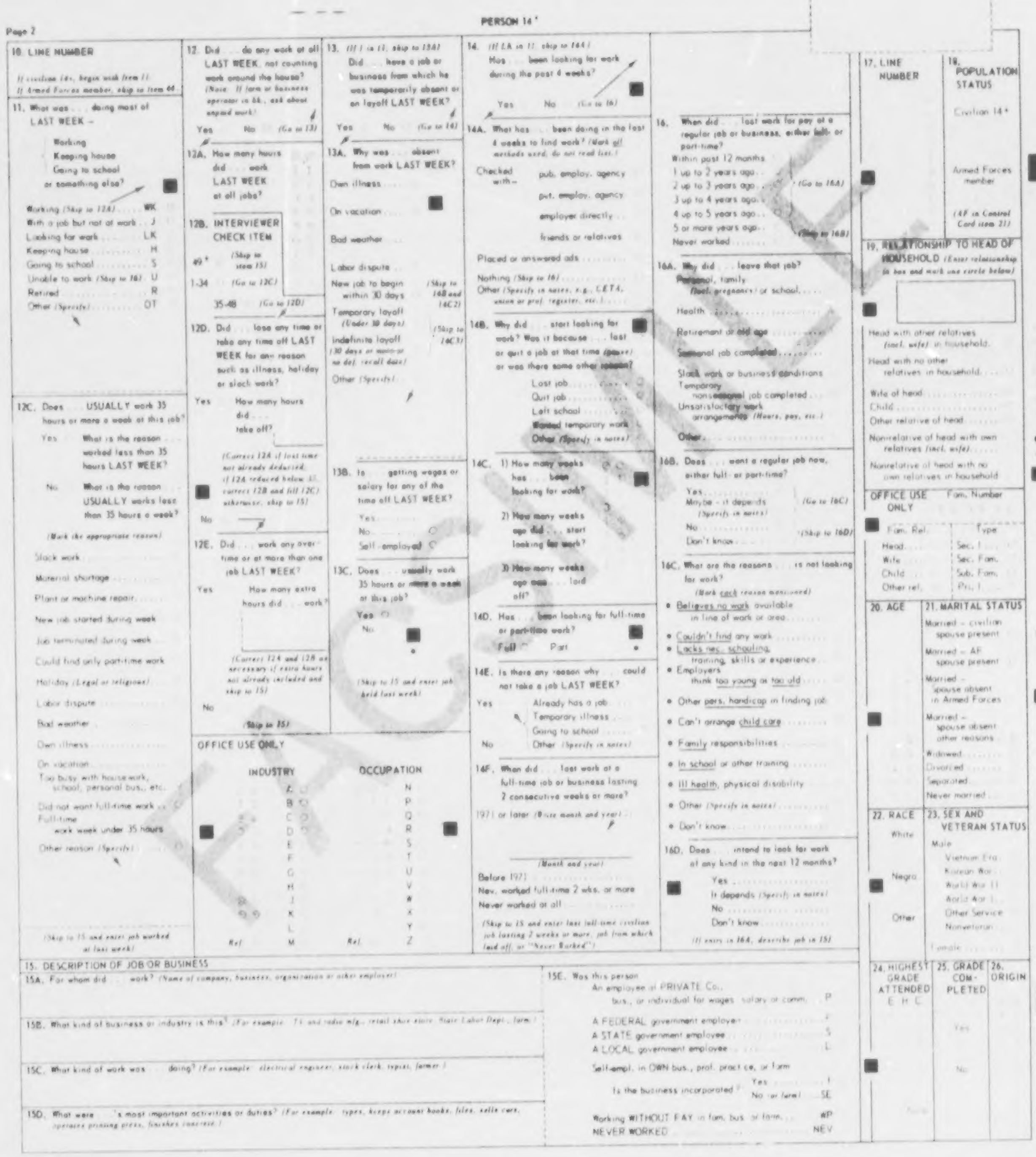
- ○ Yes – *Fill 9D – 9J as applicable.*
- ○ No – *Skip to item 10*

FILL FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 OR OLDER

9D. Name	9E. Household Member During Stay?	9F. What is . . .'s age?	9G. Sex	9H. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?	9I. What is . . .'s relationship to . . . (the current household head)?	9J. Which category on this card represents . . .'s total income for the . . . months in 1975 . . . lived with this household?
1st person Line No. 41	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*		Male ○ Female ○		○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
2nd person Line No. 42	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*		Male ○ Female ○		○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
3rd person Line No. 43	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*		Male ○ Female ○		○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
4th person Line No. 44	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*		Male ○ Female ○		○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G

26.1.1

FACSIMILE



FACSIMILE

Page 2

PERSON 14+

10. LINE NUMBER

(If civilian 14+, begin with item 11. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 44.)

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –

Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* ... WK
With a job but not at work ... J
Looking for work ... LK
Keeping house ... H
Going to school ... S
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)* ... U
Retired ... R
Other *(Specify)* ... OT

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes — What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

No — What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work
Material shortage
Plant or machine repair
New job started during week
Job terminated during week
Could find only part-time work
Holiday *(Legal or religious)*
Labor dispute
Bad weather
Own illness
On vacation
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc.
Did not want full-time work
Full-time work week under 35 hours
Other reason *(Specify)*

(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)*

Yes   No *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

49+ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 *(Go to 12D)*

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes — How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C; otherwise, skip to 15)

No

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes — How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 12A and 12B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 15)

No

(Skip to 15)

13. *(If J in 11, skip to 13A)* **Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**

Yes   No *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness
On vacation
Bad weather
Labor dispute
New job to begin within 30 days *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)*
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* *(Skip to 14C3)*
Other *(Specify)*

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes
No
Self-employed

13C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes
No

(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
	A		N
	B		P
	C		Q
	D		R
	E		S
	F		T
	G		U
	H		V
	J		W
	K		X
	L		Y
Ref.	M	Ref.	Z

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* **Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**

Yes   No *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with –
pub. employ. agency
pvt. employ. agency
employer directly
friends or relatives
Placed or answered ads
Nothing *(Skip to 16)*
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)*

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time (pause) or was there some other reason?

Lost job
Quit job
Left school
Wanted temporary work
Other *(Specify in notes)*

14C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?

2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full   Part

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?

Yes — Already has a job / Temporary illness / Going to school / Other *(Specify in notes)*

No

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1971 or later *(Enter month and year)*

(Month and year)

Before 1971
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more
Never worked at all

(Skip to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months
1 up to 2 years ago
2 up to 3 years ago *(Go to 16A)*
3 up to 4 years ago
4 up to 5 years ago
5 or more years ago *(Skip to 16B)*
Never worked

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?

Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school
Health
Retirement or old age
Seasonal job completed
Slack work or business conditions
Temporary nonseasonal job completed
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)*
Other

16B. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes
Maybe – it depends *(Specify in notes)* *(Go to 16C)*
No
Don't know *(Skip to 16D)*

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*

- Believes no work available in line of work or area
- Couldn't find any work
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience
- Employers think too young or too old
- Other pers. handicap in finding job
- Can't arrange child care
- Family responsibilities
- In school or other training
- Ill health, physical disability
- Other *(Specify in notes)*
- Don't know

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes
It depends *(Specify in notes)*
No
Don't know

(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS

Civilian 14+
Armed Forces member
(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household
Head with no other relatives in household
Wife of head
Child
Other relative of head
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)*
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household

OFFICE USE ONLY — Fam. Number

Fam. Rel.	Type
Head	Sec. I
Wife	Sec. Fam.
Child	Sub. Fam.
Other rel.	Pri. I

20. AGE

21. MARITAL STATUS

Married – civilian spouse present
Married – AF spouse present
Married – spouse absent in Armed Forces
Married – spouse absent other reasons
Widowed
Divorced
Separated
Never married

22. RACE

White
Negro
Other

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS

Male
Vietnam Era
Korean War
World War II
World War I
Other Service
Nonveteran
Female

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

E H C

25. GRADE COMPLETED

Yes
No

26. ORIGIN

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

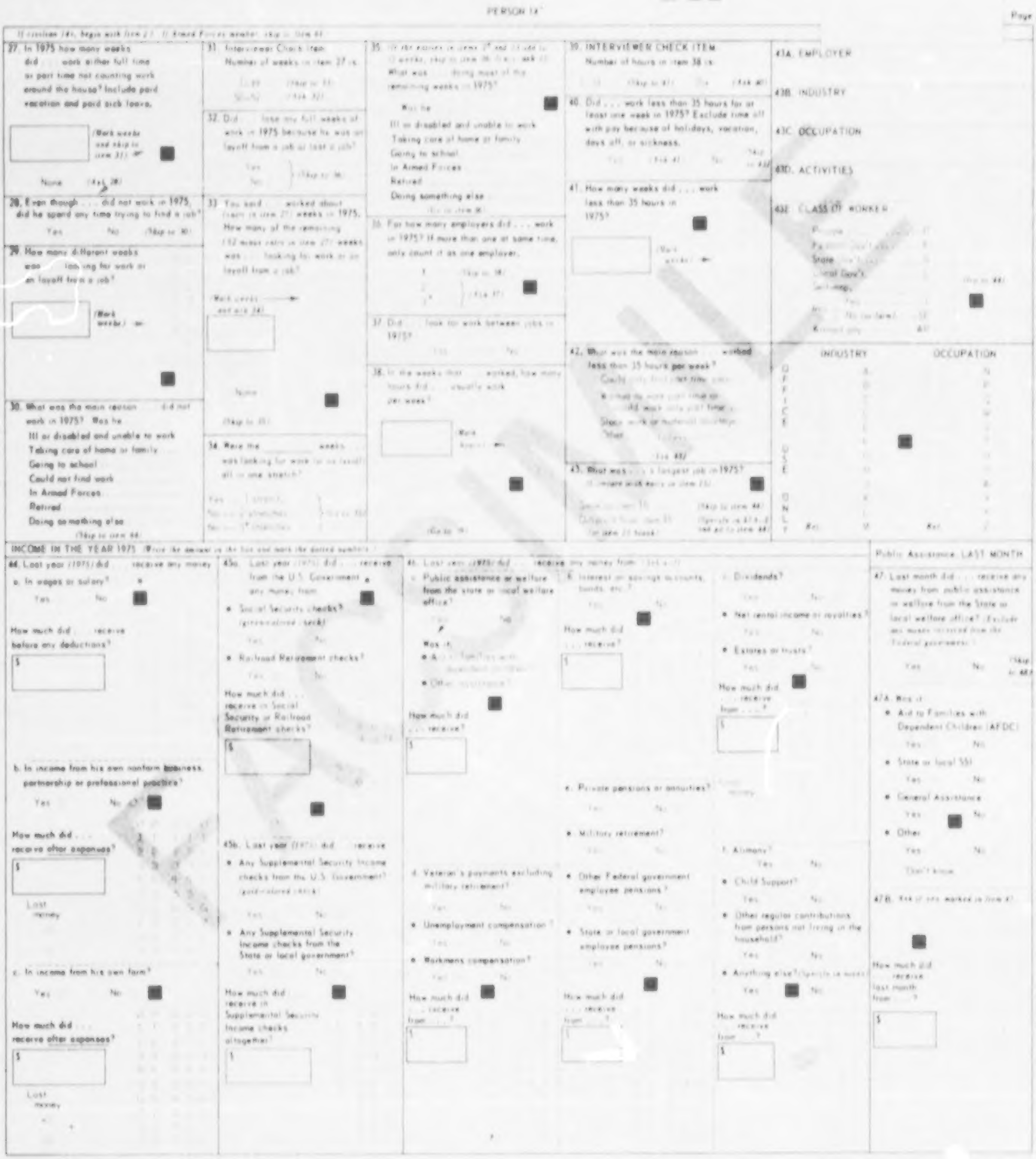
15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)*

15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete)*

15E. Was this person

An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P
A FEDERAL government employee ... F
A STATE government employee ... S
A LOCAL government employee ... L
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes ... I / No (or farm) ... SE
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP
NEVER WORKED ... NEV



PERSON 1X

Page 3

(If civilian 14+, begin with item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 44.)

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

(Mark weeks and skip to item 31) →

None (Ask 28)

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes No (Skip to 30)

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks) →

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he

Ill or disabled and unable to work
Taking care of home or family
Going to school
Could not find work
In Armed Forces
Retired
Doing something else
(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 27 is:

1-49 (Skip to 33)
50-52 (Ask 32)

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes
No } (Skip to 36)

33. You said . . . worked about (item in item 27) weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 27) weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 34) →

None

(Skip to 35)

34. Were the __________ weeks . . . was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?

Yes . . . 1 stretch
No . . . 2 stretches } (Go to 35)
No . . . 3+ stretches

35. (If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. Else ask 35) What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he

Ill or disabled and unable to work
Taking care of home or family
Going to school
In Armed Forces
Retired
Doing something else
(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 (Skip to 38)
2
3+ } (Ask 37)

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes No

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

(Mark hours) →

(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Number of hours in item 38 is:

1-34 (Skip to 41) 35+ (Ask 40)

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes (Ask 41) No (Skip to 43)

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

(Mark weeks) →

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

Could only find part time work
Wanted to work part time or could work only part time
Slack work or material shortage
Other [illegible]

(Go to 43)

43. What was . . .'s longest job in 1975? (Compare with entry in item 23)

Same as item 23 (Skip to item 44)
Different from item 23 (or item 23 blank) (Specify in 43A-E and go to item 44)

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER

Private . . . P
Federal Gov't . . . F
State Gov't . . . S
Local Gov't . . . L
Self-emp.
Inc. . . . I
Not Inc. . . . SE
Without pay . . . WP
(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
Ref.	Ref.

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 (Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)

44. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive before any deductions?

$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money

45a. Last year (1975) did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from

- Social Security checks? (green-colored check)

Yes No

- Railroad Retirement checks?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?

$

45b. Last year (1975) did . . . receive

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? (gold-colored check)

Yes No

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?

$

46. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money from (Ask a-f)

c. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes No

Was it,

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children?
- Other assistance?

How much did . . . receive?

$

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?

Yes No

- Unemployment compensation?

Yes No

- Workmens compensation?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive?

$

e. Private pensions or annuities?

Yes No

- Military retirement?

Yes No

- Other Federal government employee pensions?

Yes No

- State or local government employee pensions?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

c. Dividends?

Yes No

- Net rental income or royalties?

Yes No

- Estates or trusts?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Lost money

f. Alimony?

Yes No

- Child Support?

Yes No

- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?

Yes No

- Anything else? (Specify in notes)

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Public Assistance LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? (Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)

Yes No (Skip to 48)

47A. Was it

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)

Yes No

- State or local SSI

Yes No

- General Assistance

Yes No

- Other

Yes No

Don't know

47B. Ask if yes marked in item 47.

How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?

$

PERSON 14+

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 48G* ○ No

48A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico ○ Other U.S. Terr. ○ Canada ○ China ○ Cuba
○ England ○ France ○ Germany ○ Greece ○ Italy
○ Japan ○ Korea ○ Mexico ○ Philippines ○ Poland
○ Portugal ○ Russia ○ Scandinavia ○ Vietnam ○ Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976 ○ 1975 ○ 1974 ○ 1973
○ 1972 ○ 1971 ○ 1970 ○ 1965–69
○ 1960–64 ○ 1950–59 ○ 1920–49 ○ Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
Years Tens Units

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
○ English ○ Language other than English – *Skip to item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
○ Always lived in this State – *Skip to item 49*
○ Under one year
Years { Tens Units

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State? *(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)*

OFFICE USE ONLY Tens Units

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC 24a&b) AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48) } *Skip to item 58*
○ All others – *Ask items 51–57B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in item 51 and "No" in item 51A – *Skip to item 58*
○ All others – *Ask items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 18) in the household*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
○ Most days ○ Occasionally ○ (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ E1 ○ E2 ○ E3 ○ E4
○ E5 ○ E6 ○ E7 ○ E8
○ H1 ○ H2 ○ H3 ○ H4
○ C1 ○ C2 ○ C3 ○ C4
○ C5 ○ C6+
○ Special School

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM – If age –
○ 14–15 *Ask item 60*
○ 16–25 { ○ Respondent in school – *Skip to item 61* ○ Respondent Not in school – *Skip to item 63*
○ 26–64 *Skip to item 64*
○ 65+ *Skip to item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes, usually attends school
○ No, frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 68* ○ No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in item 60 – *Skip to item 68*
○ No in item 60 – *Skip to item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes, usually attends school
○ No, frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 66* ○ No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in item 63A – *Skip to item 67*
○ No or blank in item 63A – *Skip to item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 67* ○ No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
○ Regularly ○ Occasionally or irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
○ Yes ○ No { 18–64 – *Ask item 68* 65+ – *Skip to item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely ○ No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely ○ No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
○ Yes – *(Mark all that apply and skip to item 70B.)* ○ No – *(Ask 70A.)*
○ Mentally retarded
○ Hard of hearing
○ Deafness
○ Speech impairment
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Any heart trouble
○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask items 70B – 70C for ages 14–25 ONLY

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . . ? **C. How long has . . . been limited?**

Condition #1
○ Parent ○ People in school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other Tens Units
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth Year(s)

Condition #2
○ Parent ○ People in school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other Tens Units
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth Year(s)

71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? ○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 71C*
(Exclude accident or disability plans)

71A. Is the coverage **71B. If Yes – In whose name is the plan?**

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other Member	DK
a. through an employer group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. VA for service disability	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. don't know source	○							

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. VA	○ Yes	○ No
c. Neighborhood Health Center	○ Yes	○ No
d. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
e. Some other public source	○ Yes	○ No

72. LINE NO.
Tens 0 1 2 3
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Child
Other relative
Nonrelative – own relatives in household
Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

75. RACE
White
Negro
Other

76. SEX
Male
Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
Yes – *Skip to item 77C*
No

77A. Where was . . . born?
Puerto Rico
Other U.S. Terr
Canada
China
Cuba
England
France
Germany
Greece
Italy
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russia
Scandinavia
Vietnam
Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
1976
1975
1974
1973
1972
1971
1970
1969
1968
1967
1966
1965
1964
1963
1962

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
00–02 – *Skip to item 93*
03 – *Skip to item 85*
04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 *Skip to item 78* / No in Item 77 *Ask item 77D*

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
Yes
No – *Skip to item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
years Tens Units

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
English
Language other than English – *Skip to item 78*

77G. For how many years?

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English only spoken in home now (CC24a & b) AND born in the United States (77) – *Skip to item 85*
All others – *Ask items 79–81*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
Yes
No – *Skip to item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
Very well
Well (all right)
Not well { More than a few words / Just a few words
Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
Very well
Well (all right)
Not well { More than a few words / Just a few words
Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A – *Skip to item 85*
All others – *Ask items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
Yes
No – *Skip to item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
Public
Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
Nursery
Kindergarten
E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
High School
Special school

85C. *Ask if entry in item 81*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name
Address

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
03–04 – *Ask item 87*
05–13 – *Skip to item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to item 91*
No – *Skip to item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
Yes
No – *Skip to item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
Yes, usually attends school
No, frequently absent
Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to item 91*
No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask item 91*
No marked in item 88 – *Skip to item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes – *How often?*
Usually or frequently
Occasionally
Rarely
No

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes – *How often?*
Usually or frequently
Occasionally
Rarely
No

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to item 93B)*
No – *Ask item 93A*
Mentally retarded
Hard of hearing
Deafness
Speech impairment
Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
Seriously emotionally disturbed
Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
Arthritis/Rheumatism
Trouble with back or spine
Any heart trouble
Chronic nervous disorder
Respiratory disorder
Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?

93C. How long has . . . been limited?

Condition #1
Parent
People at school *(teacher, health personnel, psychologist, etc.)*
Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
Other
Less than 6 months
6–11 months
Since birth
Year(s) Tens Units

Condition #2
Parent
People at school *(teacher, health personnel, psychologist, etc.)*
Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
Other
Less than 6 months
6–11 months
Since birth
Year(s) Tens Units

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in item 93 and item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name
Address

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
Yes
No – *Skip to item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage

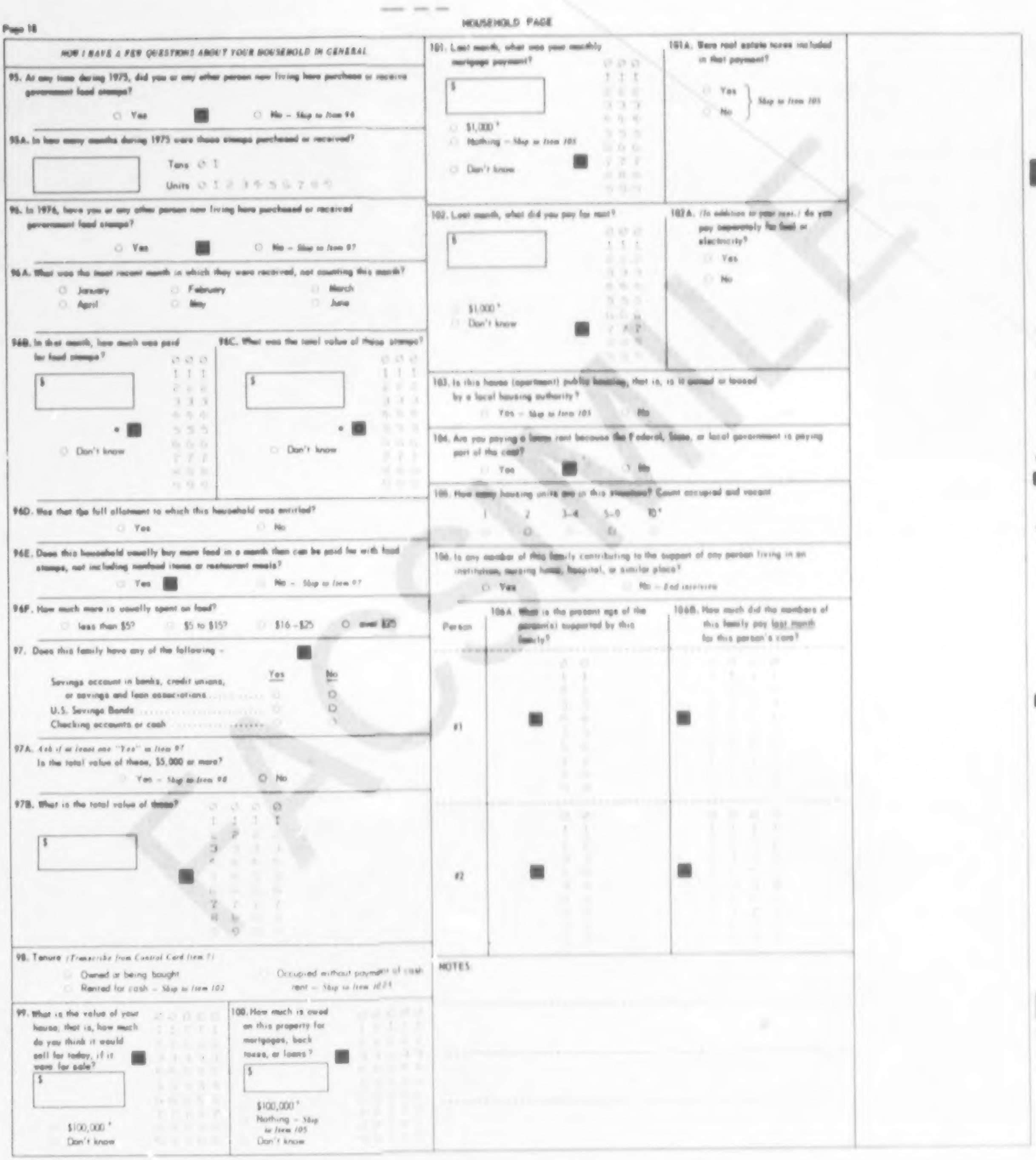
94B. If Yes – In whose name is the plan?

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other relative	X
a. through an employer group plan								
b. through a union group plan								
c. by an individual plan								
d. by Medicare								
e. by Medicaid								
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services* or on-base military care								
g. through some other private source								
h. don't know source								

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from

a. Medicaid	Yes	No
b. Neighborhood Health Center	Yes	No
c. Free or low cost clinic	Yes	No
d. Some other public source	Yes	No

SAMPLE



Page 18

HOUSEHOLD PAGE

NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN GENERAL

95. At any time during 1975, did you or any other person now living here purchase or receive government food stamps?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 96*

95A. In how many months during 1975 were these stamps purchased or received?
Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

96. In 1976, have you or any other person now living here purchased or received government food stamps?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 97*

96A. What was the most recent month in which they were received, not counting this month?
○ January ○ February ○ March
○ April ○ May ○ June

96B. In that month, how much was paid for food stamps?
$
○ Don't know

96C. What was the total value of these stamps?
$
○ Don't know

96D. Was that the full allotment to which this household was entitled?
○ Yes ○ No

96E. Does this household usually buy more food in a month than can be paid for with food stamps, not including nonfood items or restaurant meals?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 97*

96F. How much more is usually spent on food?
○ less than $5? ○ $5 to $15? ○ $16 – $25 ○ over $25

97. Does this family have any of the following –

	Yes	No
Savings account in banks, credit unions, or savings and loan associations	○	○
U.S. Savings Bonds	○	○
Checking accounts or cash	○	○

97A. *Ask if at least one "Yes" in item 97*
Is the total value of these, $5,000 or more?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 98* ○ No

97B. What is the total value of these?
$

98. Tenure *(Transcribe from Control Card item 7)*
○ Owned or being bought
○ Rented for cash – *Skip to item 102*
○ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to item 103*

99. What is the value of your house, that is, how much do you think it would sell for today, if it were for sale?
$
○ $100,000 +
○ Don't know

100. How much is owed on this property for mortgages, back taxes, or loans?
$
○ $100,000 +
○ Nothing – *Skip to item 105*
○ Don't know

101. Last month, what was your monthly mortgage payment?
$
○ $1,000 +
○ Nothing – *Skip to item 103*
○ Don't know

101A. Were real estate taxes included in that payment?
○ Yes
○ No } *Skip to item 103*

102. Last month, what did you pay for rent?
$
○ $1,000 +
○ Don't know

102A. *(In addition to your rent,)* do you pay separately for fuel or electricity?
○ Yes
○ No

103. Is this house (apartment) public housing, that is, is it owned or leased by a local housing authority?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 105* ○ No

104. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
○ Yes ○ No

105. How many housing units are in this structure? Count occupied and vacant

1	2	3–4	5–9	10+
○	○	○	○	○

106. Is any member of this family contributing to the support of any person living in an institution, nursing home, hospital, or similar place?
○ Yes ○ No – *End interview*

Person	106A. What is the present age of the person(s) supported by this family?	106B. How much did the members of this family pay last month for this person's care?
#1		
#2		

NOTES

FACSIMILE

107. TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Complete items A–G as applicable for each household member 14 and over. Transcribe entries from the appropriate control card items.
If an applicable item was refused or otherwise not ascertainable, mark "Blank."

Line No. (C.C. 11)	A. Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? (C.C. 17a)	B. Has . . . been married more than once? (C.C. 17b)	C. How did . . .'s previous marriage end? (C.C. 17c)	D. In what year did that divorce/separation occur? (C.C. 17d)	E. Is . . . legally separated? (C.C. 17e)	F. Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the divorce/separation? (C.C. 17f)	G. Did any of these children live with . . . after the divorce/separation? (C.C. 17g)
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep N	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank

H. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

C. C. 24a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home?

English	French	Korean	Scandinavian
Arabic	German	Navajo	Spanish
Chinese	Greek	Polish	Vietnamese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	Italian Japanese	Portuguese Russian	Yiddish Other

C. C. 24b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language at home?

Yes   No

C. C. 24c. What is that language?

English	French	Korean	Scandinavian
Arabic	German	Navajo	Spanish
Chinese	Greek	Polish	Vietnamese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	Italian Japanese	Portuguese Russian	Yiddish Other

OFFICE USE ONLY

FIRST CHILD	SECOND CHILD	THIRD CHILD	FOURTH CHILD
LINE NO.	LINE NO.	LINE NO.	LINE NO.
Family No.	Family No.	Family No.	Family No.
Fam. Rel. Child Other relative	Fam. Rel. Child Other relative	Fam. Rel. Child Other relative	Fam. Rel. Child Other relative
Type Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F	Type Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F	Type Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F	Type Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F

FACSIMILE

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

No. 1 Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946
No. 2 Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945
No. 3 Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946
No. 4 Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D.C.: 1947
No. 5 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947
No. 6 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1948
No. 7 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1949
No. 8 American Children: Economic Characteristics of Their Families: 1949
No. 9 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1950
No. 11 Income of Persons in the United States: 1951
No. 12 Family Income in the United States: 1951
No. 14 Income of Persons in the United States: 1952
No. 15 Family Income in the United States: 1952
No. 16 Income of Persons in the United States: 1953
No. 19 Income of Persons in the United States: 1954

No. 20 Family Income in the United States: 1954 and 1953
No. 23 Income or Persons in the United States: 1955
No. 24 Family Income in the United States: 1955
No. 27 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1956
No. 30 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1957
No. 33 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1958
No. 35 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1959
No. 37 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1960
No. 39 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1961
No. 41 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1962
No. 43 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1963
No. 45 Low-Income Families and Unrelated Individuals in the United States: 1963
No. 46 Income of the Elderly in 1963
No. 47 Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 48 Income in 1964 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence

No. 51 Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 53 Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 56 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1966
No. 58 Year-Round Workers With Low Earnings in 1966
No. 59 Income in 1967 of Families in the United States
No. 60 Income in 1967 of Persons in the United States
No. 61 Characteristics of Families and Persons Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas: 1967
No. 62 Household Income in 1967 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 64 Supplementary Report on Income in 1967 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 65 Household Income in 1968 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 66 Income in 1968 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 69 Income Growth Rates in 1939 to 1968 for Persons by Occupation and Industry Groups, for the United States
No. 72 Household Income in 1969 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 73 Occupation and Earnings of Family Heads in 1969, 1965, and 1959
No. 74 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1968
No. 75 Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 76 Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 79 Household Income in 1970 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 80 Income in 1970 of Families and Persons in the United States

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME—Continued

No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1970
No. 84 Household Money Income in 1971 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 85 Money Income in 1971 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population, 1971
No. 89 Household Money Income in 1972 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 90 Money Income in 1972 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 92 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 96 Household Money Income in 1973 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 97 Money Income in 1973 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 100 Household Money Income in 1974 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 101 Money Income in 1974 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1974
No. 104 Household Money Income in 1975 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 105 Money Income in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 108 Household Money Income in 1975, by Housing Tenure and Residence, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 109 Household Money Income in 1976 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households

Technical Papers

No. 8 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960
No. 16 Present Values of Estimated Lifetime Earnings
No. 17 Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964
No. 22 Measures of Overlap of Income Distributions of White and Negro Families in the United States
No. 35 Family (Money) Income 1947 to 1971: Summarizing Twenty-Five Years of a Summary Statistic

WORLD DEMOGRAPHIC MAPS

These three maps provide specific data on the fertility, population growth, and mortality patterns of the world. They were developed by the International Statistical Programs Center of the Census Bureau for the Office of Population, Agency for International Development. Each map measures 10½ x 16 inches and is printed in color.

World Fertility Pattern, 1972. (ISP-WCF-72) Births per 1,000 population are indicated for each country. Four separate tones of red and yellow show levels of fertility.

World Population Growth Patterns, 1972. (ISP-WCG-72) Annual rate of population growth is shown by percent for the countries of the world. Four separate tones of blue and yellow show levels of growth.

World Mortality Pattern, 1972. (ISP-WCM-72) Deaths per 1,000 population are indicated for each country. Three separate tones of brown and yellow show levels of mortality.

Each map is priced at 25 cents.

(please detach along this dotted line)

ORDER FORM

C56.242/3: F41/972
C56.242/3: G91/972
C56.242/3: M84/972

Enter number of copies
__ **World Fertility Pattern, 1972** at 25 cents
__ **World Population Growth Patterns, 1972** at 25 cents
__ **World Mortality Pattern, 1972** at 25 cents

Name

Address

City State Zip code

(please type or print)

I enclose $ ____________ (check, money order, or Supt. of Documents coupons) or charge to my Deposit Account No ________________
Total Amount $______________

MAIL ORDER FORM
WITH PAYMENT TO

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

or any U.S. Department of
Commerce district office

FOR USE OF SUPT. DOCS.
Enclosed
To be mailed later
Refund
Coupon refund
Postage

MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
To Insure Prompt, Accurate Shipment, Place Correct Address on Mailing Label Below

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

World Demographic
Maps

Name ______________________________

Street Address ______________________________

City, State, and ZIP Code ______________________________

POSTAGE AND FEES
PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
375
Special Fourth Class Rate
Book

U.S. MAIL

RELATED REPORTS FROM THE SIE IN THE P-60 SERIES

Three additional reports containing income and poverty data from the Survey of Income and Education are being published in the P-60 series of the **Current Population Reports.** There will be a separate report for each major region in the Nation, containing data for divisions and States within the region and the total United States.

These reports will contain income and poverty data for families, persons, and unrelated individuals, cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in content to data published from the Current Population Survey. The income tables will include such characteristics as residence, tenure, age, race, size and type of family, number of children under 18 years old, number of earners, and occupation, work experience, and education of head. In addition to many of the above characteristics, the poverty tables will include information on reasons for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters, and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

These reports will appear as **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 110 (Northeast), No. 111 (North Central), No. 112 (South), and No. 113 (West).
